

OFFICIAL LISTS AND INDEXES OF NAMES AND WORKS IN ZOOLOGY

Edited by

R. V. MELVILLE

and

J. D. D. SMITH

© Copyright International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature 1987

ISBN 0 85301 004 8

Published by

The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature
c/o British Museum (Natural History)
Cromwell Road
London SW7 5BD
U.K.

on behalf of



The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature

1987

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Introductory Note	1
Status of Entries on Official Lists and Indexes	2
Section I: Family-Group Names	3
Section II: Generic Names	39
Section III: Specific Names	189
Section IV: Titles of Works	
Part I: Official List	313
Part II: Official Index	317
Systematic Index of Names on Official Lists	321
Bibliographic References to Directions and Opinions	357

OFFICIAL LISTS AND INDEXES

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature was founded in Leiden in 1895 during the 3rd International Congress of Zoology. It is devoted entirely to providing a service for the zoological and palaeontological community and has the task of stabilising and promoting uniformity in the nomenclature of animals without interfering with taxonomic freedom. To this end, the Commission publishes the *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*, the 3rd Edition of which appeared in 1985 and contains the definitive rules for the application of zoological names. The Commission is empowered to suspend the rules when their strict application would cause confusion or would act against stability or universality in nomenclature, but only after consultation with interested zoologists through the *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, in which such problems are discussed before the Commission reaches a final decision by means of a vote. The Commission's rulings are published in the *Bulletin* in the form of Opinions or, when completion or correction of an earlier Opinion is involved, Directions.

Names and titles of works upon which the Commission has ruled are placed on the Commission's Official Lists or Official Indexes. These cover family-group names, generic names, specific names and the titles of works.

In 1958 and 1966, the International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, which acts on behalf of the Commission as its funding and publishing body, published instalments of the Official Lists and Indexes in a number of separate parts. The present volume incorporates all the names and titles of works included in these earlier instalments and those added up to the end of volume 42 (December 1985) of the *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*. Entries total about 9,900, of which 134 are the titles of works.

Names are listed in alphabetical order. Homonyms are listed in alphabetical order by author, this being the arrangement likely to be most helpful to the majority of users of this volume. Those who would have preferred homonyms to be listed chronologically will have little difficulty in following the present arrangement.

Names have been placed on the Official Lists and Indexes over a span of many years and the varied wording of the entries reflects differing practices on the part of the Commission. Similarly, abbreviations of references are not in all cases consistent.

Each entry for a name or a title of a work includes the number of the Opinion or Direction under which it was placed on an Official List or Index. Publications containing most Opinions and Directions and the detailed history of each case are still in print and can be obtained from The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London SW7 5BD, U.K.

The names and titles of works are listed in four sections:

Section I: Family-group names placed on the Official List and Index.

Section II: Generic names placed on the Official List and Index.

Section III: Specific names placed on the Official List and Index.

Section IV

Part I: Titles of works placed on the Official List.

Part II: Titles of works placed on the Official Index.

Following the sections giving the names and the titles of works is a systematic index of all names on the Official Lists followed by a list of bibliographic references to the Directions and Opinions under which names and titles of works have been placed on the Official Lists and Indexes.

It is inevitable that a compilation of this kind will contain a number of errors. The Trust would welcome notification of corrections for incorporation in any subsequent edition of the Official Lists and Indexes.

This volume has been edited by R. V. Melville (Secretary to the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature from 1968 to 1985) and J. D. D. Smith (Scientific Administrator to the Commission) with assistance from the other members of the Commission's Secretariat: P. K. Tubbs (Executive Secretary), M. E. Tollitt (Zoologist) and N. A. Erridge (Assistant Zoologist).

STATUS OF ENTRIES ON OFFICIAL LISTS AND INDEXES

The status of works, names and nomenclatural acts on the Official Lists or Indexes is described in the Code (Article 78) as follows:

OFFICIAL LISTS:

Status of works, names and nomenclatural acts

A name entered in an Official List is an available name.

A name may be placed in an Official List without any additional qualification.

A name entered in an Official List is deemed to have an authorship, date, publication, name-bearing type and additional qualifications (such as precedence) attributed to it in the relevant Opinion or Direction.

If a name entered in an Official List is thought to be a synonym of another available name (whether in an Official List or not), the Principle of Priority is to apply unless the Commission rules otherwise or has given precedence to one over the other in the relevant Opinion or Direction.

A name or nomenclatural act occurring in a work entered in the Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature is subject to the provisions of the Code and to any limitation imposed by the Commission on the use of that work in zoological nomenclature.

In the introductory note to the 1958 instalment of the Official Lists it was stated that, as a result of a Paris (1948) Congress decision, no name in an Official List was to be rejected in favour of some other name. This decision was not ratified by the London (1958) Congress. Accordingly, it was not incorporated into the Code and lapsed from the date of publication of the Code (1st Edition, 1961).

OFFICIAL INDEXES:

Status of names

A name entered in an Official Index has the status attributed to it in the relevant Opinion or Direction.

OFFICIAL INDEX OF REJECTED AND INVALID WORKS IN ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE:

Status of names and nomenclatural acts occurring in works

A name or nomenclatural act (but not information relevant to zoological nomenclature) occurring in a work entered in the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Works in Zoological Nomenclature has no availability or validity in zoological nomenclature unless the Commission has ruled otherwise.

SECTION I :

FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

This section lists every family-group name placed on the Official List of Family-Group Names and the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Family-Group Names in Zoology. Names on the Official List are in bold type and those on the Official Index are in non-bold (roman) type. The Direction or Opinion (0.) number under which each name was placed on the Official List or Index is given at the end of that entry. Bibliographic references to Directions and Opinions are given at the end of this volume.

FAMILY—GROUP NAMES

- ABDERITINAE** Ameghino, 1889, *Actas Acad. Cienc. Cordoba* **6**: 268, 269 (type genus: *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group names CAENOLESTIDAE Trouessart, 1898 or PALAEOThENTIDAE Sinclair, 1906 whenever *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887 and *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895 or *Palaeothenes* Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- ACANTHALOMINAE** Prantl & Přibyl, 1949, *Rozpr. Stát. Geol. úst. Československé Rep.* **12**: 18, 35, 133, 151 (type genus: *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 498
- ACANTHINULINAE** Pilsbry, 1926, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.* **27**: 186 (type genus: *Acanthinula* Beck, 1847) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- ACANTHOCOCCIDAE** Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **5**: 16 (type genus: *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over ERIOCOCCINI Cockerell, 1899 whenever *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875 and *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- ACANTHOGRAPTIDAE** Bulman, 1938, in Schindewolf, *Handb. der Palaeozool.* **2D** (2): 20, 21 (type genus: *Acanthograptus* Spencer, 1878) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- ACERIDAE** Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (4) **41** (4): 7 (type genus: *Akera* Müller, 1776) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AKERIDAE Pilsbry, 1893) 0. 539
- ACHIIDAE** Fleming, 1821 (as ACHIASIDAE), *Philos. zool.*: 55 (type genus: *Achias* Fabricius, 1805) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PLATYSTOMATIDAE Schiner, 1862 whenever *Achias* Fabricius, 1805 and *Platystoma* Meigen, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1142
- ACHORUTINAE** Börner, 1906, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg* **23**: 159, 160 (type genus: *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, correctly treated as having *Achorutes muscorum* Templeton, 1835 as type species) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 435
- ACHORUTINI** Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.* **24**: 13 (type genus: *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, incorrectly treated as having *Achorutes viaticus* Tullberg, 1872 as type species) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers and (ii) because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 435
- ACICULIDAE** Woodward, 1854, *Manual Moll.*: 178 (type genus: *Acicula* Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- ACINACEIDAE** McCulloch, 1929, *Mem. Aust. Mus.* **5**: 258 (type genus: *Acinacea* Bory de St. Vincent, 1804) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 487
- ACMAEIDAE** Carpenter, 1857, *Cat. Mazatlan Shells*: 202 (type genus: *Acmaea* Eschscholtz, 1833) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- ACMEIDAE** Pollonera, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **20** (No. 517): 1 (type genus: *Acme* Hartmann, 1821) (a junior objective synonym of ACICULIDAE Woodward, 1854, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 344
- ACMIDAE** Kobelt, 1908, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **61**: 157 (type genus: *Acme* Hartmann, 1821) (a junior objective synonym of ACICULIDAE Woodward, 1854, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 344
- ACROLOXINAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* **2**: 484 (type genus: *Acroloxus* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda) Direction 41
- ACROPHYLLINI** Redtenbacher, 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, *Insektenfam. Phasm.*: 436 (type genus: *Acrophylla* Gray, 1835) (ruled to be invalid because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 641
- ACROPORIDAE** Verrill, 1901, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **11**: 163 (type genus: *Acropora* Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa) 0. 674
- ACTINIIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 155 (type genus: *Actinia* Linnaeus, 1767) (Anthozoa) 0. 1295
- ACYONIDAE** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. Arg. Hist. nat.* **1**: 147n (type genus: *Acyon* Ameghino, 1887) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1209
- ADELGINAE** Annand, 1928, *Stan. Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci.* **6**: 31 (type genus: *Adelges* Vallot, 1836) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- AEOLIDAE** Locard, 1886, *Prodr. Malac. Fr.*: 43 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- AEOLIDIADAE** Bergh, 1888, in Semper, *Reisen Arch. Philipp., Malac. Unters.* **3**: 777 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- AEOLIDIDAE** Bergh, 1870, in Semper, *Reisen Arch. Philipp., Malac. Unters.* **1**: 1 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- AEOLIDIIDAE** (correction of EOLIDIDAE) d'Orbigny, 1834, *Moll. Ech. Foram. Pol. îles Canar.*: 34 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (Gastropoda) 0. 779
- AEOLIDINA** MacGillivray, 1843, *Hist. Moll. Anim.*: 192 (type genus: *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- AGAMIDAE** (correction by Gray, 1827, of AGAMOIDEA) Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 11, 17 (type genus: *Agama* Daudin, [1802]) a name having precedence over PNEUSTOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826 and DRACONOIDEA Fitzinger, 1826, these being names published in the same work on the same date, through the first reviser selection made by Smith, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13**: 275) (Reptilia) 0. 565

- AGAMOIDEA** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 11, 17 (type genus: **Agama** Daudin, [1802]) (an incorrect original spelling for AGAMIDAE Fitzinger, 1826) 0. 565
- AGAPETINAE** Verity, 1953, *Farfalle diurne Ital.* 5: 3, 46 (type genus: **Agapetes** Billberg, 1820) (invalid (i) because a junior objective synonym of MELANARGIINAE Verity, 1920, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species and (ii) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) Direction 54
- AGASSICERATIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London 35: 189, 207 (type genus: **Agassicerias** Hyatt, 1875) for use by those who consider that *Agassicerias* Hyatt, 1875 and *Arietites* Waagen, 1869 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- AGLAINAE** Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classific. Birds* 2: 275 (in Lardner's *Cabinet Cycloped.* 92) (unavailable because not based on the name of an included genus) 0. 1079
- AGLAJIDAE** Pilsbry, 1895 (1847), in Tryon, *Man. Conch.* 16: 43 (type genus: **Aglaja** [Renier], [1807]) (Gastropoda) 0. 1079
- AILURIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1869: 37) of AILURINA) Gray, 1843, *List Spec. Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: xxi (type genus: **Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- AILURINA** Gray, 1843, *List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.*: xxi (type genus: **Ailurus** Cuvier, 1825) (an incorrect original spelling for AILURIDAE Gray, 1843) Direction 53
- AKERATIDAE** Pilsbry, 1896, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.* 16: 230 (type genus: **Akera** Müller, 1776) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AKERIDAE Pilsbry, 1893) 0. 539
- AKERIDAE** Pilsbry, 1893, in Tryon, *Man. Conch.* 15: 350 (type genus: **Akera** Müller, 1776) (Gastropoda) 0. 539
- ALBUNEIDAE** (correction by Miers, 1878, of ALBUNIDAE) Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858: 230 (type genus: **Albunea** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- ALBUNIDAE** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858: 230 (type genus: **Albunea** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for ALBUNEIDAE Stimpson, 1858) 0. 522
- ALCEIDAE** (ex ALCEDAE) Brookes, 1828, *Catalogue of the anatomical and zoological collection of Joshua Brookes, Part 1*: 62 (type genus: **Alces** Gray, 1821) (Mammalia) 0. 1081
- ALCIDAE** (ex ALCADAE) Anon., 1820, *Synopsis contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 17): 68 (type genus: **Alca** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) 0. 1081
- ALLIGATORIDAE** Gray, 1844, *Cat. Tortoises Crocodiles Amphisbaenians Coll. Brit. Mus.*: 56 (type genus: **Alligator** Cuvier, 1807) (Reptilia) Direction 97
- ALPHAETIDAE** Balss, 1915, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.) 91: 20 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALPHEIDAE (correction of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 334
- ALPHEENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 2: 339, 345 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 334
- ALPHEIDAE** (correction by Randall, [1840] (*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8: 140) of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- ALPHEUIDAE** Yu, 1936, *Chin. J. Zool.* 2: 91 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALPHEIDAE (correction of ALPHIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 334
- ALPHIDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 98 (type genus: **Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for ALPHEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 334
- ALUCITAEDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg*: 92 (type genus: **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- ALUCITIDAE** (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1): 135 (type genus: **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- ALUCITIDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1): 135 (type genus: **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for ALUCITIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- ALUCITINA** Zeller, 1841, *Isis* (Oken) 1841: 865 (type genus: **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- ALUCITITES** Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.*: 180 (type genus: **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- AMALTHEIDAE** (correction of AMALTHEOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 (5): 89 (type genus: **Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- AMALTHEOIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 (5): 89 (type genus: **Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808) (an incorrect original spelling for AMALTHEIDAE Hyatt, 1867) 0. 575
- AMAUROBIINAE** Thorell, 1870, *European Spiders*: 119, 121 (type genus: **Amaurobius** Koch, 1837) (Arachnida) 0. 1119
- AMBLYCEPHALINAE** China, 1939, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 4: 587 (type genus: **Amblycephalus** Curtis, 1833) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 647
- AMBYSTOMATIDAE** (correction of AMBYSTOMIDAE) Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8: 11 (type genus: **Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia) 0. 649
- AMBYSTOMIDAE** Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8: 11 (type genus: **Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for AMBYSTOMATIDAE Hallowell, 1856) 0. 649
- AMEIVIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.*: 21 (type genus: **Ameiva** Meyer, 1795) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group name TEIIDAE Gray, 1827 whenever *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795 and *Teius* Merrem, 1820 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- AMMODISCINAE** (correction of AMMODISCINEA) Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) 44: 365 (type genus: **Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706

- AMMODISCINEA Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) **44** : 365 (type genus : **Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862) (an incorrect original spelling for AMMODISCINAE Reuss, 1862) 0. 706
- AMMONITEA de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 76 (type genus : **Ammonites** Bruguière, 1789) (an incorrect original spelling for AMMONITIDAE de Haan, 1825) Direction 14
- AMMONITIDAE (correction by Owen, 1836 (*in* Todd, *Cyclop. Anat. Physiol.* **1** : 520) of AMMONITEA) de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 76 (type genus : **Ammonites** Bruguière, 1789) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) Direction 14
- AMNICOLIDAE Tryon, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **14** : 452 (type genus : **Ammicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840) (Gastropoda) 0. 1108
- AMPHIBOLIDAE Adams & Adams, 1855, *Gen. rec. Moll.* **2** : 268 (type genus : **Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- AMPHICTENIDAE Grube, 1851, *Familien der Anneliden*, Berlin : 82 (type genus : **Amphictene** Savigny, 1822) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PECTINARIIDAE Quatrefages, 1865 whenever *Amphictene* Savigny, 1822 and *Pectinaria* Lamarck, 1818 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- AMPHIPSYLLINA Ioff, 1936, *Z. Parasitenk.* **9** : 73, 76 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : **Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) Direction 41
- AMPHORACRINIDAE Bather, 1899, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* **1898** : 922 (type genus : **Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848) (Crinoidea) 0. 527
- ANAPHINI Ashmead, 1904, *Mem. Carneg. Mus.* **1** (4) : 363 (type genus : **Anaphes** Haliday, 1833) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- ANCHISAURIPODIDAE Lull, 1904, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **5** : 486 (type genus : **Anchisauripus** Lull, 1904) (Reptilia) 0. 535
- ANCYLEA Menke, 1830, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* (ed. alt.) : 11 (type genus : **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ANCYLIDAE (correction of ANCYLIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 41
- ANCYLIDIA Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 143 (type genus : **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect original spelling for ANCYLINAE Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 41
- ANCYLINAE (correction by Fischer, [1883] (*Man. Conchyl.* : 504) of ANCYLIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 143 (type genus : **Ancylus** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) Direction 41
- ANGULATIDAE Hyatt, 1874, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **17** : 15 (invalid because based upon the name of a species (namely *Ammonites angulatus* Schlotheim, 1820 which later became the type species of *Schlotheimia* Bayle, 1878) and not upon the name of a type genus) Direction 14
- ANILIIDAE Stejneger, 1907, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **58** : 225 (type genus : **Anilius** Oken, 1816) (Reptilia) 0. 651
- ANOPHELINA Theobald, 1901, *Monogr. Culic.* **1** : 97 (type genus : **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for ANOPHELINAE Theobald, 1901, but available as a name for a family-group taxon below the subfamily level unless and until other terminations are prescribed for the names of such taxa) 0. 547
- ANOPHELINAE (correction of ANOPHELINA) Theobald, 1901, *Monogr. Culic.* **1** : 97 (type genus : **Anopheles** Meigen, 1818) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 547
- ANTHOCORIDAE Fieber, 1837 (as ANTHOCORIDEA), *Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss.* **1** : 106 (type genus : **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- ANTHOCORIDEA Fieber, 1837, *Beitr. Nat. Heilwiss.* **1** : 106 (type genus : **Anthocoris** Fallén, 1814) (an incorrect original spelling for ANTHOCORIDAE Fieber, 1837) Direction 109
- ANUROPHORINAE Börner, June 1901, *Zool. Anz.* **24** : 341 (type genus : **Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842]) (Insecta, Colembola) 0. 439
- ANUROPIDAE Stebbing, 1893, *History of Crustacea* : 345 (type genus : **Anuropus** Beddard, 1886) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1357
- ANUROPODIDAE Bacescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucaresti* **22** : 384 (type genus : **Anuropoda** Bacescu, 1980) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea) 0. 1357
- ANUROPODINAE (correction by Calman, 1907, of ANUROPIDAE) Stebbing, 1893, *History of Crustacea* : 345 (type genus : **Anuropus** Beddard, 1886) (invalid in consequence of a ruling under the plenary powers that the stem of the name of the type genus is ANUROPO-) 0. 1357
- APARALLACTINAE Bourgeois, 1968, *Publ. Univ. Offic. Congo Lumumbashi* **18** : 165 (type genus : **Aparallactus** Smith, 1849) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name URIECHINAE Cope, 1893 whenever *Aparallactus* Smith, 1849 and *Uriechis* Peters, 1854 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- APATANIIDAE Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **24** (10) : 85 (type genus : **Apatania** Kolenati, 1847) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- APATURIDAE (correction of APATURIDES) Boisduval, 1840, *Genera et Index methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum* : 24 (type genus : **Apatura** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 118
- APATURIDES Boisduval, 1840, *Genera et Index methodicus Europaeorum Lepidopterorum* : 24 (type genus : **Apatura** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for APATURIDAE Boisduval, 1840) Direction 99
- APHANIDAE Lethierry & Severin, 1894, *Cat. gén. Hémipt.* **2** : 188 (type genus : **Aphanus** auct.) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 676
- APHIDAE [Leach, 1815], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** : 125, 126 (type genus : **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 677
- APHIDIDAE (correction of APHIDI) Latreille, [1802], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 263 (type genus : **Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 677

- APHIDII Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 263 (type genus : *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 677
- APHIDINA Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 : 85 (type genus : *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 677
- APHIIDAE Baker, 1921, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* 23 : 101 (type genus : *Aphis* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for APHIDIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 677
- APHROPHORIDAE (correction by Dohrn, 1859, of APHROPHORIDES) Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.* : 563 (type genus : *Aphrophora* Germar, 1821) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- APIDAE Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.* : table opp. p. 38 (type genus : *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (an incorrect original spelling for APODIDAE Burmeister, 1843) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- APLYSIIDAE Swainson, 1840 (as APLYSIANAE), *Treatise Malacology* : 247, 248, 251 (type genus : *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda) 0. 1182
- APODES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 132 (type genus : *Monops* Billberg, 1820) (invalid because based upon the specific name of the type species of the type genus) 0. 502
- APODIDAE (correction by Agassiz, 1846 (*Nomencl. zool. Index univ.* : 30) of APIDAE) Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.* : table opp. p. 38 (type genus : *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- APODIDAE Reichenow, 1897, *Orn. Monatsber.* 5 : 10 (type genus : *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) (invalid because published for some purpose other than zoological nomenclature) 0. 502
- APODINAE Hartert, 1897, *Das Tierreich* 1 : 80 (type genus : *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) (Aves) 0. 502
- APUSIENS Milne Edwards, 1840, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 3 : 353 (type genus : *Apus* Cuvier, 1800) (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 502
- ARCHAEOCIDARIDAE McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 3 : 253 (type genus : *Archaeocidaris* McCoy, 1844) (Echinoidea) Direction 41
- ARCHAEOPTERYGIDAE Huxley, 1871, *Man. Anat. vert. Anim.* : 233 (type genus : *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861) (Aves) 0. 607
- ARCTOGALIDIINAE Pocock, 1933, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1933 (No. 2) : 967, 977 (type genus : *Arctogalidia* Merriam, 1897) for use by those who consider that *Arctogalidia* Merriam and *Paradoxurus* Cuvier, 1821 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia) Direction 53
- ARGYNNIDAE Duponchel, [1835], in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. pap. France*, Suppl., 1 livr. 23 : 394, 395 (type genus : *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 118
- ARGYNNIDINAE Aurivillius, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 13 (107) : 121; *ibid.*, [1913], *ibid.* 13 (150) : 229 (type genus : *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ARGYNNIDAE Duponchel, [1835]) Direction 99
- ARIETICERATINAE Howarth, 1955, *Proc. Yorks. geol. Soc.* 30 : 166 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : *Arieticerus* Seguenza, 1885) for use by those who consider that *Arieticerus* Seguenza and *Hildoceras* Hyatt, 1867 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda) Direction 70
- ARIETIDAE Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 17 : 225 (type genus : *Arietites* Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for ARIETITIDAE Hyatt, 1875) Direction 14
- ARIETITIDAE (correction by Haug, 1885 (*Neues Jahrb. Min., Beil.-Band.* 3 : 713) of ARIETIDAE) Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 17 : 225 (type genus : *Arietites* Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- ARIONIDAE Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 101 (type genus : *Arion* Férussac, 1819) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- ARISTAEINA Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8 : 278 (type genus : *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840) (an incorrect original spelling for ARISTEINAE Wood-Mason, 1891) 0. 864
- ARISTEINAE (correction of ARISTAEINA) Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8 : 278 (type genus : *Aristeus* Duvernoy, 1840) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- ARNIOCERATIDAE Spath, 1924, *Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, London 35 : 189 (type genus : *Arnioceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- ASAPHIDAE Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.* : 118 (type genus : *Asaphus* Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita) 0. 510
- ASIRACIDES Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 36 : 108 (type genus : *Asiraca* Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for ASIRACINAE Motschulsky, 1863) 0. 602
- ASIRACINAE (correction of ASIRACIDES) Motschulsky, 1863, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 36 : 108 (type genus : *Asiraca* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- ASTACIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium* : 94) of ASTACINI) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 32 (type genus : *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 12
- ASTACINI Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 32 (type genus : *Astacus* Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for ASTACIDAE but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family-group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate) Direction 12
- ASTEROCERATIDAE Spath, 1946, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 12 : 496 (type genus : *Asteroceras* Hyatt, 1866) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- ATELECYCLIDAE Ortmann, 1893, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* 7 : 27 (type genus : *Atelecyclus* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- ATHELGINAE Codreanu & Codreanu, 1956, *Bull. biol. France Belgique* 90 : 119 (type genus : *Athelges* Gerstaecker, 1862) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1229

- ATTACIDAE** (correction of ATTACITES) Blanchard, 1840, in Laporte, *Hist. nat. Anim. articulés*, Hist. nat. Ins. (Paris, Duménil) 3: 483 (type genus: *Attacus* Linnaeus, 1767) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450, 0. 1170 (original entry corrected)
- ATTIDAE** Yu, 1936, *Chin. J. Zool.* 2: 88 (type genus: *Atya* Leach, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ATYIDAE (correction of ATYADEA) de Haan, [1849]) 0. 470
- ATYADEA** de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 168, 184 (type genus: *Atya* Leach, 1816) (an incorrect original spelling for ATYIDAE de Haan, [1849]) 0. 470
- ATYIDAE** (correction by Dana, 1852 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6: 13, 16) of ATYADEA) de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): 168, 184 (type genus: *Atya* Leach, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- AUCCELLIDAE** Lahusen, 1897, *Paleozoomorpha*: 351 (type genus: *Aucella* Keyserling, 1846) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 492
- AULACOSTEPHANIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) 9 (Mem. 1): 13 (type genus: *Aulacostephanus* Tornquist, 1896) for use by those who consider that *Aulacostephanus* Tornquist and *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- AURELIDAE** Agassiz, 1862, *Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S.A.*, Monogr. 2 (3): v, 80, 150 (type genus: *Aurelia* Lamarck, 1816) (an incorrect original spelling for AURELIIDAE Agassiz, 1862) 0. 515
- AURELIIDAE** (correction of AURELIDAE) Agassiz, 1862, *Contrib. nat. Hist. U.S.A.*, Monogr. 2 (3): v, 80, 150 (type genus: *Aurelia* Lamarck, 1816) (Scyphozoa) 0. 515
- AXIIDAE** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878: 785 (type genus: *Axius* Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- AXOPORIDAE** Boschma, 1951, *Zool. Verh.*, Leiden 13: 2 (type genus: *Axopora* Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850]) (Hydrozoa) 0. 790
- AZECIDAE** Kennard & Woodward, 1926, *Syn. brit. non-marine Moll.*: xvi (type genus: *Azeca* Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- BELEMNITELLIDAE** Pavlow, 1914, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 21 (4): 7 (type genus: *Belemnitella* d'Orbigny, 1840) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1328
- BENTHESICYMINA** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 286 (type genus: *Benthescymus* Bate, 1881) (an incorrect original spelling for BENTHESICYMINAE Wood-Mason, 1891) 0. 864
- BENTHESICYMINAE** (correction of BENTHESICYMINA) Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8: 286 (type genus: *Benthescymus* Bate, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- BERAEIDAE** Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 24 (10): 111 (type genus: *Beraea* Stephens, 1833) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 589
- BEYRICHIIDAE** Matthew, 1886, *Proc. Trans. roy. Soc. Canada* (1) 3 (4): 63 (type genus: *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1196
- BIBIONIDAE** (correction of BIBIONITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2: 379, 387 (type genus: *Bibio* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- BIBIONITES** Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2: 379, 387 (type genus: *Bibio* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for BIBIONIDAE Newman, 1834) 0. 441
- BILOBIDAE** Stach, 1951, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Bilobidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*): 3 (type genus: *Biloba* Stach, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of NEANURINAE Börner, June 1901, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 435
- BINOCULIDAE** Fowler, 1912, *Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911: 466 (type genus: *Binoculus* Müller, 1776) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 502
- BITHINIADAE** Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3): xiii, 24 (type genus: *Bithynia* Leach, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for BITHYNIIDAE Gray, 1857) 0. 475
- BITHYNIIDAE** (correction of BITHINIADAE) Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3): xiii, 24 (type genus: *Bithynia* Leach, 1818) for use by those who do not place *Bithynia* Leach in a family-group taxon having an older name (Gastropoda) 0. 475
- BLATTELLIDAE** Karny, 1908, *Mitt. natur. Ver. Univ. Wien* 6: 112 (type genus: *Blattella* Caudell, 1903) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- BLISSIDA** Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1862: 210, 212 (type genus: *Blissus* Burmeister, 1835) (an incorrect original spelling for BLISSINAE Stål, 1862) 0. 705
- BLISSINAE** (correction of BLISSIDA) Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1862: 210, 212 (type genus: *Blissus* Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 705
- BOLITOCCHAIREs** Mulsant & Rey, 1871, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon* (2) 19 (1872): 91 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOLITOCCHARINI Thomson, 1859) 0. 599
- BOLITOCCHARATES** Mulsant & Rey, 1871, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon* (2) 19 (1872): 92 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOLITOCCHARINI Thomson, 1859) 0. 599
- BOLITOCCHARIDES** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* 1: 31 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect original spelling for BOLITOCCHARINI Thomson, 1859) 0. 599
- BOLITOCCHARINA** Sharp, 1883, in Godman & Salvin, *Biology cent.-amer.* 1 (2): 240 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOLITOCCHARINI Thomson, 1859) 0. 599
- BOLITOCCHARINI** (correction of BOLITOCCHARIDES) Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* 1: 31 (type genus: *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 599
- BOLLIIDAE** Bouček, 1936, *Neues Jahrb.* 76 B (1): 40 (type genus: *Bollia* Jones & Holl, 1886) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 934

- BOMBYCES** Horsfield & Moore, 1858–1859, *Cat. Lep. Ins. Mus. E. India Company* 2: 281 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOMBYCIDAE (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- BOMBYCIDAE** (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3: 404 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450 (original entry corrected)
- BOMBYCINAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3: 404 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for the family name BOMBYCIDAE Latreille, [1802], but available as the name for the nominate subfamily of that family) 0. 450 (original entry corrected)
- BOMBYCITES** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 4: 190, 216 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOMBYCIDAE (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- BOMBYCODEA** Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Nat.* (2): 618 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOMBYCIDAE (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- BOMBYXIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature*: 127 (type genus: **Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BOMBYCIDAE (correction of BOMBYCINAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- BOMOLOCHIDAE** Claus, 1875, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 25: 340 (type genus: **Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 732
- BOTHRIOTHORACINI** Howard, 1895, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 17: 605 (type genus: **Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name TETRACNEMINI Howard, 1892 whenever *Bothriothorax* Ratzeburg, 1844 and *Tetracnemus* Westwood, 1837 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- BOURLETIINI** Börner, 1932, in Brohmer, *Fauna Deutschl.* (ed. 4): 141 (type genus: **Bourletia** MacGillivray, 1893) (a junior objective synonym of ANUROPHORINAE Börner, 1901, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 439
- BRACHYRRHINIDAE** Bedel, 1883, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (6) 2, Faune Coléopt. Bassin Seine: 20, 30 (type genus: **Brachyrhinus** Latreille, [1802]) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 982
- BRESILIDAE** Kemp, 1910, *Sci. Invest. Fish. Br. Ireland* 1908 (1): 35 (type genus: **Bresilia** Calman, 1896) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for BRESILIIDAE Calman, 1896) 0. 470
- BRESILIIDAE** Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.* 31: 7 (type genus: **Bresilia** Calman, 1896) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- BRONTEIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *K. Böhm. Gesell. Wiss. (Prague)*, Abh. 5: 55 (type genus: **Brontes** Goldfuss, 1839) (invalid because based on a junior homonym) 0. 1004
- BUCCINULIDAE** Finlay, 1928, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.* 59: 250 (type genus: **Buccinum** Deshayes, 1830) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- BUCHIIDAE** Cox, 1953, *Falkland Is. Dependencies Survey, Sci. Rep. No. 4*: 6 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus: **Buchia** Rouillier, 1845) (Bivalvia) 0. 492
- BULIMIDAE** Guilding, 1828, *Zool. J.* 3: 532 (type genus: **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 475
- BUNGARIDAE** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien*, etc. (Wien, Hübner): 11, 32 (type genus: **Bungarus** Daudin, 1803) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over either ELAPIDAE Boie, 1827 or HYDROPHIIDAE Fitzinger, 1843 whenever *Elaps* Schneider, 1801 or *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801 are placed in the same family-group taxon as *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803 (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- CADOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1900, in Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeont.* 1 (2): 580 (type genus: **Cadoceras** Fischer, 1882) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898, *Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium*, new ed., Berlin: 1205 (type genus: **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group names ABDERITIDAE Ameghino, 1889, GARZONIIDAE Ameghino, 1891 and DECASTIDAE Ameghino, 1893 whenever *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895 and *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887, *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891 or *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- CALANDRADAE** Guilding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts* 46: 143 (type genus: **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 572
- CALANDRAEIDES** Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 23, 323 (type genus: **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826) 0. 572
- CALANDRIDES** Schoenherr, 1837, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* 4 (2): 790 (type genus: **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826) 0. 572
- CALANDRINI** (correction of CALANDRAEIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.*: 23, 323 (type genus: **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 572
- CALAPHIDINI** Oestlund, 1918, *Rep. Minn. St. Entomol.* 18: 64 (type genus: **Calaphis** Walsh, 1862) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- CALAPPIDAE** (correction of CALAPPIDEA) de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: **Calappa** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- CALAPPIDEA** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1): ix (type genus: **Calappa** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for CALAPPIDAE de Haan, [1833]) 0. 712
- CALENDRINAE** Leng, 1920, *Cat. Col. Amer. N. of Mexico*: 335 (type genus: **Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CALANDRINI Schoenherr, 1826) 0. 572
- CALIGINAE** Orfila, 1949, *Acta zool. lilloana* 8: 585 (type genus: **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (an unjustified emendation of CALIGONINAE Fruhstorfer, [1912]) 0. 577

- CALIGININAE** (correction of CALIGONINAE) Fruhstorfer, [1912], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5 (137) : 290 (type genus : **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- CALIGONINAE** Fruhstorfer, [1912], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 5 (137) : 290 (type-genus : **Caligo** Hübner, [1819]) (an incorrect original spelling for CALIGININAE Fruhstorfer, [1912]) 0. 577
- CALLAPHIDINAE** Börner, 1952, *Mitt. thuring. bot. Ver., Beiheft* 3 : 32 (type genus : **Callaphis** Walker, 1870) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1358
- CALLIANASSIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 12, 14, 19 (type genus : **Callianassa** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- CALMIDAE** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* 15 : 200 (type genus : **Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 780
- CAMACEA** Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.* : 541 (type genus : **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for CHAMIDAE Blainville, 1825) 0. 484
- CAMBARINAE** Hobbs, 1942, *Univ. Florida Publ. (Biol. Ser.)* 3 (2) : 23 (type genus : **Cambarus** Erichson, 1846) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- CAMEROPHORIINAE** Waagen, 1883, *Palaeontol. Indica* (13) 1 (1-5) : 435 (type genus : **Camerophoria** King, 1846) (rejected before 1961 because the name of the type genus is a junior objective synonym of *Stenosisma* Conrad, 1839) 0. 770
- CAMPYLONOTIDAE** Sollaud, 1913, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* 19 : 184 (type genus : **Campylonotus** Bate, 1888) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- CANDACIDAE** Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna Flora Golfes Neapel* 19 : 67 (type genus : **Candacia** Dana, 1846) (an incorrect original spelling for CANDACIIDAE Giesbrecht, 1892) 0. 733
- CANDACIIDAE** (correction of CANDACIDAE) Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna Flora Golfes Neapel* 19 : 67 (type genus : **Candacia** Dana, 1846) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 733
- CANDONINAE** Kaufmann, 1900, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern* 1900 : 107, 108 (type genus : **Candona** Baird, [1846]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- CARCHARHINIDAE** Garman, 1913, *The Plagiostoma* : 106 (type genus : **Carcharhinus** Blainville, 1816) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- CARCHARIAE** Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.* : xvii (type genus : **Carcharias** Rafinesque, 1809) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 723
- CARDINALINAE** Sushkin, 1925, *Auk* 42 : 260 (type genus : **Cardinalis** Bonaparte, 1838) (Aves) 0. 784
- CARYCHIADAE** Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 16 : 324 (type genus : **Carychium** Müller, 1774) (an incorrect original spelling for CARYCHIIDAE Jeffreys, 1830) Direction 27
- CARYCHIIDAE** (correction by Jeffreys, 1862 (*Brit. Conch.* 1 : 299) of CARYCHIADAE) Jeffreys, 1830, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 16 : 324 (type genus : **Carychium** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- CASSIDAE** (emend. under the plenary powers of CASSIDITES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. Règn. Anim.* : 194 (type genus : **Cassid** Scopoli, 1777) (Gastropoda) 0. 1023
- CASSIDINAE** (correction of CASSIDIADAE) Stephens, 1831, *Ill. Brit. Entomol., Mand.* 4 : 364, 365 (type genus : **Cassida** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1023
- CAVOLINIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1842, *Paléont. franc., Terr. crèt.* 2 : 21 (type genus : **Cavolinia** Bruguière, 1791) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 883
- CAVOLINIIDAE** Gray, 1850 (correction of CAVOLINIDAE), *Cat. Moll. Coll. Brit. Mus.* (2), Pteropoda : 3, 4 (type genus : **Cavolinia** Abildgaard, 1791) (Gastropoda) 0. 883
- CENTRACANTHIDAE** Fowler, 1925 (1829), *Amer. Mus. Novit.* 162 : 4 (type genus : **Centracanthus** Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- CENTRACANTIDAE** Fowler, 1936, *Mar. Fish. W. Africa* 2 : 860 (type genus : **Centracanthus** Rafinesque, 1810) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CENTRACANTHIDAE Fowler, 1925 (1829)) 0. 960
- CENTRIDINI** (correction by Moure, 1945, of CENTRINI) Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 7 : 47 (type genus : **Centris** Fabricius, 1804) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567
- CENTRINI** Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 7 : 47 (type genus : **Centris** Fabricius, 1804) (an incorrect original spelling for CENTRIDINI Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901) 0. 567
- CERATINIDAE** (correction of CERATINAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 380 (type genus : **Ceratina** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1001
- CERATIOCARIDAE** Salter, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) 5 : 162 (type genus : **Ceratiocaris** McCoy, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for CERATIOCARIDIDAE Salter, 1860) 0. 690
- CERATIOCARIDIDAE** (correction of CERATIOCARIDAE) Salter, 1860, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) 5 : 162 (type genus : **Ceratiocaris** McCoy, 1849) (Crustacea, Archaeostraca) 0. 690
- CERATOMYIDAE** Arkell, 1934, *Brit. Corallian Lamellibr.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : 315 (type genus : **Ceratomya** Sandberger, 1864) (Bivalvia) 0. 742
- CERMATOBIIDAE** Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anzeiger* 8 : 695 (type genus : **Cermatobius** Haase, 1885) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over HENICOPIIDAE Pocock, 1901 whenever *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885 and *Henicops* Newport, 1844 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- CEROMYIDAE** Fischer, 1887, *Man. Conchyl.* : 1164 (type genus : **Ceromya** Agassiz, 1842) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 742
- CERVULINAE** Sclater, 1870, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1870 : 115 (type genus : **Cervulus** Blainville, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 544
- CHAETODERMATIDAE** (correction of CHAETODERMATA) von Jhering, 1876, *Jb. dtsh. malakol. Ges.*, Jahrg. 3 : 137 (type genus : **Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844) (Caudofoveata) 0. 764

- CHAMACEA** Menke, 1830, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* (ed. alt.): 109 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825) 0. 484
- CHAMACIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, *Hist. nat. Iles Canaries* 2 (2): 104 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Blainville, 1825) 0. 484
- CHAMADAE** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.*: 408, 409 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CHAMIDAE** Fleming, 1828, a nominal family-group taxon established without knowledge of the prior establishment of the same nominal taxon by Blainville in 1825) 0. 484
- CHAMAEMYIIDAE** Hendel, 1910, *Wien. Entomol. Ztg.* 29: 313 (type genus: **Chamaemyia** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- CHAMIDAE** (correction by Broderip, 1839 (*Penny Cyclopaedia* 14: 319) of **CAMACEA**) Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.*: 541 (type genus: **Chama** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 484
- CHARAXEIDI** Wheeler, 1903, *Butts. Switz.*: 99, 149 (type genus: **Charaxes** Ochseneimer, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling at the tribe-name level for **CHARAXIDAE** Doherty, 1886) 0. 577
- CHARAXIDAE** Doherty, 1886, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* (2) 55 (2): 109, 124 (type genus: **Charaxes** Ochseneimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- CHARAXIDINAE** Aurivillius, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* 13 (107): 122 (type genus: **Charaxes** Ochseneimer, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling at subfamily-name level for **CHARAXIDAE** Doherty, 1886) 0. 577
- CHELONICERATIDAE** Spath, 1923, *Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) 1: 35 (type genus: **Cheloniceras** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda) 0. 428
- CHERMIDES** Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt. Disp. Meth.*: 22 (type genus: **Chermes** Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 731
- CHLOROPINAE** Loew, 1862, in Peters, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* 5: 34 (type genus: **Chlorops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 28
- CHRYSOPHANIDI** Scudder, (1889), *Butts. New England* (2) (Pt. 6): 797 (type genus: **Chrysophanus** Hübner, 1818, incorrectly treated as having *Papilio hippothoe* Linnaeus, 1761 as type species) (invalid under the plenary powers because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 541
- CHRYSOPINA** Schneider, 1851, *Symbolae ad monographiam generis Chrysopae, Leach. Vratislaviae*: 35 (type genus: **Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815]) (an incorrect original spelling for **CHRYSOPINAE** Schneider, 1851) 0. 851
- CHRYSOPINAE** Lutz, 1909, *Zool. Jahrb., Suppl.* 10 (4): 674 (type genus: **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **CHRYSOPSINAE** Lutz, 1909) 0. 851
- CHRYSOPINAE** (correction of **CHRYSOPINA**) Schneider, 1851, *Symbolae ad monographiam generis Chrysopae, Leach. Vratislaviae*: 35 (type genus: **Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815]) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 851
- CHRYSOPSINAE** (emend. under the plenary powers of **CHRYSOPINAE**) Lutz, 1909, *Zool. Jahrb., Suppl.* 10 (4): 674 (type genus: **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 851
- CHYROMYIDAE** Hendel, 1916, *Entomol. Mitt.* 5: 297 (type genus: **Chyromya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- CICADELLIDAE** Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.*: 427 (type genus: **Cicadella** Latreille, 1817) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 647
- CIMICIDAE** Latreille, [1802], (as **CIMICIDES**), in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3: 240 (type genus: **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- CIMICIDES** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3: 240 (type genus: **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for **CIMICIDAE** Latreille, [1802]) Direction 109
- CINARINI** Börner, 1930, *Arch. klass. phyl. Entomol.* 1: 125 (type genus: **Cinara** Curtis, 1835) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 54
- CINIFLONIDAE** Blackwall, 1840, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 18 (4): 606 (type genus: **Ciniflo** Blackwall, 1840) (a junior objective synonym of **AMAUROBIINAE** Thorell, 1870, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 1119
- CIRCINAE** Dall, 1895, *Trans. Wagner free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia* 3 (3): 552 (type genus: **Circe** Schumacher, 1817) (a junior homonym of **CIRCINAE** Sundevall, 1836) 0. 1189
- CIRCINAE** Sundevall, 1836, *K. Vetenskaps-Akad. Handl.* for 1835: 113 (type genus: **Circus** Lacépède, 1799) (Aves) 0. 1189
- COCCOLITHIDAE** Poche, 1913, *Arch. Protistenk.* 30: 157 (type genus: **Coccolithus** Schwarz, 1894) (Coccolithophorida) 0. 805
- COLIADINAE** (correction of **COLIANA**) Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) 1 (3): 188 (type genus: **Colias** Fabricius, 1807) ruled under the plenary powers not to have priority over **PIERIDAE** Duponchel, [1835] by those who believe that their respective type genera lie in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 112
- COLIANA** Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) 1 (3): 188 (type genus: **Colias** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for **COLIADINAE** Swainson, 1827) Direction 99
- COLOBINAE** Jerdon, 1867 (1825), *The Mammals of India* (Roorkee): 3 (type genus: **Colobus** Illiger, 1811) to be considered the senior synonym of **PRESBYTINA** Gray, 1825, as required by Article 40b, whenever the two names are considered to denote a single family-group taxon at a given rank (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- COLUBRIDAE** Oppel, 1811, *Die Ordnungen, Familien und Gattungen der Reptilien*, etc. (Munich, Lindauer): 217 (type genus: **Coluber** Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- COLYMBIDAE** Coues, 1903, *Key N. Amer. Birds* (ed. 5) 2: 104 (type genus: **Colymbus** Linnaeus, 1758, correctly treated as having *Colymbus cristatus* Linnaeus, 1758 as type species) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) Direction 75

- COLYMBIDAE** Shaw, 1824, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) 12 : 230 (type genus : *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758, incorrectly treated as having *Colymbus immer* Brünnich, 1764 as type species) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers and (ii) because based upon an incorrectly determined type genus) Direction 75
- COMINELLIDAE** Fischer, 1884, *Man. Conchyl.* : 624 (type genus : *Cominella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- CONCHOECIDAE** Sars, [1866], *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 7 : 114 (type genus : *Conchoecia* Dana, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for CONCHOECIIDAE Sars, [1866]) 0. 534
- CONCHOECIIDAE** (correction of CONCHOECIDAE) Sars, [1866], *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* 7 : 114 (type genus : *Conchoecia* Dana, 1849) for use by those who regard this name as representing a taxon distinct from HALOCYPRIDAE Dana, [1853] (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- CONDYLOCARDIIDAE** (correction of CONDYLOCARDIDÉS) Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 2 : 195 (type genus : *Condylocardia* Bernard, 1896) (Bivalvia) 0. 872
- CORACES** Naumann, 1822, *Natur. Vögel Deutschl.* 2 : i, 3 (type genus : *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CORACIIDAE (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 58
- CORACIANAE** Gray, 1840, *List Gen. Birds* : 9 (type genus : *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for CORACIIDAE (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 58
- CORACIIDAE** (correction of CORACINIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 67 (type genus : *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves) Direction 58
- CORACINIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 67 (type genus : *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for CORACIIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 58
- CORISIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* : II, 444 (type genus : *Corisa* Amyot & Serville, 1843) (a junior objective synonym of CORIXIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 739
- CORIXIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 124 (type genus : *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for CORIXIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 739
- CORIXIDAE** (correction of CORIXIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 124 (type genus : *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 739
- CORYPHELLIDAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Med.* 2 : 211 (type genus : *Coryphella* Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 781
- CORYSTIDAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 82 (type genus : *Corystes* Bosc, [1801–1802]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 689 (original entry corrected)
- COSMOPTERIGIDAE** (correction of COSMOPTERYGIDAE) Heinemann & Wocke, 1876, *Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands und der Schweiz* 2 (2) : 520 (type genus : *Cosmopterix* Hübner, 1825) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 866
- COTTIDAE** (correction of COTTINI) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio distrib. met. Anim. vert.* : 90, 103 (type genus : *Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 87
- COTTINI** Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio distrib. met. Anim. vert.* : 90, 103 (type genus : *Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for COTTIDAE Bonaparte, [1832], but available for a family-group taxon belonging to a category not having a prescribed termination) Direction 87
- CRAGONIDAE** Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 17 : 172 (type genus : *Crago* Lamarck, 1801) (a junior objective synonym of CRANGONIDAE Haworth, 1825, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 334
- CRANGONIDAE** Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag. J. Sci.* 65 : 184 (type genus : *Crangon* Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334 (original entry corrected)
- CRANGONIDAE** Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 17 : 172 (type genus : *Crangon* Weber, 1795) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 334
- CRANGONIENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 339 (type genus : *Crangon* Fabricius, 1798) (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 334
- CRYPTOPROCTIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1869 : 37) of CRYPTOPROCTINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 508, 545 (type genus : *Cryptoprocta* Bennett, 1833) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- CRYPTOPROCTINA** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 508, 545 (type genus : *Cryptoprocta* Bennett, 1833) (an incorrect original spelling for CRYPTOPROCTIDAE Gray, [1865]) Direction 53
- CRYPTORHYNCHINAE** (correction of CRYPTORHYNCHIDES) Schoenherr, 1825, *Isis* (Oken) 1825 : col. 585 (type genus : *Cryptorhynchus* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 808
- CTENOPHTHALMINAE** Rothschild, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* 51 : 77 (type genus : *Ctenophthalmus* Kolenati, 1856) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 741
- CUPIDIDI** Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.* 2 : 327 (type genus : *Cupido* Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for CUPIDINIDI Tutt, [1907]) 0. 503
- CUPIDINIDI** (correction of CUPIDIDI) Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.* 2 : 327 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : *Cupido* Schrank, 1801) selected by Verity, 1943 (*Farfalle diurne Ital.* 2 : 85), acting as first reviser, to take precedence below the name EVERIDI Tutt, [1907]) for use by those who consider that *Cupido* Schrank and *Everes* Hübner, [1819] belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- CURIMATINAE** Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889, *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 4 : 409 (type genus : *Curimata* Bosc, 1817) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772
- CUTHONIDAE** Odhner, 1934, *Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova) Exp.*, *Nat. Hist. Rept.*, *Zool.* 7 : 278 (type genus : *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- CYCLADIDAE** (as CYCLADIA) Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.* 5 : 318 (see also Prime, 1851, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* : 155) (type genus : *Cyclas* Lamarck, [1798]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior objective synonym rejected before 1961) Direction 117
- CYMOPOLIIDAE** (correction of CYMOPOLIDAE) Dana, 1854, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 18 : 9 (type genus : *Cymopolia* Roux, 1830) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 712 (original entry corrected)

- CYNOGALINA** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 507, 521 (type genus : **Cynogale** Gray, [1837]) (an incorrect original spelling for **CYNOGALINAE** Gray, [1865]) Direction 53
- CYNOGALINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **230** : 4, 62) of **CYNOGALINA** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 507, 521 (type genus : **Cynogale** Gray, [1837]) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- CYPSELINAE** Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. comp. List Birds Eur. N. Amer.* : 8 (type genus : **Cypselus** Illiger, 1811) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- CYRTOGRAPTIDAE** Bouček, 1933, *Prace geol.-palaeont. ustavu Karlovy University* : T.P., 11 [footnote] (type genus : **Cyrtograptus** Lapworth, 1873) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- CYZICIDAE** Stebbing, 1910, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **6** (4) : 486 (type genus : **Cyzicus** Audouin, 1837) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 553
- DACTYLIOCERATIDAE** (correction of **DACTYLOIDAE**) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 87, 94 (type genus : **Dactylioceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 576
- DACTYLOIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 87, 94 (type genus : **Dactylioceras** Hyatt, 1867) (an incorrect original spelling for **DACTYLIOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867) 0. 576
- DACTYLOPIIDAE** (correction of **DACTYLOPITES**) Signoret, 1875, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **5** : 305 (type genus : **Dactylopius** Costa, (Nov. 1829)) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- DACTYLOPODIINAE** Lang, 1936, *Further zool. results of the Swedish Antarctic Exped.* **3** (3) : 22, 29 (type genus : **Dactylopusia** Norman, 1903) (an incorrect original spelling for **DACTYLOPUSIINAE** Lang, 1936) 0. 1356
- DACTYLOPUSIINAE** (correction by Vervoort, 1963 of **DACTYLOPODIINAE**) Lang, 1936, *Further zool. results of the Swedish Antarctic Exped.* **3** (3) : 22, 29 (type genus : **Dactylopusia** Norman, 1903) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1356
- DANAIDAE** (correction of **DANAIDES**) Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. Europ.* **1** (9) : 84 (type genus : **Danaus** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99
- DANAIDIDAE** Reuter, 1897, *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.* **22** : 301 (type genus : **Danaus** Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DANAIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]) Direction 99
- DANAIDES** Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. Europ.* **1** (9) : 84 (type genus : **Danaus** Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for **DANAIDAE** Boisduval, [1833]) Direction 99
- DASYCHIRIDAE** Packard, 1864, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* **3** : 331 (type genus : **Dasychira** Hübner, [1809]) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over **LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893] whenever **Dasychira** Hübner, [1809] and **Lymantria** Hübner, [1819] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- DASYPELTINAE** Cope, 1886, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* **23** : 494 (type genus : **Dasypeltis** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia) Direction 54
- DECASTIDAE** Ameghino, 1893, *Rev. gen. Sci.* (Paris) **4** : 79 (type genus : **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group names **CAENOLESTIDAE** Trouessart, 1898 or **PALAEOTHENTIDAE** Sinclair, 1906 whenever **Decastis** Ameghino, 1891 and **Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895 or **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- DEGEERIADAE** Lubbock, 1873, *Monogr. Collemb. Thysan.* : 129 (type genus : **Degeeria** Nicolet, [1842]) (an incorrect original spelling for **DEGEERIIDAE** Lubbock, 1873) 0. 440
- DEGEERIELLINI** Eichler, 1937, in Niethammer, *Handb. dtsh. Vogelkunde* **1** : 360 (type genus : **Degeeriella** Neumann, 1906) for use by those who consider that **Degeeriella** Neumann, 1906 and **Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different taxa of the family-group (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- DEGEERIIDAE** (correction by Tullberg, 1876 (*Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **33** (No. 5) : 31) of **DEGEERIADAE** Lubbock, 1873, *Monogr. Collemb. Thysan.* : 129 (type genus : **Degeeria** Nicolet, [1842]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of **Degeeria** Meigen, 1838) 0. 440
- DELPHACIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** : 125 (type genus : **Delphax** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for **DELPHACIDAE** [Leach, 1815]) 0. 602
- DELPHACIDAE** (correction of **DELPHACIDA**) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** : 125 (type genus : **Delphax** Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- DEPRANELLINAE** Howe, 1955, *Handbook of Ostracod Taxonomy* : 61 (type genus : **Depranella** Ulrich, 1890) (an invalid spelling because the name of the type genus has been emended under the plenary powers to **Drepanella**) 0. 591
- DICHOGRAPTIDAE** Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.* **10** : table i (type genus : **Dichograptus** Hall, 1865) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- DICTYOCLOSTIDAE** Stehli, 1954, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **105** (3) : 316 (type genus : **Dictyoclostus** Muir-Wood, 1930) (Brachiopoda) Direction 62
- DICTYOPHORINI** Kirby, 1902 [Feb. 4], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1902** : 97 (type genus : **Dictyophorus** Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- DILOBINAE** Aurivillius, 1889, *Nord Fjär. Handb. Sveriges, Norges, Danmarks och Finlands Macrolepid.* : 79 (type genus : **Diloba** Boisduval, 1840) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- DIOGENINAE** Ortmann, 1892, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.) **6** : 270, 294 (type genus : **Diogenes** Dana, 1851) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- DIONIDEAE** Gürich, 1907, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.* **1907** : 129-133 (type genus : **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (an incorrect original spelling for **DIONIDIDAE** Gürich, 1907) Direction 28
- DIONIDEIDAE** Raymond, 1920, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **64** (No. 2) : 214 (type genus : **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **DIONIDIDAE** (correction of **DIONIDEAE**) Gürich, 1907) Direction 28
- DIONIDIDAE** (correction by Whittard, 1940 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **6** : 138) of **DIONIDEAE**) Gürich, 1907, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.* **1907** : 129-133 (type genus : **Dionide** Barrande, 1847) (Trilobita) Direction 28

- DIPLOGRAPTIDAE** Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.* **10** : table i (type genus : **Diplograptus** McCoy, 1850) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- DISCIADIDAE** (correction by Kemp, 1920 (*Rec. Indian Mus.* **19** : 137, 138) of DISCIDAE) Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **4** : 289 (type genus : **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 433
- DISCIDAE** Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **4** : 289 (type genus : **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (an incorrect original spelling for DISCIADIDAE Rathbun, 1902) 0. 433
- DISCIIDAE** Lebour, 1949, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **118** (4) : 1107 (type genus : **Discias** Rathbun, 1902) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DISCIADIDAE (correction of DISCIDAE) Rathbun, 1902) 0. 433
- DISCINAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* **2** : 578 (type genus : **Discus** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- DIURAE** Redtenbacher, 1908, in Brunner & Redtenbacher, *Insektenfam. Phasm.* : 379 (type genus : **Diura** Gray, 1833) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 641
- DOCOPHORIDAE** Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.* **6** (13) : 108 (type genus : **Docophorus** Nitzsch, 1818) (a junior objective synonym of PHILOPTERIDAE Burmeister, 1838) 0. 629
- DOLICHOPIDAE** Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.* : 266 (type genus : **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DOLICHOPODIDAE (correction of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809) Direction 49
- DOLICHOPODES** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 239, 290 (type genus : **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for DOLICHOPODIDAE Latreille, 1809) Direction 49
- DOLICHOPODIDAE** (correction by Loew, 1862 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **6** (Art. 1) : 32) of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 239, 290 (type genus : **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 49
- DOLYCHOPODAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 294 (type genus : **Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DOLICHOPODIDAE (correction of DOLICHOPODES) Latreille, 1809) Direction 49
- DORIDIINAE** (correction of DORIDIINA) Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1847** : 161 (type genus : **Doridium** Meckel, 1809) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1079
- DORIPPIDAE** (correction of DORIPPINA) MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Illustrations Zoology South Africa* (Invertebratae) : 55, 69 (type genus : **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688 (original entry corrected)
- DORIPPIDEA** de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (5) : 120 (type genus : **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for DORIPPIDAE MacLeay, 1838) 0. 688 (original entry corrected)
- DORIPPIENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 151 (type genus : **Dorippe** Weber, 1795) (a vernacular name) 0. 688
- DOTIDAE** (correction of DOTONIDAE) Gray, 1853, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **11** : 220 (type genus : **Doto** Oken, 1815) (Gastropoda) 0. 697
- DOTOIDAE** Jeffreys, 1869, *Brit. Conch.* **5** : 59 (type genus : **Doto** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DOTIDAE Gray, 1853) 0. 697
- DOTONIDAE** Gray, 1853, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **11** : 220 (type genus : **Doto** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for DOTIDAE Gray, 1853) 0. 697
- DOUVILLEICERATIDAE** Parona & Bonarelli, 1897, *Pal. Ital.* **2** : 101 (type genus : **Douvilleiceras** de Grossouvre, 1893) (Cephalopoda) 0. 422
- DRACUNCULIDAE** Stiles, 1907, *Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington* **34** : 38, 39 (type genus : **Dracunculus** Reichard, 1759) (Nematoda) Direction 102
- DREISSENADAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 277 (type genus : **Dreissena** van Beneden, 1835) (an incorrect original spelling for DREISSENIDAE Gray, 1840) Direction 41
- DREISSENIDAE** (correction by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 199) of DREISSENADAE) Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 277 (type genus : **Dreissena** van Beneden, 1835) (Bivalvia) Direction 41
- DREISSENSIINAE** Fischer, 1887, *Man. Conchyl.* : 965 (type genus : **Dreissena** van Beneden, 1835) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DREISSENIDAE (correction of DREISSENADAE) Gray, 1840) Direction 41
- DREPANEIDAE** Gill, 1872, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 1874, **11** (247) : 8 (type genus : **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1046
- DREPANELLINAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1923, *Maryland geol. Surv., Silurian Vol.* : 308 (type genus : **Drepanella** Ulrich, 1890) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 591
- DREPANIDAE** (correction of DREPANULIDI) Boisduval, [Nov. 1828], *Europ. Lép. Index méth.* : 55 (type genus : **Drepana** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 610
- DREPANIDAE** Bonaparte, 1853, *Compte rendu Séances Acad. Sci. Paris* **37** (18) : 644 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DREPANIDAE Cabanis, 1847 and a junior homonym of DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]) 0. 1046
- DREPANIDAE** Gill, 1872, *Smithson. misc. Coll.*, 1874, **11** (247) : 8 (type genus : **Drepane** Cuvier, 1831) (an incorrect original spelling for DREPANEIDAE Gill, 1872 and a junior homonym of DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]) 0. 1046
- DREPANIDAE** Sushkin, 1929, *Verh. VI int. Ornith. Congr.*, Copenhagen : 375 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an unjustified emendation of DREPANIDAE Gadow, 1891) 0. 610
- DREPANIDIDAE** Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 1 : 325 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (Aves) 0. 610, 0. 1046
- DREPANIDIDAE** Gadow, 1891, in Wilson & Evans, *Aves Hawaiienses* (2) : 235 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (a subsequent usage of DREPANIDAE Cabanis, 1847) 0. 1046
- DREPANIIDAE** Mayr, 1943, *Condor* **45** : 46 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an unjustified emendation of DREPANIDAE Gadow, 1891) 0. 610

- DREPANINAE Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. für Naturges.* **1** : 325 (type genus : **Drepanis** Temminck, 1820) (an incorrect original spelling for DREPANIDIDAE Cabanis, 1847 and a junior homonym of DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [Nov. 1828]) 0. 1046
- DREPANULIDI Boisduval, [Nov. 1828], *Europ. Lép. Index méth.* : 55 (type genus : **Drepana** Schrank, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [1828]) 0. 610
- DRIMOIDAE Ortman, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.) **9** : 425 (type genus : **Drimo** Risso, 1826) (a junior objective synonym of GNATHOPHYLLIDAE Dana, 1852, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 470
- DROMIACEA de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1) : ix (type genus : **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for DROMIIDAE de Haan, [1833]) 0. 688
- DROMIENS Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 168 (type genus : **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (a vernacular name) 0. 688
- DROMIIDAE (correction of DROMIACEA) de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1) : ix (type genus : **Dromia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- DYTICEA Erichson, 1832, *Gen. Dytic.* : 1 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817) 0. 619
- DYTICIDAE Curtis, 1826, *Brit. Entomol.* : pl. 99 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817) 0. 619
- DYTICIDEA Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 69 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817) 0. 619
- DYTICOIDEA Hope, 1838, *Col. Man.* **2** : 117 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for DYTISCIDAE Leach, 1817) 0. 619
- DYTISCIDAE (correction of DYTICIDEA) Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 69 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 619
- ECCOPTOGASTERINAE Trédl, 1907, *Entomol. Bl.* **3** : 5 (type genus : **Eccoptogaster** Erichson, 1836) (a junior objective synonym of SCOLYTIDAE Westwood, 1838) 0. 683
- ECCOPTOGASTERINI Reitter, 1906, *Cat. Col. Europe* : 707 (type genus : **Eccoptogaster** Erichson, 1836) (a junior objective synonym of SCOLYTIDAE Westwood, 1838) 0. 683
- ECHINOCARDIINAE Wythe Cooke, 1942, *J. Paleontol.* **16** : 59 (type genus : **Echinocardium** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- ECHINOCONCHIDAE Stehli, 1954, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **105** (3) : 326 (type genus : **Echinoconchus** Weller, 1914) (Brachiopoda) Direction 62
- ECHIOCERATIDAE Buckman, 1913, *Type Ammonites* **2** : v (type genus : **Echioceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- ECTOBIIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865, *Nouv. Syst. Blatt.* (Wien) : 46, 51 (type genus : **Ectobius** Stephens, 1835) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- EDWARDSIIDAE Andres, 1881, *Mitt. zool. Stat. Neapel* **2** : 333 (type genus : **Edwardsia** de Quatrefages, 1841) (Anthozoa) 0. 1294
- ELAPIDAE Boie, 1827, *Isis* (Oken) **20** (3) : 510 (type genus : **Elaps** Schneider, 1801) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name BUNGARIDAE Fitzinger, 1826 whenever *Elaps* Schneider, 1801 and *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- ELLIPSOCEPHALIDAE Matthew, 1887, *Trans. roy. Soc. Canada* **5** (Sect. 4) : 128 (type genus : **Ellipsocephalus** Zenker, 1833) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- ENARMONIINI Diakonoff, 1953, *Verh. K. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. Natuurk.* (2) **49** (No. 3) : 89, 161 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : **Enarmonia** Hübner, [1825]) for use by those who consider that *Enarmonia* Hübner and *Laspeyresia* Hübner, [1826] belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 28
- ENCRINIDAE (correction of ENCRINIENS) Dujardin & Hupé, 1862, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*, Echinodermes : 161 (type genus : **Encrinus** Lamarck, 1801) (Crinoidea) 0. 636
- ENCRINIENS Dujardin & Hupé, 1862, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes*, Echinodermes : 161 (type genus : **Encrinus** Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for ENCRINIDAE Dujardin & Hupé, 1862) 0. 636
- ENCRINURIDAE Angelin, 1854, *Pal. scand.* **1** (Crust. Format. transit.) : 88 (type genus : **Encrinurus** Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita) 0. 537
- ENHYDRINA Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** (5) : 340 (type genus : **Enhydra** Fleming, 1822) (an incorrect original spelling for ENHYDRINAE Gray, 1825) Direction 53
- ENHYDRINAE (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **230** : 6, 65) of ENHYDRINA) Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** (5) : 340 (type genus : **Enhydra** Fleming, 1822) for use by those who consider that *Enhydra* Fleming and *Lutra* Brisson, 1762 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia) Direction 53
- ENTOMOBRYIDAE Schäffer, 1896, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg* **13** : 177 (type genus : **Entomobrya** Rondani, 1861) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 440
- EOLIDIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834, *Moll. Ech. Foram. Pol. îles Canar.* : 34 (type genus : **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect original spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- EOLIDINA Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 166 (type genus : **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for AEOLIDIIDAE d'Orbigny, 1834) 0. 779
- EOLIDININAE Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.* **88** : 54 (type genus : **Eolidina** Quatrefages, 1843) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 780
- EPHYDRIDAE Zetterstedt, 1837, *Isis* (Oken) : col. 48 (type genus : **Ephydra** Fallén, 1810) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name HYDRELLIIDAE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 whenever *Ephydra* Fallén, 1810 and *Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321

- EPILAMPRIDAE** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1865, *Nouv. Syst. Blatt.* (Wien) : 47, 147 (type genus : **Epilampra** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- EPINEPHELIDI** Tutt, 1896, *Brit. Butts.* : 87, 376, 402 (type genus : **Epinephele** Hübner, [1819]) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 506
- EPISEMIDAE** Guénee, 1852, *Hist. nat. Ins.* 5 : 168, 407 (type genus : **Episema** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- EREBIINAE** Tutt, 1896, *Brit. Butts.* : 87, 402 (type genus : **Erebia** Dalman, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- ERIOCOCCINI** Cockerell, 1899, *Bull. Illinois nat. Hist. Survey* 5 : 389 (type genus : **Eriococcus** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over ACANTHOCOCCIDAE Signoret, 1875 whenever *Eriococcus* Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868 and *Acanthococcus* Signoret, 1875 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- ERYCINIDAE** Swainson, 1827, *Philos. Mag.* (n.s.) 1 : 185 (type genus : **Erycina** Fabricius, 1807) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 1073
- ESTHERIADAE** Packard, 1874, in Hayden's *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv.* : 618 (type genus : **Estheria** Rüppell, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for ESTHERIIDAE Claus, 1860) 0. 553
- ESTHERIIDAE** Claus, 1860, *Beitr. z. Kenntn. der Entomotraken* : 13 (type genus : **Estheria** Rüppell, 1837) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 553
- EUBRANCHIDAE** Odhner, 1934, *Brit. Antarct. (Terra Nova) Exp.*, *Nat. Hist. Rep.*, *Zool.* 7 : 278 (type genus : **Eubbranchus** Forbes, 1838) (Gastropoda) 0. 774
- EUCONULINAE** Baker, 1928, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 80 : 9 (type genus : **Euconulus** Reinhardt, 1883) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- EUGONATONOTIDAE** Chace, 1937, *Proc. New Engl. zool. Cl.* 16 : 15 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : **Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- EUPAGURINAE** Ortmann, 1892, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.) 6 : 270, 296 (type genus : **Eupagurus** Brandt, 1851) (a junior objective synonym of PAGURIDAE (correction of PAGURII) Latreille, [1802], the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 472
- EUPLERIDAE** Chenu, [1850-1858], *Ency. Hist. nat.*, Carnassiers 1 : 165 (type genus : **Eupleres** Doyère, 1835) for use by those who consider that *Eupleres* Doyère and *Hemigalus* Jourdan, 1837 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia) Direction 53
- EUREINAE** Eichler, 1941, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (n.s.) 10 : 382 (type genus : **Eureum** Nitzsch, 1818) for use by those who consider that *Eureum* Nitzsch and *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Mallophaga) Direction 28
- EURHININI** (correction of EURHINIDES) Lacordaire, 1866, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères* 7 : 217, 220 (type genus : **Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- EURHYNCHINAE** (correction of EURHYNCHIDES) Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères* 6 : 380, 527 (type genus : **Eurhynchus** Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- EURYALIDAE** Rathbun, 1910, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 38 : 576 (type genus : **Euryala** Weber, 1795) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 689
- EURYRHYNCHINAE** Holthuis, 1950, *Siboga Exped.*, Mon. 39 (a 9) : 1, 2 (type genus : **Euryrhynchus** Miers, [1878]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 518
- EUSICYONINAE** Burkenroad, 1934, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 68 : 116 (type genus : **Eusicyonia** Stebbing, 1914) (a junior objective synonym of SICYONIINAE (correction of SICYONINAE) Ortmann, 1898, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) Direction 54
- EVERIDI** Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. brit. Butts.* 2 : 327 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : **Everes** Hübner, [1819]) selected by Verity, 1943 (*Farfalle diurne Ital.* 2 : 85), acting as first reviser, to take precedence over the name CUPIDINIDI (correction of CUPIDIDI) Tutt, [1907] (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- FACELININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.* 2 : 213 (type genus : **Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda) 0. 775
- FAVORININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.* 2 : 212 (type genus : **Favorinus** Gray, 1850) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- FENESTELLIDAE** King, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 3 : 388 (type genus : **Fenestella** Lonsdale, 1839) (Bryozoa) 0. 622
- FISTULIPORIDAE** Ulrich, 1882, *J. Cincinn. Soc. nat. Hist.* 5 : 156 (type genus : **Fistulipora** McCoy, 1849) (Bryozoa) 0. 459
- FLABELLININAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Fauna Medit.* 2 : 215 (type genus : **Flabellina** Voigt, 1834) (Gastropoda) 0. 781
- FORMICADAE** Leach, 1819, in Samouelle, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 272 (type genus : **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for FORMICIDAE (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 424
- FORMICAEDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 104 (type genus : **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for FORMICIDAE (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 424
- FORMICARIAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 352 (type genus : **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for FORMICIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 424
- FORMICARIDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 147 (type genus : **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for FORMICIDAE (correction of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 424
- FORMICIDAE** (correction by Stephens, 1829 (*Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.* : 357) of FORMICARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 352 (type genus : **Formica** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 424

- GAFRARIINAE** Korobkov, 1954, *Spravochnik i metodicheskoe rukovodstvo po Tretichnim Mollyuskam* : 166 (type genus : *Gafrarium* [Röding], 1798) (Bivalvia) 0. 1189
- GALATEADAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 92 (type genus : *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793) (an incorrect original spelling for GALATHEIDAE Samouelle, 1819) 0. 434
- GALATHEIDAE** (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 65) of GALATEADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 92 (type genus : *Galathea* Fabricius, 1793) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- GALERITINI** Lacordaire, 1854, *Gén. Coléopt.* 1 : 79 (type genus : *Galerita* Fabricius, 1801) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 862
- GALERITININI** Jeannel, 1949, *Faune de l'Empire Français* 11 : 1057 (type genus : *Galeritina* Jeannel, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of GALERITINI Lacordaire, 1854) 0. 862
- GALERITULINI** Jedlicka, 1963, *Entomol. Abhandl. Museum Dresden* 28 : 474 (type genus : *Galeritula* Strand, 1936) (a junior objective synonym of GALERITINI Lacordaire, 1854) 0. 862
- GAMBUSIINAE** Gill, 1893, *Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci.* 6 : 133 (type genus : *Gambusia* Poey, 1854) (Osteichthyes) Direction 41
- GARZONIIDAE** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* 1 : 304, 307 (type genus : *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group names CAENOLESTIDAE Trouessart, 1898 or PALAEO-THENTIDAE Sinclair, 1906 whenever *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891 and *Caenolestes* Thomas, 1895 or *Palaeothenes* Ameghino, 1887 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- GASTRIOCERAE** Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 22 : 325 (type genus : *Gastrioceras* Hyatt, 1884) (an incorrect original spelling for GASTRIOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1884) Direction 62
- GASTRIOCERATIDAE** (correction of GASTRIOCERAE) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 22 : 325 (type genus : *Gastrioceras* Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda) Direction 62
- GAVIDAE** Coues, 1903, *Key N. Amer. Birds* (ed. 5) 2 : 104 (type genus : *Gavia* Forster, 1788) (Aves) Direction 75
- GEBIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 12, 13, 19 (type genus : *Gebia* Leach, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for GEBIIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 434
- GEBIIDAE** (correction by Miers, 1876 (*Cat. Crust. New Zealand* : 70) of GEBIDAE) Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 12, 13, 19 (type genus : *Gebia* Leach, 1815) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 434
- GEMPYLINAE** Goode & Bean, 1895, *Oceanic Ichth.* : 193 (type genus : *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes) 0. 487
- GEOMETRIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 134 (type genus : *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for GEOMETRIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- GEOMETRIDAE** (correction of GEOMETRIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 134 (type genus : *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- GEOMETRITES** Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.* : 175 (type genus : *Geometra* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for GEOMETRIDAE (correction of GEOMETRIDA) [Leach, 1815]) 0. 450
- GEOTRUPINI** Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 2 : 91 (type genus : *Geotrupes* Latreille, 1796) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Coleoptera) Direction 28
- GERREIDAE** (correction of GERREIFORMES) Bleeker, 1859, *Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl.* 6 : xx (type genus : *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (Osteichthyes) 0. 962
- GERREIFORMES** Bleeker, 1859, *Act. Soc. Sci. Indo-Neerl.* 6 : xx (type genus : *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (an incorrect original spelling for GERREIDAE Bleeker, 1859) 0. 962
- GERRIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 : 123 (type genus : *Gerris* Fabricius, 1794) (an incorrect original spelling for GERRIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 962
- GERRIDAE** Günther, 1862, *Cat. Acanthopterygii Pharyngognathi Anacanthini Br. Mus.* 4 : 252 (type genus : *Gerres* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for GERREIDAE Bleeker, 1859) 0. 962
- GERRIDAE** (correction of GERRIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 : 123 (type genus : *Gerris* Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 962
- GLIRICOLINAE** Ewing, 1924, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 63 (No. 20) : 7 (type genus : *Gliricola* Mjöberg, 1910) (Insecta, Mallophaga) Direction 28
- GLOBIGERINIDA** Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862, *Introd. Study Foram.* : 171-175 (type genus : *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for GLOBIGERINIDAE Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862) 0. 552
- GLOBIGERINIDAE** (correction by Zittel, 1876, of GLOBIGERINIDA) Carpenter, Parker & Jones, 1862, *Introd. Study Foram.* : 171-175 (type genus : *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) ruled under the plenary powers, to be given precedence over ORBULINIDAE Schultze, 1854 by those who consider that the genera *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826 and *Orbulina* d'Orbigny, 1839 belong to the same family-group taxon (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- GLYPHOCRANGONIDAE** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* 10 : 364 (type genus : *Glyphocrangon* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- GNATHOPHYLLINAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 16 (type genus : *Gnathophyllum* Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- GOMPHONOTIDAE** Chace, 1936, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* 26 : 25 (type genus : *Gomphonotus* Chace, 1936) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 470
- GONATONOTIDAE** Gurney, 1941, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* 41 : 122 (type genus : *Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Gonatonotus* Adams & White, 1847) 0. 470
- GONIATITEA** de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 156 (type genus : *Goniatites* de Haan, 1825) (an incorrect original spelling for GONIATITIDAE de Haan, 1825) Direction 62

- GONIATITIDAE** (correction of GONIATITEA) de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 156 (type genus : **Goniatites** de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda) Direction 62
- GONIOCOTINI** Eichler, 1937, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1937* : 108 (type genus : **Goniocotes** Burmeister, 1838) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- GRACILARIIDAE** Stainton, 1854, *Ins. Brit., Lep. Tin.* : 193 (type genus : **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (an incorrect original spelling for GRACILLARIIDAE Stainton, 1854) 0. 912
- GRACILLARIIDAE** (correction of GRACILARIIDAE) Stainton, 1854, *Ins. Brit., Lep. Tin.* : 193 (type genus : **Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 912
- GRYPHAEINAE** Vialov, 1937, *C.R. XII^e Congrès int. Zool.* (Lisbonne 1935) (3) : 1631 (type genus : **Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801) for use by those who consider that *Gryphaea* Lamarck and *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia) 0. 356
- GYROPIDAE** Kellogg, 1896, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) 6 : 68 (type genus : **Gyropus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) Direction 28
- HALECIIDAE** Hincks, 1868, *History of British hydroid zoophytes* (London) : 220 (type genus : **Halecium** Oken, 1815) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1220
- HALOCYPRIDAE** Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped. 13/14* (2) : 1281 (type genus : **Halocypris** Dana, [1853]) (an incorrect original spelling for HALOCYPRIDIDAE Dana, [1853]) 0. 534
- HALOCYPRIDIDAE** (correction of HALOCYPRIDAE) Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped. 13/14* (2) : 1281 (type genus : **Halocypris** Dana, [1853]) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- HARPOCERATINAE** (correction by Zittel, 1884 (*Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.* 2 : 458) of HARPOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* 27 : 905 (type genus : **Harpoceras** Waagen, 1869) for use by those who consider that *Harpoceras* Waagen and *Hildoceras* Hyatt, 1867 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- HARPOCERATINEN** Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* 27 : 905 (type genus : **Harpoceras** Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for HARPOCERATINAE Neumayr, 1875) Direction 14
- HATTERIIDAE** Cope, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1864* : 227 (type genus : **Hatteria** Gray, 1842) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 455
- HECTARTHROPIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 481, 883 (type genus : **Hectarthropus** Bate, 1888) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 434
- HELICELLINAE** Chenu, 1859, *Man. Conchyl.* 1 : 421 (type genus : **Helicella** Lamarck, 1812) (a *nomen nudum* because its type genus was not made available) 0. 431
- HELICELLINAE** von Ihering, 1909, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 59 : 429 (type genus : **Helicella** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda) 0. 431 (original entry corrected)
- HELICONIDAE** Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) 1 : 187 (type genus : **Heliconius** Kluk, 1802) (an incorrect original spelling for HELICONIIDAE Swainson, 1827) Direction 54
- HELICONIIDAE** (correction of HELICONIDAE) Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) 1 : 187 (type genus : **Heliconius** Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 54
- HELIOTHINAE** (ex HELIOTHIDI) Boisduval, 1828, *Europeorum Lepidopterorum Index Methodicus* : 94 (type genus : **Heliothis** Ochsenheimer, 1816) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1312
- HEMIPROCNIIDAE** Oberholser, 1906, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 19 : 68 (type genus : **Hemiprocone** Nitzsch, 1829) (Aves) 0. 457
- HEMISIINI** Michener, 1944, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 82 : 286 (type genus : **Hemisia** Klug, 1807) (a junior objective synonym of CENTRIDINI Cockerell & Cockerell, 1901) 0. 567
- HENICOPIIDAE** Pocock, 1901, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 8 : 448 (type genus : **Henicops** Newport, 1844) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over CERMATOBIIDAE Haase, 1885 whenever *Henicops* Newport, 1844 and *Cermatobius* Haase, 1885 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- HERPESTINA** Bonaparte, 1845, *Cat. met. Mamm. Europ.* : 3, 8 (type genus : **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811) (an incorrect original spelling for HERPESTINAE Bonaparte, 1845) Direction 53
- HERPESTINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 230 : 5, 61) of HERPESTINA) Bonaparte, 1845, *Cat. met. Mamm. Europ.* : 3, 8 (type genus : **Herpestes** Illiger, 1811) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- HERPETOCYPRIDINAE** Kaufmann, 1900, *Mitt. Naturf. Ges. Bern 1900* : 105 (type genus : **Herpetocypris** Brady & Norman, 1889) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- HESPERIIDAE** Latreille, 1809 (as HESPERIDES), *Genera Crust. Ins.* 4 : 187, 207 (type genus : **Hesperia** Fabricius, 1793) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1240
- HETERANDRIINI** Hubbs, 1924, *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* 13 : 7 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : **Heterandria** Agassiz, 1853) (Osteichthyes) Direction 41
- HETEROGASTRINAE** (correction of HETEROGASTRINI) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1872 : 40, 62 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : **Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 679
- HETEROGASTRINI** Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1872 : 40, 62 (type genus : **Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for HETEROGASTRINAE, but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate) 0. 679
- HILDOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 : 99 (type genus : **Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- HIPPIDAE** (correction of HIPPIDES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.* : 275 (type genus : **Hippa** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- HIPPIDES** Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne Anim.* : 275 (type genus : **Hippa** Fabricius, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for HIPPIDAE Latreille, 1825) 0. 643

- HIPPOLYIDAE** Yu, 1935, *Chin. J. Zool.* **1** : 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53 (type genus : **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for HIPPOLYTIDAE Bate, 1888) 0. 470
- HIPPOLYTIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : xii, xli, 480, 503, 574, 576 (type genus : **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group names LYSMATINAE Dana, 1852 and THORINAE Kingsley, 1878 by those who consider that the genera *Hippolyte* [Leach], *Lysmata* Risso, 1816 and/or *Thor* Kingsley, 1878 belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- HIPPURITIDAE** Gray, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **2** : 440 (type genus : **Hippurites** Lamarck, 1801) (Bivalvia) 0. 613
- HIRTAEIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 121 (type genus : **Hirtea** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for HIRTEIDAE Billberg, 1820) 0. 441
- HIRTEIDAE** (correction of HIRTAEIDES) Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 121 (type genus : **Hirtea** Fabricius, 1798) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763) 0. 441
- HOLCOSTEPHANIDAE** Haug, 1910, *Traité Géol.* **2** (2) : 1167 (type genus : **Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for OLCOSTEPHANIDAE Haug, 1910) 0. 575
- HOMOLIDAE** (correction of HOMOLIDEA) de Haan, 1839, in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crustacea) (4) : 102 (type genus : **Homola** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522 (original entry corrected)
- HOPLITIDAE** (correction by Hyatt, 1900 (in Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Palaeont.* **1** : 584) of HOPLITIDES) Douvillé, 1890, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) **18** : 290 (type genus : **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 353
- HOPLITIDES** Douvillé, 1890, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) **18** : 290 (type genus : **Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for HOPLITIDAE Douvillé, 1890) 0. 353
- HOPLOPHORIDAE** Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **18** : 159 (type genus : **Oplophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OPLOPHORIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- HYDRELLIIDAE** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans* **2** : 783 (type genus : **Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group name EPHYDRIDAE Zetterstedt, 1837 whenever *Hydrellia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830 and *Ephydra* Fallén, 1810 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321
- HYDROCANTHARI** Gyllenhal, 1808, *Ins. suec.* **1** : 464 (invalid because not based on a generic name) 0. 619
- HYDROPHIIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema reptilium* (Vindobonae, Braumüller & Seidel), fasc. 1 : 28 (type genus : **Hydrophis** Latreille, 1801) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name BUNGARIDAE Fitzinger, 1826 whenever *Hydrophis* Latreille, 1801 and *Bungarus* Daudin, 1803 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- HYDROPHORINAE** Lioy, 1864, *Atti r. Ist. Veneto Sci., Lett. Arti* (3) **9** : 762 or Schiner, 1864, *Cat. syst. Dipt. Eur.* : 46 (type genus : **Hydrophorus** Fallén, 1823) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1314
- HYGROMIINAE** Geyer, 1909, *Unsere Land- u. Süßwasser-Moll.* (ed. 2) : 11 (type genus : **Hygromia** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- HYPOGASTRURINAE** Börner, 1906, *Mitt. naturh. Mus. Hamburg* **23** : 160 (type genus : **Hypogastrura** Bourlet, 1839) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- HYPPOLITIDAE** Dohrn, 1950, *Pubbl. Sta. zool. Napoli* **22** : 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271 (type genus : **Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for HIPPOLYTIDAE Bate, 1888) 0. 470
- IASSINAE** (correction of JASSIDES) Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.* : 581 (type genus : **Iassus** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 612
- IDOTEADAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 106 (type genus : **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for IDOTEIDAE Samouelle, 1819) 0. 643
- IDOTEIDAE** (correction of IDOTEADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 106 (type genus : **Idotea** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- ILIINAE** Stimpson, 1870, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** : 155 (type genus : **Iliia** Leach, 1817) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- ILLAENIDAE** (correction by Angelin, 1854 (*Pal. Scand.* (ed. 1) (2) : 41) of ILLAENIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 41 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 157) (type genus : **Illaeus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita) 0. 508
- ILLAENIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 41 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 157) (type genus : **Illaeus** Dalman, [1827]) (an incorrect original spelling for ILLAENIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847) 0. 508
- INACHINAE** MacLeay, 1838, *Illustr. Annul. S. Afr.* : 56 (type genus : **Inachus** Weber, 1795) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the name MACROPODIINAE Samouelle, 1819 whenever *Inachus* Weber, 1795 and *Macropodia* [Leach, 1814] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- INDIANIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **78** : 68 (type genus : **Indiana** Matthew, 1902) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 570
- INDIANITIDAE** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* **21** : 364 (type genus : **Indianites** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931) (a junior objective synonym of INDIANIDAE Ulrich & Bassler, 1931) 0. 570
- INOCERAMINAE** Zittel, 1881, *Handb. Paläontol. Paläozool.* **2** : 36 (type genus : **Inoceramus** Sowerby, 1814) for use by those who do not place *Inoceramus* Sowerby in a family-group taxon having an older name (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- IPNOPIDAE** Jordan, 1923, *Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci.* **3** : 155 (type genus : **Ipnops** Günther, 1878) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1333
- JASSIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.* : 581 (type genus : **Iassus** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for IASSINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843) 0. 612
- JOVELLANIIDAE** Foord, 1888, *Cat. foss. Cephal. B.M.* (1) : 328 (type genus : **Jovellania** Bayle, 1879) (Cephalopoda) 0. 726

- KOSMOCERATIDAE** Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1887** : 156 (type genus : **Kosmoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- LABECERATIDAE** Spath, 1925, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.* **11** : 191 (type genus : **Labeceras** Spath, 1925) (Cephalopoda) 0. 556
- LACHNINAE** Passerini, 1863, *Aphididae Ital.* : [7] (type genus : **Lachnus** Burmeister, 1835) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 54
- LAGANIDAE** (correction of 'Les Laganés') Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.* : 216, 217 (type genus : **Laganum** Link, 1807) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- LARIIDAE** (as LARIAE) Newman, 1832, *Sphinx vespiformis : an essay* : table facing p. 31, 40, 44 (type genus : **Laria** Schrank, 1802) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 1283
- LATREILLIDEA** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 226 (type genus : **Latreillia** Roux, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for LATREILLIDAE Stimpson, 1858) 0. 712
- LATREILLIDAE** (correction of LATREILLIDEA) Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 226 (type genus : **Latreillia** Roux, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- LAURIEAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* **2** : 509 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus : **Lauria** Gray, 1840) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- LEDRIDAE** Kirschbaum, [1867], *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **21/22** : 14 (type genus : **Ledra** Fabricius, 1803) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 647
- LEIOPELMATIDAE** (emend. under the plenary powers of LIOPELMATINA) Mivart, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1869** : 291 (type genus : **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861) (Amphibia) 0. 1071
- LEIOPELMIDAE** Turbott, 1942, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.* **71** : 247 (type genus : **Leiopelma** Fitzinger, 1861) (a junior objective synonym of LEOPELMATIDAE Mivart, 1869) 0. 1071
- LEPIDOMYSIDAE** Clarke, 1961, *Crustaceana* **2** (3) : 252 (type genus : **Lepidomysis** Clarke, 1961) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- LEPIDOPHTHALMIDAE** Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **178** : 2129 (type genus : **Lepidophthalmus** Fage, 1924) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 693
- LEPIDOPIIDAE** Stammer, 1936, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* **68** : 54 (type genus : **Lepidops** Zimmer, 1927) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 693
- LEPTIDEIDI** Verity, 1947, *Farfalle diurne d'Italia* **3** : 114 (type genus : **Leptidia** Billberg, 1820) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- LEPTIDIINAE** Bryk, 1955, *Entomol. Tidskr.* **76** : 19 (type genus : **Leptidea** Billberg, 1820) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for LEPTIDEINAE Verity, 1947) 0. 584
- LEPTOCORISARIA** Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl.* **29** : 54 (type genus : **Leptocorisaria** Latreille, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for LEPTOCORISINI Stål, 1872) 0. 800
- LEPTOCORISINI** (correction of LEPTOCORISARIA) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Forhandl.* **29** : 54 (type genus : **Leptocorisaria** Latreille, 1829) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 800
- LEPTOCORIXARIA** Bergroth, 1913, *Entomol. Mitteil.* **11** : 12 (type genus : **Leptocorixa** Berthold, 1827) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 800
- LEPTOSIID** Wheeler, 1903, *Butts. Switz.* : 65, 147 (type genus : **Leptosia** Hübner, 1818) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 584
- LEPTOSOMATIDAE** Filipjev, 1916, *Ezhegodnik zool. Mus.* **21** : 64 (type genus : **Leptosomatium** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda) 0. 1068
- LEPTOSOMATINAE** des Murs, 1860, *Traité gén. ool. ornithol.* : 530 (type genus : **Leptosomus** Vieillot, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for LEPTOSOMINAE Blyth, 1838) 0. 1068
- LEPTOSOMATINI** Filipjev, 1916, *Ezhegodnik zool. Mus.* **21** : 64 (type genus : **Leptosomatium** Bastian, 1865) (an incorrect original spelling for LEPTOSOMATIDAE Filipjev, 1916) 0. 1068
- LEPTSOMIDAE** Blyth, 1838, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **2** : 421 (type genus : **Leptosomus** Vieillot, 1816) (Aves) 0. 1068
- LEPTOTYPHLOPIDAE** Stejneger, 1891 (1890), *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **14** : 501 (type genus : **Leptotyphlops** Fitzinger, 1843) (Reptilia) 0. 1207
- LES DITISQUES** de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **4** : 354, 381 (type genus : **Dytiscus** Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because applied only to the members of a genus) 0. 619
- LES LAGANES** Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.* : 216, 217 (type genus : **Laganum** Link, 1807) (an incorrect original (vernacular) spelling for LAGANIDAE Desor, 1858) 0. 608
- LEUCIFÉRIENS** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 467 (type genus : **Lucifer** Thompson, 1830) (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 864
- LEUCIFERINAE** Ortmann, 1898, *Bronn's Klass. Ordn. Tierr.* **5** (2) (50) : 1121 (type genus : **Lucifer** Thompson, 1830) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for LUCIFERIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 864
- LEUCOPHRYDAE** Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., zool. Biol. animale* (3) **10** (2) : 171 (type genus : **Leucophrys** Ehrenberg, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for LEUCOPHRYIDAE Mugard, 1949) 0. 915
- LEUCOPHRYENS** Dujardin, 1841, *Hist. nat. Zoophytes* : 456 (type genus : **Leucophrys** Ehrenberg, 1830) (a vernacular name) 0. 915
- LEUCOPHRYIDAE** Mugard, 1949, *Ann. Sci. nat., zool. Biol. animale* (3) **10** (2) : 171 (type genus : **Leucophrys** Ehrenberg, 1830) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- LEUCOSIADAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 91 (type genus : **Leucosia** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for LEUCOSIIDAE Samouelle, 1819) 0. 712
- LEUCOSIIDAE** (correction of LEUCOSIADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 91 (type genus : **Leucosia** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712

- LEVINSENIIDAE** Mesnil & Caullery, 1898 (as LEVINSENIENS), *Bull. sci. France Belgique* **31** : 137 (type genus : *Levinsenia* Mesnil, 1897) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PARAEONIDAE Cerruti, 1909 whenever *Levinsenia* Mesnil and *Paraonis* Grube, 1873 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- LIMENITIDES** Butler, 1870, *Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius* : 57 (type genus : *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for LIMENITIDINAE Butler, 1870) Direction 99
- LIMENITIDINAE** (correction of LIMENITIDES) Butler, [12 February 1870], *Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius* : 57 (type genus : *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 118
- LIMNICYTHERINAE** Sars, 1925, *Crustacea Norway* **9**, Ostracoda : 148 (type genus : *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (an incorrect original spelling for LIMNOCYTHERINAE Sars, 1925) 0. 528
- LIMNOCYTHERINAE** (correction by Klie, 1938, of LIMNICYTHERINAE) Sars, 1925, *Crustacea Norway* **9**, Ostracoda : 148 (type genus : *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 528
- LIOPELMATINA** Mivart, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1869** : 291 (type genus : *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (an incorrect original spelling for LIOPELMATIDAE Mivart, 1869) 0. 1071
- LIOPELMIDAE** Noble, 1924, *Amer. Mus. Novit.* (132) : 9 (type genus : *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) (a junior objective synonym of LIOPELMATIDAE Mivart, 1869) 0. 1071
- LIOTHEIDAE** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 436 (type genus : *Liotheum* Nitzsch, 1818) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 628
- LIPARIDAE** (as LIPARIDES) Boisduval, 1834, *Icon. hist. Lepid. nouv. ou peu connus* **2** : 134 (type genus : *Liparis* Ochsenheimer, 1810) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 1283
- LIPAROCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** : 80 (type genus : *Liparoceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- LIPEURIDAE** Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.* **6** (No. 13) : 82 (type genus : *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) Direction 28
- LIPHISTIIDAE** Thorell, 1869, *On European Spiders* : 43 (type genus : *Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849) (Arachnida) 0. 933
- LIPTENINAE** Röber, (1892), in Schatz, in Staudinger & Schatz, *Exot. Schmett.* **2** (6) : 262, 277 (type genus : *Liptena* Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- LITHOBIIDAE** Newport, May 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **1844** (20) : 192; *id.*, [post May] 1844, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **19** : 275, 360 (type genus : *Lithobius* [Leach, 1814]) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- LITHODIADAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 90 (type genus : *Lithodes* Latreille, 1806) (an incorrect original spelling for LITHODIDAE Samouelle, 1819) 0. 511
- LITHODIDAE** (correction of LITHODIADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 90 (type genus : *Lithodes* Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- LOBORHYNCHINAE** Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) **7** (10) : col. 1144 (type genus : *Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 982
- LONCHAEIDAE** Loew, 1862, *Die europ. Bohrfliegen* (Trypetidae) : 7 (type genus : *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- LONSDALEIDAE** Grabau, 1931, *Nat. Hist. Centr. Asia* **4** : 42 (forming part of the *Central Asiatic Expeditions* published by the Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York) (type genus : *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for LONSDALEIIDAE Grabau, 1931) Direction 62
- LONSDALEIIDAE** (correction of LONSDALEIDAE) Grabau, 1931, *Nat. Hist. Centr. Asia* **4** : 42 (forming part of the *Central Asiatic Expeditions* published by the Amer. Mus. nat. Hist., New York) (type genus : *Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849) (Anthozoa) Direction 62
- LORIIDAE** (correction of LORIANA and LORIANAE) Selby, 1836, *Parrots, in Naturalist's Library, Ornithology* **6** : 57, 141, 142 (type genus : *Lorius* Vigors, 1825) (Aves) 0. 938, Direction 107
- LUCIFERIDAE** Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* **13** (1) : 636, 639 (type genus : *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- LUMBRICIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 135 (as LUMBRICINIA) (type genus : *Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Oligochaeta) 0. 1102
- LUPINAE** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **12** : 129 (type genus : *Lupa* [Leach, 1814]) (a junior objective synonym of PORTUNIDAE (correction of PORTUNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 394
- LYMANTRIIDAE** Hampson, [1893], *Fauna British India, Moths* **1** : 432 (type genus : *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819]) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over ORGYIIDAE Wallengren, 1861 and over DASYCHIRIDAE Packard, 1864 whenever *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] and *Orgyia* Ochsenheimer, 1810 or *Dasychira* Hübner, [1809] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- LYMNAEADAE** Gray, 1824, *Ann. Phil.* **25** : 107 (type genus : *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for LYMNAEIDAE (correction of LYMNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 495
- LYMNAEIDAE** (correction of LYMNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 144 (type genus : *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) 0. 495
- LYMNIDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 144 (type genus : *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) (an incorrect original spelling for LYMNAEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 495
- LYNCEIDAE** Sayce, 1902, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria* (n.s.) **15** : 257 (type genus : *Lynceus* Müller, 1776) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- LYSMATINAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 16, 20 (type genus : *Lysmata* Risso, 1816) for use by those who consider that *Lysmata* Risso and *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814] belong to different family-group taxa, but not to be used in preference to HIPPOLYTIDAE Bate, 1888 by those specialists who consider that these genera belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- MACROCEPHALITIDAE** Buckman, 1922, *Type Ammonites* 4 : 24, 54 (type genus : **Macrocephalites** Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- MACROCYSTELLIDAE** Bather, 1899, *Rep. Br. Assoc. Advmt. Sci.* 68 : 920 (type genus : **Macrocystella** Callaway, 1877) (Cystoidea) 0. 927
- MACROPSIDAE** Evans, 1938, *Proc. roy. Soc. Tasmania* 1938 : 43 (type genus : **Macropsis** Lewis, 1834) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 603
- MADIZINAE** Czerny, 1909, in Czerny & Strobl, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 59 : 278 (type genus : **Madiza** Fallén, 1810) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1112
- MAIADAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 88 (type genus : **Maja** Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for MAJIDAE Samouelle, 1819) 0. 511
- MAJIDAE** (correction of MAIADAE) Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 88 (type genus : **Maja** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- MANIOLIDI** Reuter, 1897, *Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.* 22 : 356 (type genus : **Maniola** Schrank, 1801) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 506
- MANIOLIDI** Verity, 1953, *Farfalle diurne Ital.* 5 : 228, 237 (type genus : **Maniola** Schrank, 1801) (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- MANTELLICERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1903, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.* 44 : 105 (type genus : **Mantelliceras** Hyatt, 1903) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- MARETIINAE** (correction of MARETINAE) Lambert, 1905, in Doncieux, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* (17) : 162 (type genus : **Maretia** Gray, 1855) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- MARETINAE** Lambert, 1905, in Doncieux, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* (17) : 162 (type genus : **Maretia** Gray, 1855) (an incorrect original spelling for MARETIINAE Lambert, 1905) 0. 608
- MARGARITANINAE** Ortmann, 1910, *Nautilus* 23 : 114 (type genus : **Margaritana** Schumacher, 1817) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 495
- MARGARITIFERIDAE** Haas, 1940, *Field Mus. Publ. (Zool.)* 24 : 119 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : **Margaritifera** Schumacher, 1816) for use by those who consider that *Margaritifera* Schumacher and *Unio* Philipsson, 1788 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- MARTINIINAE** Waagen, 1883, *Pal. ind.* (13), *Salt Range Fossils* 1 : 524 (type genus : **Martinia** McCoy, 1844) (Brachiopoda) Direction 62
- MAYAITIDAE** Spath, 1928, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) 9 : 165 (type genus : **Mayaites** Spath, 1924) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name GRAYICERATIDAE Spath, 1925 by those who consider that *Mayaites* Spath and *Grayiceras* Spath, 1923 belong to the same family-group taxon (Cephalopoda) 0. 471
- MEGALONOTINI** Slater, 1957, *Bull. Brooklyn entomol. Soc.* 52 : 35 (type genus : **Megalonotus** Fieber, [1860]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- MEGATHYMIDAE** Comstock & Comstock, 1895, *Man. Study Ins.* : 365 (type genus : **Megathymus** Scudder, 1872) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 483
- MELANARGIINAE** Verity, 1920, *Boll. Lab. Zool. gen., Portici* 14 : 56 (type genus : **Melanargia** Meigen, 1828) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 54
- MELICERTADAE** Hudson & Gosse, 1886, *The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules, both British and foreign* 1 : 30 (type genus : **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for MELICERTIDAE Hudson & Gosse, 1886) 0. 522
- MELICERTIDAE** (correction by Collin, Dieffenbach, Sachse & Voigt, 1912, of MELICERTADAE) Hudson & Gosse, 1886, *The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules* 1 : 30 (type genus : **Melicerta** Schrank, 1803) (Rotifera) 0. 522
- MELLITINAE** Stefanini, 1911, *Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* 30 : 749 (type genus : **Mellita** Agassiz, 1841) (Echinoidea) Direction 54
- MELLIVORINA** Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1865 : 103, 154 (type genus : **Mellivora** Storr, 1780) (an incorrect original spelling for MELLIVORINAE Gray, 1865) Direction 53
- MELLIVORINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 230 : 6, 66) of MELLIVORINA) Gray, 1865, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1865 : 103, 154 (type genus : **Mellivora** Storr, 1780) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- MENOPONIDAE** Mjöberg, 1910, *Ark. Zool.* 6 (13) : 26 (type genus : **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 628
- MEROPEIDAE** (emend. of MEROPIDAE) Tillyard, 1919, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 44 : 603 (type genus : **Merope** Newman, 1838) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 140) (Insecta, Mecoptera) Direction 6
- MEROPIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 66 (type genus : **Merops** Linnaeus, 1758) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 140) (Aves) Direction 6, Direction 115
- MEROPIDAE** Tillyard, 1919, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 44 : 603 (type genus : **Merope** Newman, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for MEROPEIDAE Tillyard, 1919, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 140) Direction 6
- MERRIIDAE** Hedley, 1917, *J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S. Wales* 51 (Suppl., p. M62) (type genus : **Merria** Gray, 1839(?)) (based on an objective junior synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- MESIDOTEINI** Racovitza & Sevastos, 1910, *Arch. Zool. exp. gén.* (5) 6 : 194 (type genus : **Mesidotea** Richardson, 1905) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- METRIDIIDAE** Carlgren, 1893, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 25 (10) : 101 (type genus : **Metridium** Blainville, 1824) (Anthozoa) 0. 1269
- METRIDIIDAE** Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway* 4, parts IX and X : 110 (type genus : **Metridia** Boeck, 1865) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for METRIDINIDAE Sars, 1902) 0. 1269
- METRIDINIDAE** Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway* 4, parts IX and X : 110 (type genus : **Metridia** Boeck, 1865) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1269

- MICRONECTINAE** Jaczewski, 1924, *Ann. Zool. Mus. Pol. N.H.* 3 : 3 (type genus : **Micronecta** Kirkaldy, 1897) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 739
- MICROPEZIDAE** Loew, 1862, *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 6 (Art. 1) : 38 (type genus : **Micropeza** Meigen, 1803) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 41
- MICROPODIDAE** Stejneger, 1885, in Kingsley, *Standard nat. Hist.* 4 : 437 (type genus : **Micropus** Wolf, 1810) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- MICROPORELLIDAE** Hincks, 1880, *Hist. brit. mar. Polyzoa* 1 : 204 (type genus : **Microporella** Hincks, 1877) (Bryozoa) 0. 458
- MICROSPORIDAE** Reichardt, 1976, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 32 : 204 (type genus : **Microsporus** Kolenati, 1846) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1331
- MILACIDAE** Ellis, 1926, *Brit. Snails* : 252 (type genus : **Milax** Gray, 1855) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- MIRAINI** (emend. under the plenary powers of MIRINI) Ashmead, 1900, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 22 : 327 (type genus : **Mira** Schellenberg, 1803) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- MIRIDAE** (correction of MIRIDES) Hahn, 1833, *Wanzen. Ins.* 1 : 234 (type genus : **Miris** Fabricius, 1794) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- MIRIDIDAE** Timberlake, 1962, *Entomol. News* 73 (3) : 66 (type genus : **Miris** Fabricius, 1794) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for MIRIDAE Hahn, 1833) 0. 898
- MIRINI** Ashmead, 1900, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 22 : 327 (type genus : **Mira** Schellenberg, 1803) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for MIRAINI Ashmead, 1900) 0. 898
- MOLANNIDAE** Wallengren, 1891, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 24 (10) : 116 (type genus : **Molanna** Curtis, 1834) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- MOLGULIDAE** Lacaze-Duthiers, 1877, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.* 6 : 488 (type genus : **Molgula** Forbes, 1848) (Urochordata) Direction 80
- MONTICULIPORIDAE** Nicholson, 1881, *Struct. Affin. Genus Monticulipora* : 90 (type genus : **Monticulipora** d'Orbigny, October 1849) (Bryozoa) 0. 443
- MORPHIDAE** (correction of MORPHITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2 (4) : 379, 381 (type genus : **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 113
- MORPHITES** Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2 (4) : 379, 381 (type genus : **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (an incorrect original spelling for MORPHIDAE Newman, 1834) Direction 113
- MORPHOIDAE** Agassiz, 1847, *Nomencl. zool., Index univ.* (ed. 4) : 239 (type genus : **Morpho** Fabricius, 1807) (an unjustified emendation of MORPHIDES Boisduval, 1836, itself an incorrect subsequent spelling for MORPHIDAE Newman, 1834) Direction 113
- MUNTIACINAE** Pocock, 1923, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1923 : 307 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : **Muntiacus** Rafinesque, 1815) (Mammalia) 0. 544
- MYDONIIDAE** Salmon, 1945, *Trans. roy. Soc. N.Z.* 75 : 69 (type genus : **Mydonius** Gistel, 1848) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 440
- MYMARIDAE** Haliday, 1839, in Westwood, *Introd. mod. Classif. Brit. Ins.* 2 : 173 (type genus : **Mymar** Curtis, 1829) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- MYODOCHINI** (correction of MYODOCHARIA) Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 29 (7) : 51 (type genus : **Myodocha** Latreille, 1807) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 669
- MYSIDAE** Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag.* 65 : 184 (type genus : **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Mysidacea) 0. 578
- MYSINA** Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (2) : 566 (type genus : **Mysis** Latreille, [1802]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for MYSIDAE Haworth, 1825) 0. 578
- NABINI** Costa, 1852, *Cimicum regni neapolitani centuria tertia et quartae fragmentum* (Naples) : 66 (type genus : **Nabis** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- NANDINIIDAE** Pocock, 1929, *Ency. Brit.* (ed. 14) 3 : 898 (type genus : **Nandinia** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- NARICIDAE** Récluz, 1846, ['1845'], *Mag. Zool.* (2) 7 (9) : 6 (type genus : **Narica** d'Orbigny (ex Récluz MS), 1842 (?)) (based on a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- NAUCORIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 : 123 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 681
- NAUCORIDAE** (correction of NAUCORIDA) [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 : 123 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 681
- NAUCORIDEA** Fieber, 1851, *Genera Hydrocoridum* : 9, 15 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 681
- NAUCORIDES** Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt.* : 3, 15 (type genus : **Naucoris** Fabricius, 1775) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 681
- NAUCORIDI** Aclouque, 1897, *Faune de France* 2 : 259, 398 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 681
- NAUCORINI** Costa, 1852, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria tertia et quartae* : 65 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815], but available for use for a taxon belonging to any category within the family-group for which the termination '-INI' is considered appropriate) 0. 681
- NAUCORISEAE** Fieber, 1851, *Genera Hydrocoridum* : 9 (type genus : **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NAUCORIDAE [Leach, 1815]) 0. 681
- NEANURINAE** Börner, June 1901, *Zool. Anz.* 24 : 431 (type genus : **Neanura** MacGillivray, 1893) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- NECTOPODES** Duméril, 1806, *Zool. analyt.* : 197 (invalid because not based on a generic name) 0. 619

- NEMATOCARCININAE** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* **10** : 368 (type genus: *Nematocarcinus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- NEMOURIDAE** Newman, 1853, *Zoologist* **11** : App. cxc (type genus: *Nemoura* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- NEOGASTRURIDAE** Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*) : 5 (type genus: *Neogastrura* Stach, 1949) (a junior objective synonym of HYPOGASTRURINAE Börner, 1906, the respective type genera of these two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 435
- NIKIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : xii, xli, 480, 503 (type genus: *Nika* Risso, 1816) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 434
- NIRMIDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* (ed. 1) **9** : 78 (type genus: *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 627
- NOCTUACEA** Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.* : 27 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUAEIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 85 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUAEALITES** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 191, 224 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for NOCTUIDAE Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUARIA** Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.* : 167 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUARIAE** Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.* : vi, 932 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUELIDES** Duponchel, 1844, *Cat. méth. Lépid. Europ.* : 145 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUELIDI** Boisduval, [November 1828], *Europ. Lep. Index meth.* : 101 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUELITES** Guénéé, 1852, *Hist. nat. Ins.* **5** : 1 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUES** Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **1890** : 217 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 134 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NOCTUIDAE** (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 191, 224 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- NOCTUITES** Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.* : 176 (type genus: *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for NOCTUIDAE (correction of NOCTUAEALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- NORELLINAE** Ager, 1959, *J. Paleontol.* **33** : 330 (type genus: *Norella* Bittner, 1890) (Brachiopoda) 0. 633
- NOTONECTARIAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 253 (type genus: *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for NOTONECTIDAE Latreille, [1802]) Direction 109
- NOTONECTIDAE** Latreille, [1802] (as NOTONECTARIAE), in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 253 (type genus: *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- NYMPHALIDAE** Swainson, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (n.s.) **1** (2) : 187 (type genus: *Nymphalis* Kluk, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99
- NYSSONINAE** (correction of 'NYSSONIENS', 'NYSSONII') Latreille, 1804, *Déterville's Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** : 178, 180 (type genus: *Nysson* Latreille, 1796) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1115
- OCYPODIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 96 (type genus: *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for OCYPODIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 712
- OCYPODIDAE** (correction of OCYPODIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 96 (type genus: *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- ODOBAENIDAE** Allen, 1880, *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. 12 : 5, 17 (type genus: *Odobenus* Fée, 1830, an unjustified emendation of *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for ODOBENIDAE Allen, 1880) 0. 544
- ODOBENIDAE** (correction of ODOBAENIDAE) Allen, 1880, *U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. 12 : 5, 17 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus: *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia) 0. 544
- ODONTASPIDES** Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.* : xvii (type genus: *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838) (an incorrect original spelling for ODONTASPIDIDAE Müller & Henle, [1839]) 0. 723
- ODONTASPIDIDAE** (correction of ODONTASPIDES) Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.* : xvii (type genus: *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- OESOPHAGOSTOMATINAE** Lane, 1923, in Byam & Archibald, *Pract. Med. Tropics* **3** : 1704 (type genus: *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861) (an unjustified emendation of OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE (correction of OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE) Railliet & Henry, 1909) Direction 28
- OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE** Railliet & Henry, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **66** (4) : 169 (type genus: *Oesophagostomum* Molin, 1861) (an incorrect original spelling for OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE Railliet & Henry, 1909) Direction 28

- OESOPHAGOSTOMINAE** (correction by Railliet, 1915 (*Rep. 10th Int. vet. Congr.* (London 1914) 3 : 734) of OESOPHAGOSTOMEAE) Railliet & Henry, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 66 (4) : 169 (type genus : **Oesophagostomum** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda) Direction 28
- OGYGIOCARIDINAE** (correction of OGYGIOCARINAE) Raymond, 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, *Textbook of Paleontology* : 718 (type genus : **Ogygiocaris** Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita) 0. 1259
- OGYGINAE** Raymond, 1913, *Bull. Victoria Mem. Mus.*, No. 1 : 41 (type genus : **Ogygia** Brongniart, 1817) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1259
- OGYGIOCARINAE** Raymond, 1913, in Eastman-Zittel, *Textbook of Paleontology* : 718 (type genus : **Ogygiocaris** Angelin, 1854) (an incorrect original spelling for OGYGIOCARIDINAE Raymond, 1913) 0. 1259
- OLCOSTEPHANIDAE** (correction of HOLCOSTEPHANIDAE) Haug, 1910, *Traité Géol.* 2 (2) : 1167 (type genus : **Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- OLENIDAE** Burmeister, 1843, *Organ. Trilob.* : 47 (type genus : **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- OLIGOLOPHINAE** Banks, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.* 25 : 207 (type genus : **Oligolophus** Koch, 1872) (Arachnida) 0. 942
- OMPHALOTROPIDINAE** Thiele, 1929, *Zool. Jahrb., Syst.* 53 : 126 (type genus : **Omphalotropis** Pfeiffer, 1851) to be given precedence over GARRETTIINAE Kobelt, 1906 by those who believe these names to refer to the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda) 0. 973
- OPHIODERMATIDAE** Ljungman, 1867, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Forh.*, for 1866 : 303 (type genus : **Ophioderma** Müller & Troschel, 1840) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- OPHIURIDAE** Müller & Troschel, 1840, (as OPHIURIDEN), *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrgang 6, 1 : 329 (type genus : **Ophiura** Lamarck, 1801) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- OPLOPHAIDAE** Guiler, 1952, *Rec. Queen Victoria Mus. Tasmania* 3 (3) : 35 (type genus : **Oplophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OPLOPHORIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- OPLOPHORINAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 18, 27 (type genus : **Oplophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- OPPELIIDAE** Bonarelli, 1893, *Bull. Soc. malac. ital.* 18 : 81 (type genus : **Oppelia** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- ORBICULOIDEINAE** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Brachiop., Fossilium Catalogus, I Animalia* (42) : 13 (type genus : **Orbiculoidea** d'Orbigny, 1847) (Brachiopoda) 0. 722
- ORBULINIDA** Schultze, 1854, *Ueber Organ. d. Polythalamien* : 52 (type genus : **Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for ORBULINIDAE Schultze, 1854) 0. 552
- ORBULINIDAE** (correction by Galloway, 1933, of ORBULINIDA) Schultze, 1854, *Ueber Organ. d. Polythalamien* : 52 (type genus : **Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839) for use by those who consider that *Orbulina* d'Orbigny and *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826 belong to different family-group taxa (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- ORCHESTIIDAE** (correction of ORCHESTIDAE) Leach, 1814, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 : 432 (type genus : **Orchestia** Leach, 1814) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over TALITRIDAE Rafinesque, 1815 whenever *Orchestia* Leach and *Talitrus* Bosc, [1802] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- ORGYIIDAE** Wallengren, 1861, *K. Svenska Fregattes Eugenies Resa. C.A. Virgin åren*, 1851-1853, (Zool.) 1 (10, Lepidoptera) : 369 (type genus : **Orgyia** Ochseneheimer, 1810) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over LYMANTRIIDAE Hampson, [1893] whenever *Orgyia* Ochseneheimer, 1810 and *Lymantria* Hübner, [1819] are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- ORNEODIDAE** (correction by Meyrick, 1895 (*Handb. brit. Lep.* : 441) of ORNEODIDES) Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.* 1 : 14 (type genus : **Orneodes** Latreille, 1796) (a junior objective synonym of ALUCITIDAE (correction of ALUCITIDES) [Leach, 1815], the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) 0. 450
- ORNEODIDES** Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.* 1 : 14 (type genus : **Orneodes** Latreille, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for ORNEODIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, [1843]) 0. 450
- ORTHO CERATIDAE** McCoy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland* (London) : 6 (type genus : **Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1003
- ORTHO CEROTIDAE** Teichert & Miller, 1936, in Kindle & Miller, *Geol. Soc. America Special Paper* 23 : 1 (type genus : **Orthoceros** Brünnich, [1771]) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1003
- OSMERIDAE** Regan, 1913, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* 49 : 290 (type genus : **Osmerus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 69
- OSTRACEA** Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.* : 519 (type genus : **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OSTREIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 356
- OSTREACIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 148 (type genus : **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for OSTREIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 356
- OSTREADAE** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 392 (type genus : **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for OSTREIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 356
- OSTREIDAE** (correction of OSTREACIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 148 (type genus : **Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia) 0. 356
- OTINIDAE** Chenu, 1859, *Man. Conchyl.* 1 : 479 (type genus : **Otina** Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- OTIORHYNCHINAE** (correction of OTIORHYNCHIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.* : 203 (type genus : **Otiorynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 982
- OTOCYONIDAE** Trouessart, 1885, *Cat. Mamm. viv. foss.* (Fasc. IV, Carniv.) : 51 (published as a suppl. to *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* 15) (type genus : **Otocyon** Müller, 1836) (Mammalia) Direction 53

- OTOUPHEPODIDAE** Lull, 1915, *Connecticut geol. nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.* **24** : 187 (type genus: **Otouphepus** Cushman, 1904) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 535
- OXYNOTICERATIDAE** (correction of OXYNOTIDAE) Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **17** : 230 (type genus: **Oxynticerus** Hyatt, 1875) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- OXYNOTIDAE** Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **17** : 230 (type genus: **Oxynticerus** Hyatt, 1875) (an incorrect original spelling for OXYNOTICERATIDAE Hyatt, 1875) 0. 575
- OXYPODATES** Mulsant & Rey, 1874, *Hist. nat. Coléopt. France*, Brévip. Aléoch. (Suite) : 2, 199 (type genus: **Oxy-poda** Mannerheim, 1831) (a vernacular (French) name) 0. 463
- OXYPODIDES** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* **1** : 36 (published as a name for a taxon below subfamily rank) (type genus: **Oxy-poda** Mannerheim, 1831) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 463
- PACHYCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1918, *Type Ammonites* **2** : xiii (type genus: **Pachyceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) 0. 437
- PACHYMERIDES** Baerensprung, 1860, *Berlin. Entomol. Zeit.* **4** : 9 (type genus: **Pachymerus** Lepeletier & Serville, 1825) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 676
- PACHYRHYNCHINI** (correction of PACHYRHYNCHIDES Schöenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.* : 88 (type genus: **Pachyrhynchus** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 928
- PAGURIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium* : 91) of PAGURII) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 29 (type genus: **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- PAGURII** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 29 (type genus: **Pagurus** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for PAGURIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 472
- PAGURISTINEN** Boas, 1924, *Biol. Medd. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk.*, Kbh. **4** (4) : 30 (type genus: **Paguristes** Dana, 1851) (a vernacular (German) name) 0. 472
- PALAEEMONIDAE** (correction of PALEMONIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (type genus: **Palaemon** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- PALAEOPHONIDAE** (correction by Fritsch, 1904, of PALAEOPHONOIDAE) Thorell & Lindström, 1885, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (n.s. [4]) **21** (9) : 9 (type genus: **Palaeophonus** Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (Arachnida) 0. 523
- PALAEOPHONOIDAE** Thorell & Lindström, 1885, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (n.s.[4]) **21** (9) : 9 (type genus: **Palaeophonus** (emend. of *Palaeophoneus*) Lindström & Thorell, 1884) (an incorrect original spelling for PALAEOPHONIDAE Thorell & Lindström, 1885) 0. 523
- PALAEOTHENTINAE** Sinclair, 1906, *Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patagonia* **4** : 417 (type genus: **Palaeothentes** Ameghino, 1887) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group names ABDERITIDAE Ameghino, 1889, GARZONIIDAE Ameghino, 1891 and DECASTIDAE Ameghino, 1893 whenever *Palaeothentes* Ameghino, 1887 and *Abderites* Ameghino, 1887, *Garzonia* Ameghino, 1891 or *Decastis* Ameghino, 1891 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- PALEMONIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (type genus: **Palaemon** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PALAEEMONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 564
- PALEMONIDAE** Randall, 1839, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **8** : 141 (type genus: **Palaemon** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PALAEEMONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 564
- PALICIDAE** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* **4** : 280 (type genus: **Palicus** Philippi, 1838) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- PALINURIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819, of PALINURINI) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 31 (type genus: **Palinurus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- PALINURINI** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 31 (type genus: **Palinurus** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PALINURIDAE Latreille, [1802], but available for a family-group taxon at a rank not having a prescribed termination) 0. 519
- PALUDINIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Synopsis Cont. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 117 and *Man. Land & Freshwater Shells Brit. Isles* (ed. 2) : 79, 89 (type genus: **Paludina** Férussac, 1812) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 573
- PAMPHAGIDAE** Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar) **2** (1) : 45, 46 (type genus: **Pamphagus** Thunberg, 1815) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- PANAPHIDINI** Oestlund, 1922, *Rep. Minn. St. Entomol.* **22** : 135 (type genus: **Panaphis** Kirkaldy, 1904) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- PAPILIONIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 127 (type genus: **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PAPILIONIDAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 387) Direction 99, Direction 116
- PAPILIONIDAE** (correction of 'Papilionides') Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 387 (type genus: **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99, Direction 116
- PAPILIONIDES** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 387 (type genus: **Papilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PAPILIONIDAE Latreille, [1802]) Direction 116
- PARADOXIDEN** Emmrich, 1844, *Zur Naturgesch. Trilobiten* : 17 (type genus: **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (invalid because based on a misidentified type genus) 0. 496
- PARADOXIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 11 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 127) (type genus: **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (an incorrect original spelling for PARADOXIDIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847) 0. 496
- PARADOXIDIDAE** (correction of PARADOXIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 11 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 127) (type genus: **Paradoxides** Brongniart, 1822) (Trilobita) 0. 496

- PARADOXURINA** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 508, 526 (type genus : **Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821) (an incorrect original spelling for PARADOXURINAE Gray, [1865]) Direction 53
- PARADOXURINAE** (correction by Gill, 1872 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **230** : 4, 61) of PARADOXURINA) Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1864** : 508, 526 (type genus : **Paradoxurus** Cuvier, 1821) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- PARAONIDAE** Cerruti, 1909, *Mitt. zool. Stn. Neapel* **19** : 503 (type genus : **Paraonis** Grube, 1873) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over LEVINSENIIDAE Mesnil & Caullery, 1898 whenever *Paraonis* Grube and *Levinsenia* Mesnil, 1897 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- PARAPENAEINA** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9** : 271 (type genus : **Parapenaeus** Smith, 1885) (an incorrect original spelling for PARAPENAEINAE Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) 0. 611
- PARAPENAEINAE** (correction of PARAPENAEINA) Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9** : 271 (type genus : **Parapenaeus** Smith, 1885) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- PARASTACIDAE** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 771, 775 (type genus : **Parastacus** Huxley, [1879]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- PARTHENOPIIDAE** (correction of PARTHENOPINA) MacLeay, 1838, *Smith's Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.) : 55 (type genus : **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 696
- PARTHENOPINA** MacLeay, 1838, *Smith's Illustr. Zool. S. Afr.* (Invert.) : 55 (type genus : **Parthenope** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PARTHENOPIDAE MacLeay, 1838) 0. 696
- PASIPHAËIDAE** Barnard, 1950, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **38** : 648 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- PASIPHAEIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 13, 18 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- PASIPHAEIIDAE** Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **24** : 208 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- PASIPHAIDAE** Smith, 1884, *Rep. U.S. Comm. Fish* **10** : 381 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- PASIPHAIDAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1893, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **11** : 161 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- PASIPHEIDAE** de Miranda y Rivera, 1933, *Not. Res. Inst. Espan. Oceanogr.* (2) **67** : 6 (type genus : **Pasiphaea** Savigny, 1816) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PASIPHAEIDAE Dana, 1852) 0. 470
- PECTINARIIDAE** Quatrefages, 1865, *Hist. nat. Annélés marins et d'eau douce, Annélides et géphyriens* **2** : 327 (type genus : **Pectinaria** Lamarck, 1818) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over AMPHICTENIDAE Grube, 1851 whenever *Pectinaria* Lamarck, 1818 and *Amphictene* Savigny, 1822 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Polychaeta) 0. 1225
- PELTIDAE** [Winckworth], 1931, *Plymouth mar. Fauna* (ed. 2) : 267 (type genus : **Pelta** Quatrefages, 1844) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 811
- PELTURIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 118 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 234) (type genus : **Peltura** Milne Edwards, 1840) (an incorrect original spelling for PELTURINAE Hawle & Corda, 1847) 0. 499
- PELTURINAE** (correction of PELTURIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 118 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 234) (type genus : **Peltura** Milne Edwards, 1840) (Trilobita) 0. 499
- PEMPHIGINI** (emend. of PEMPHIGIDEN) Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse Aphiden.*, Nürnberg (8) : VIII (type genus : **Pemphigus** Hartig, 1839) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1019
- PENAEIDAE** (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 79) of PENEDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (type genus : **Penaeus** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 15
- PENEDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (type genus : **Penaeus** Fabricius, 1798) (an incorrect original spelling for PENAEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 15
- PENTILINI** Aurivillius, [1921], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* **13** : 298 (type genus : **Pentila** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- PERISPHINCTINAE** Steinmann, 1890, in Steinmann & Döderlein, *Elem. Paläont.* (2) : 441 (type genus : **Perisphinctes** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- PERLARIAE** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 292 (type genus : **Perla** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for PERLIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 645
- PERLIDAE** (correction of PERLARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 292 (type genus : **Perla** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 645
- PETASIAE** Bolivar, 1884, *An. Soc. esp. Hist. nat.* **13** : 21, 25, 471, 497 (type genus : **Petasia** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 969
- PETROMYZONTIDAE** Bonaparte, 1832, *Saggio d'una distribuzione metodica degli animali vertebrati a sangue freddo. Giorn. Arcadica* **52** : 165, 189 (type genus : **Petromyzon** Linnaeus, 1758) (Agnatha) 0. 1171
- PHAENOMERI** Csiki, 1936, *Col. Cat.* (149) : 6 (type genus : **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHAENOMERINA Faust, 1898) 0. 621
- PHAENOMERIDAE** Ohaus, 1913, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.* **1913** : 225 (Beiheft) (type genus : **Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833) (an incorrect original spelling for PHAENOMERIDIDAE Ohaus, 1913) 0. 621
- PHAENOMERIDIDAE** (correction of PHAENOMERIDAE) Ohaus, 1913, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.* **1913** : 225 (Beiheft) (type genus : **Phaenomeris** Hope, 1833) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621

- PHAENOMERINA** Faust, 1898, *Deutsch. entomol. Z.* **1898** : 76 (type genus : **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (available for a family-group taxon below subfamily level) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 621
- PHAENOMERINÀ** Hustache, 1936, *Sborn. entomol. odd. Nár. Mus. Praze* **14** : 39 (type genus : **Phaenomerus** Schoenherr, 1836) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHAENOMERINA Faust, 1898) 0. 621
- PHALAEANAEDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 88 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEANIDAE (correction of PHALAEANITES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEANARIAE** Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.* : vi, 953 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEANIDAE (correction of PHALAEANITES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEANIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 134 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEANIDAE (correction of PHALAEANITES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEANIDAE** (correction of PHALAEANITES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 411 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 450
- PHALAEANIDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 134 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEANIDAE (correction of PHALAEANITES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEANITES** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 411 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PHALAEANIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEANODEA** Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Nat.* (2) : 620 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEANIDAE (correction of PHALAEANITES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEANOIDEA** Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.* : 167 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEANIDAE (correction of PHALAEANITES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEANOIDES** Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. syst. nat.* : 27 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEANIDAE (correction of PHALAEANITES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHALAEANIDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 127 (type genus : **Phalaena** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PHALAEANIDAE (correction of PHALAEANITES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- PHASIANELLINAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 354 (type genus : **Phasianella** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda) 0. 630
- PHASMATIDAE** (correction of PHASMIDAE) Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.* : 1-44 (type genus : **Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 716
- PHASMIDAE** Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.* : 1-44 (type genus : **Phasma** Lichtenstein, 1796) (an incorrect original spelling for PHASMATIDAE Gray, 1835) 0. 716
- PHILAENINI** Metcalf, 1955, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* **45** : 264 (type genus : **Philaenus** Stål, 1864) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- PHILLIPSIDAE** Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* (n.s.) **15** : 127 (type genus : **Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843) (an incorrect original spelling for PHILLIPSIDAE Oehlert, 1886) Direction 41
- PHILLIPSIIDAE** (correction of PHILLIPSIDAE) Oehlert, 1886, *Bull. Soc. Etud. sci. Angers* (n.s.) **15** : 127 (type genus : **Phillipsia** Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita) Direction 41
- PHILLIPSINELLIDAE** Whittington, 1950, *J. Paleontol.* **24** : 559-561 (type genus : **Phillipsinella** Novák, 1886) (Trilobita) 0. 476
- PHILOPTERIDAE** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 422 (type genus : **Philopterus** Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- PHLAEOTHRIPIIDAE** (correction of PHLOETHRIPIIDAE) Uzel, 1895, *Mon. Thysanopt.* : 25, 45 (type genus : **Phlaeothrips** Haliday, 1836) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 865
- PHRONIMIDAE** (correction of PHRONIMIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 100 (type genus : **Phronima** Latreille, [1802]) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- PHROSININAE** Dana, 1852, (correction of PHROSINIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 100 (type genus : **Phrosina** Risso, 1822) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- PHYGADICIDA** Stål, 1862, *Öfvers K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **1862** : 211 (type genus : **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 679
- PHYGADICIDA** Walker, 1872, *Cat. Hemipt. Brit. Mus.* **5** : 26 (type genus : **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 679
- PHYGADICIDAE** Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.* **1** (Heteropt.) : 21, 221; *List Brit. Hemipt.* : 8 (type genus : **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 679
- PHYGADICIDAE** Douglas & Scott, 1876, *Cat. Brit. Hemipt.* : 19 (type genus : **Phygadicus** Fieber, 1851) (a junior objective synonym of HETEROGASTRINAE Stål, 1872) 0. 679
- PHYLOBIINI** (correction of PHYLOBIDES) Schoenherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica* (Leipzig) : 15 (type genus : **Phyllobius** Germar, 1824) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1179
- PHYLOCERATIDAE** Zittel, 1884, *Handb. Paläont., Paläozool.* **2** : 434 (type genus : **Phylloceras** Suess, 1865) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- PHYLLOPIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 99 (type genus : **Phyllopus** Rafinesque, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for PHYLLOPODIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 502
- PHYLLOPODIDAE** (correction of PHYLLOPIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 99 (type genus : **Phyllopus** Rafinesque, 1815) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 502

- PHYMATEIDAE** (correction of PHYMATIDAE) Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar) **2** (1) : 45, 46 (type genus : **Phymateus** Thunberg, 1815) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PYRGOMORPHIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- PHYMATOCERATINAE** (correction of PHYMATOIDAE) Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 88 (type genus : **Phymatoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- PHYMATOIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 88 (type genus : **Phymatoceras** Hyatt, 1867) (an incorrect original spelling for PHYMATOCERATIDAE Hyatt, 1867) 0. 575
- PICTONIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) **9** (Mem. 1) : 13 (type genus : **Pictonia** Bayle, 1878) (an incorrect original spelling for PICTONIIDAE Spath, 1924) Direction 14
- PICTONIIDAE** (correction of PICTONIDAE) Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) **9** (Mem. 1) : 13 (type genus : **Pictonia** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- PIERIDAE** (correction under the plenary powers of PIERIDES) Duponchel, [1835], in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. **1** : 381 (type genus : **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over COLIADINAE Swainson, 1827 by those who believe their type genera lie in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 500, Direction 112
- PIERIDES** Duponchel, [1835], in Godart, *Hist. nat. Lépid. France*, Suppl. **1** : 381 (type genus : **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for PIERIDAE Duponchel, [1835]) 0. 500
- PIERIDIDAE** (correction by Reuter, 1897 (*Acta Soc. Sci. fenn.* **22** : 228) of PIERIDINA) Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.* : 54 (often cited under the alternative title *Lepid. exot. Spec. nov.*) (type genus : **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 500
- PIERIDINA** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.* : 54 (often cited under the alternative title *Lepid. exot. Spec. nov.*) (type genus : **Pieris** Schrank, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for PIERIDIDAE Herrich-Schaeffer, 1853) 0. 500
- PILUMNIDAE** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 86 (type genus : **Pilumnus** Leach, 1815) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over XANTHINAE Dana, 1851, but available for use by those who consider that *Pilumnus* Leach and *Xantho* [Leach, 1814] belong to different family-group taxa (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 423
- PINUCIDAE** Amor, 1965, *Physis* **25** : 165 (type genus : **Pinuca** Hupé, 1854) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 941
- PISIDIADAE** Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3) : xvi (type genus : **Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821) (an incorrect original spelling for PISIDIIDAE Gray, 1857) Direction 27
- PISIDIIDAE** (correction of PISIDIADAE) Gray, 1857, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 3) : xvi (type genus : **Pisidium** Pfeiffer, 1821) for use by those who consider that *Pisidium* Pfeiffer and *Sphaerium* Scopoli, 1777 belong to different family-group taxa (Bivalvia) Direction 27
- PISINAE** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts* (2) **11** : 428 (type genus : **Pisa** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 708 (original entry corrected)
- PLAGUSIINAE** (correction of PLAGUSINAE) Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 247, 252 (type genus : **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- PLAGUSINAE** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 247, 252 (type genus : **Plagusia** Latreille, 1804) (an incorrect original spelling for PLAGUSIINAE Dana, 1851) 0. 712
- PLANORBINAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 256 (type genus : **Planorbis** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- PLATYCHOEROPIDAE** Lydekker, 1887, *Cat. Foss. Mamm. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.)* **5** : 3 (type genus : **Platychoerops** Charlesworth, 1855) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PLESIADAPIDAE Trouessart, 1897 by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1123
- PLATYPTERICIDAE** [sic] Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* : 45 (type genus : **Platypteryx** Laspeyres, 1803) (a junior objective synonym of DREPANIDAE Boisduval, [1828]) 0. 610
- PLATYSTOMATIDAE** Schiner, 1862 (as PLATYSTOMINAE), *Wien. entomol. Monatschr.* **6** : 151 (type genus : **Platystoma** Meigen, 1803) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over ACHIIDAE Fleming, 1821 whenever *Platystoma* Meigen, 1803 and *Achias* Fabricius, 1805 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1142
- PLESIADAPIDAE** Trouessart, 1897, *Cat. Mamm.* **1** : 75 (type genus : **Plesiadapis** Gervais, 1877) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over PLATYCHOEROPIDAE Lydekker, 1887 by those who regard both as denoting the same taxon (Mammalia) 0. 1123
- PLETHODIDAE** Loomis, 1900, *Palaeontographica* **46** : 229 (type genus : **Plethodus** Dixon, 1850) (Osteichthyes) 0. 921
- PLETHODONTIDAE** Gray, 1850, *Cat. Amphibia Brit. Mus.* II, Batrachia gradientia : 31 (type genus : **Plethodon** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia) 0. 921
- PLETHODONTIDAE** Hay, 1929, *2nd. Bibliography & Cat. Foss. Verts. N. Amer.* **1** : 736 (type genus : **Plethodus** Dixon, 1850) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PLETHODIDAE Loomis, 1900) 0. 921
- PLEURACANTHITIDAE** Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel's *Textb. Palaeont.* (ed. C.R. Eastman) : 568 (type genus : **Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883) (an incorrect original spelling for PLEUROACANTHITIDAE Hyatt, 1900) 0. 575
- PLEUROACANTHITIDAE** (correction of PLEURACANTHITIDAE) Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel's *Textb. Palaeont.* (ed. C.R. Eastman) : 568 (type genus : **Pleuroacanthites** Canavari, 1883) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- PLEURONECTIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 83 (type genus : **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PLEURONECTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 33
- PLEURONECTIDAE** (correction by Bonaparte, [1832] (*Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.* : 96, 117) of PLEURONECTIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 83 (type genus : **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 33

- PLEURONECTIDES** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. merid.* **3** : 245 (type genus : **Pleuronectes** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PLEURONECTIDAE (correction of PLEURONECTIA) Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 33
- PLEUROTOMARIAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 353 (type genus : **Pleurotomaria** DeFrance, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for PLEUROTOMARIIDAE Swainson, 1840) 0. 582
- PLEUROTOMARIIDAE** (correction by King, 1850, of PLEUROTOMARIAE) Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 353 (type genus : **Pleurotomaria** DeFrance, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 582
- PLOTIIDAE** Forcart, 1951, *Berichtig. Arch. Moll.* **80** (1/3) : 86 (type genus : **Plotia** [Röding], 1798) (invalid (i) because published for a purpose other than use in zoological nomenclature and (ii) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) Direction 54
- PODACANTHINAE** Günther, 1953, *Beitr. Entomol.* **3** : 548, 553 (type genus : **Podacanthus** Gray, 1833) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- PODICEPINAE** Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.* : 62 (type genus : **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for PODICIPEDIDAE Bonaparte, [1832]) Direction 75, 0. 981
- PODICEPSINAE** Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds* : 76 (type genus : **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PODICIPEDIDAE (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832]) Direction 75, 0. 981
- PODICIPEDIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.* : 62 (type genus : **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (Aves) Direction 75, 0. 981
- PODICIPINAE** Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. comp. List Birds Eur. N. Amer.* : 64 (type genus : **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PODICIPEDIDAE (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832]) Direction 75, 0. 981
- PODICIPITIDAE** (correction of PODICEPINAE) Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.* : 62 (type genus : **Podiceps** Latham, 1787) (an incorrect original spelling for PODICIPEDIDAE Bonaparte, [1832]) 0. 981
- POECILOPSINAE** Hubbs, 1924, *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* **13** : 9 (type genus : **Poeciliopsis** Regan, 1913) (Osteichthyes) Direction 41
- POEKILOCERIDAE** (correction of POECILOCERIDAE) Burmeister, 1840, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar) **2** (1) : 45, 46 (type genus : **Poecilocerus** Audinet-Serville, 1831) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over PYRGOMORPHIDAE Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874 (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- POLLYXÉNITES** Lucas, 1840, *Hist. nat. Crust. Arachn. Myriap.* : 518 (type genus : **Polyxenus** Latreille, [1802]) (an incorrect original spelling for POLYXENIDAE Lucas, 1840) 0. 905
- POLYCHELIDAE** Wood-Mason, 1874, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **1874** : 180 (type genus : **Polycheles** Heller, 1862) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- POLYCITORIDAE** Michaelsen, 1904, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.* **21** : 2, 83 (type genus : **Polycitor** Renier, [1804]) (Urochordata) 0. 478
- POLYDROSINI** (correction of POLYDROSIDES) Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) (Jena) **7**, Part 10 : column 1144 (type genus : **Polydrosus** Schoenherr, 1826, an unjustified emendation of *Polydrusus* Germar, 1817) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1179
- POLYMORPHIDAE** Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1887, 2** : 89 (type genus : **Polymorphites** Haug, 1887) (an incorrect original spelling for POLYMORPHITIDAE Haug, 1887) 0. 575
- POLYMORPHITIDAE** (correction of POLYMORPHIDAE) Haug, 1887, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1887, 2** : 89 (type genus : **Polymorphites** Haug, 1887) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- POLYXENIDAE** (correction of POLLYXÉNITES) Lucas, 1840, *Hist. nat. Crust. Arachn. Myriap.* : 518 (type genus : **Polyxenus** Latreille, [1802]) (Diplopoda) 0. 905
- POLYZONIIDAE** Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **1** : 195 (type genus : **Polyzonium** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda) 0. 1065
- PONTONIINAE** (correction of PONTONINAE) Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.* **10** : 64 (type genus : **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 41
- PONTONINAE** Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.* **10** : 64 (type genus : **Pontonia** Latreille, 1829) (an incorrect original spelling for PONTONIINAE Kingsley, 1878) Direction 41
- PORCELLANIDAE** Haworth, 1825, *Phil. Mag.* **65** : 108 (type genus : **Porcellana** Lamarck, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 701
- PORTUNIDAE** (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium* : 83) of PORTUNIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 97 (type genus : **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 394
- PORTUNIDIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 97 (type genus : **Portunus** Weber, 1795) (an incorrect original spelling for PORTUNIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 394
- POTAMIDAE** (correction of POTAMONIDAE) Ortmann, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb. (Syst.)* **9** : 445 (type genus : **Potamon** Savigny, 1816) under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group names PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE Ortmann, 1893, THELPHUSIDAE MacLeay, 1838 and TRICHODACTYLINAE Milne Edwards, 1853 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816, *Pseudothelphusa* De Saussure, 1857, *Thelphusa* Latreille, 1819 and/or *Trichodactylus* Latreille, [1828] to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- POTAMOBIIDAE** Stebbing, 1893, *Hist. Crust.* : 206 (type genus : **Potamobius** Samouelle, 1819) (a junior objective synonym of ASTACIDAE (correction of ASTACINI) Latreille, [1802], the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) Direction 12
- PRESBYTINAE** Gray, 1825 (as PRESBYTINA), *Ann. Philos.* **26** (series 2, **10**) : 338 (type genus : **Presbytis** Eschscholtz, 1821) not to be used at a given rank in the family group whenever *Colobus* Illiger, 1811 and *Presbytis* Eschscholtz, 1821 are considered to belong to the same taxon at that rank (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- PROCESSIDAE** Ortmann, 1896, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena (Syst.)* **9** : 415, 424 (type genus : **Processa** Leach, [1815]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- PROCHILODINAE** Eigenmann, 1910, *Rep. Princeton Univ. Exped. Patag.* **3** (4) : 424 (type genus : **Prochilodus** Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772

- PRODUCTELLINAE** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Fossilium Catalogus* **1** (42), Brach. : 17 (type genus : **Productella** Hall, 1867) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- PRODUCTIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 143, 151 (type genus : **Productus** Sowerby, 1814) (Brachiopoda) Direction 62
- PROSTEMMATINAE** Reuter, 1890 (as PROSTEMMINA), *Rev. Entomol. Caen* **9** : 289 (type genus : **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- PROSTEMMINA** Reuter, 1890, *Rev. Entomol. Caen* **9** : 289 (type genus : **Prostemma** Laporte, [1832]) (an incorrect original spelling for PROSTEMMATIDAE Reuter, 1890) Direction 109
- PROTELIDAE** (correction by Flower, 1869 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1869** : 37) of PROTELINA) Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851, *Cat. méth. Col. Mamm. Ois.* (Mus. Hist. nat. Paris) : xiv (type genus : **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- PROTELINA** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851, *Cat. méth. Coll. Mamm. Ois.* (Mus. Hist. nat. Paris) : xiv (type genus : **Proteles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1824) (an incorrect original spelling for PROTELIDAE Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1851) Direction 53
- PROTHYDRINAE** Guignot, 1954, *Bull. Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.* **90** : 45 (type genus : **Prothydrus** Guignot, 1954) (a junior objective synonym of ENHYDRINI Régimbart, 1882) 0. 710
- PSALIDOPODIDAE** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9** : 265 (type genus : **Psalidopus** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1892) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- PSAMMOBIADAE** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 437 (type genus : **Psammobia** Lamarck, 1818) (an incorrect original spelling for PSAMMOBIIDAE Fleming, 1828) 0. 910
- PSAMMOBIIDAE** (correction of PSAMMOBIADAE) Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 437 (type genus : **Psammobia** Lamarck, 1818) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- PSEUDOCOCCIDAE** Cockerell, 1905, *Univ. Colorado Studies* **2** : 193 (type genus : **Pseudococcus** Westwood, 1840) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- PSEUDOMOPIDAE** Rehn, 1903, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* **29** : 260 (type genus : **Pseudomops** Audinet-Serville, 1831) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- PSEUDOPERISPINCTIDAE** Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **52** (Abt. B) : 319 (type genus : **Pseudoperispinctes** Schindewolf, 1923) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- PSEUDOTHELPHUSINAE** Ortmann, 1893, *Zool. Jahrb.* (Syst.) **7** : 487 (type genus : **Pseudothelphusa** De Saussure, 1857) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over POTAMIDAE Ortmann, 1896 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816 and *Pseudothelphusa* De Saussure to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- PSILOCERATIDAE** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **3** : 72 (type genus : **Psiloceras** Hyatt, 1867) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- PSYLLIDAE** Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 168 (type genus : **Psylla** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- PTEROPHORIDAE** Zeller, 1841, *Isis* (Jena) **1841** : 755 (type genus : **Pterophorus** Schäffer, 1766) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 703
- PTYELINI** Fowler, 1897, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia cent.-amer.* (Homopt.) **2** : 174, 190-206 (type genus : **Ptyelus** Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- PUNCTINAE** Morse, 1864, *J. Portland Soc. nat. Hist.* **1** : 27 (type genus : **Punctum** Morse, 1864) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- PUPILLADAE** Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* : 8 (type genus : **Pupilla** Fleming, 1828) (an incorrect original spelling for PUPILLIDAE Turton, 1831) Direction 27
- PUPILLIDAE** (correction by Kennard & Woodward, 1914 (*List brit. non-marine Moll.* : 2) of PUPILLADAE) Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* : 8 (type genus : **Pupilla** Fleming, 1828) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- PURPURACEA** Menke, 1828, *Synopsis meth. Moll.* : 34 (type genus : **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 886
- PURPURIDAE** Broderip, 1839, *Penny cyclop.* **14** : 321 (type genus : **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the family-group name THAIDIDAE Jousseau, 1888 whenever *Purpura* Bruguière, 1789 and *Thais* [Röding], 1798 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- PURPURINAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 71 (type genus : **Purpura** Bruguière, 1789) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 886
- PYRALES** Swinhoe, 1890, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **1890** : 268 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 135 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALIDAE** (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **4** : 192, 228 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- PYRALIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 92 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALIDIDAE** Lederer, 1863, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* **7** : 257 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALIDIDES** Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.* : vi, 969 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALIDOIDAE** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1856, *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.* **6**, Syst. Lep. : 41 (type genus : **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450

- PYRALITES** Latreille, 1809, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 4 : 192, 228 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for PYRALIDAE Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRALOIDI** Guénée, 1845, *Europ. microlep. Index meth.* : 57 (type genus: **Pyralis** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for PYRALIDAE (correction of PYRALITES) Latreille, 1809) 0. 450
- PYRAMIDELLIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 148 (type genus: **Pyramidella** Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) Direction 54
- PYRAMIDULIDAE** Kennard & Woodward, 1914, *List brit. non-marine Moll.* : 1 (type genus: **Pyramidula** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- PYRGOMORPHIDAE** (correction of PYRGOMOPHIDEN) Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1874, *Verz. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 24 : 225 (type genus: **Pyrgomorpha** Audinet-Serville, [1838]) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over POEKILO CERIDAE Burmeister, 1840 and PHYMATEIDAE Burmeister, 1840 under any circumstances that may lead to these names being regarded as synonymous and co-ordinate (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- PYURIDAE** Hartmeyer, 1908, *Zool. Annalen* 3 : 7, 15, 26 (type genus: **Pyura** Molina, 1782) (Asciadiacea) 0. 1182
- QUINQUELOCULININAE** Cushman, 1917, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 71 (6) : 41 (type genus: **Quinqueloculina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Rhizopoda) 0. 692
- RASENIINAE** Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 52 (Abt. B) : 333 (type genus: **Rasenia** Salfeld, 1913) for use by those who consider that *Rasenia* Salfeld and *Pictonia* Bayle, 1878 belong to different family-group taxa (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- REALIINAE** Pfeiffer, 1858, *Mon. Pneumonoporum viv.*, Suppl. 1 : 153 (type genus: **Realia** Baird, 1850) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 973
- REDUVIIDAE** Latreille, 1807 (as REDUVINI), *Gen. Crust. Ins.* (Paris) 3 : 126 (type genus: **Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- REDUVINI** Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* (Paris) 3 : 126 (type genus: **Reduvius** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for REDUVIIDAE Latreille, 1807) Direction 109
- RETUSIDAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. Syst. Weichtierk.* 1 : 189 (type genus: **Retusa** Brown, 1827) (Gastropoda) 0. 568
- RHINCOCYNETIDAE** Sharp, 1893, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1893 : 118 (type genus: **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYNCHOCYNETIDAE Ortmann, 1890) 0. 470
- RHINCODONTIDAE** Müller & Henle, 1841, *Syst. Besch. Plagiostomen*, Heft 2 : 77 (as RHINODONTES, invalid under Article 32c (iii)) (type genus: **Rhincodon** Smith, 1829) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 1278
- RHYNCHOCEPHALIDAE** Hoffmann, 1881, *in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierr.* 6 (3) (Lief. 18/21) : 1065 (type genus: **Rhynchocephalus** Owen, 1845) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym of *Rhynchocephalus* Fischer von Waldheim, 1806) 0. 455
- RHYNCHOCYNETIDAE** Ortmann, 1890, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Jena (Syst.) 5 : 459 (type genus: **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- RHYNCHOCYNETIDAE** Borradaile, 1907, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 19 : 467 (type genus: **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYNCHOCYNETIDAE Ortmann, 1890) 0. 470
- RHYPAROCHROMIDA** Stål, 1862, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1862 : 213 (type genus: **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYPAROCHROMINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843) 0. 676
- RHYPAROCHROMIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères* : 251 (type genus: **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect original spelling for RHYPAROCHROMINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843) 0. 676
- RHYPAROCHROMINA** Stål, 1870, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1870 : 663 (type genus: **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYPAROCHROMINAE Amyot & Serville, 1843) 0. 676
- RHYPAROCHROMINAE** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *in Roret's Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.* : 251 (type genus: **Rhyparochromus** Hahn, 1826) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- RICINIDAE** Neumann, 1890, *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* 24 : 55 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus: **Ricinus** de Geer, 1778) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- RIODINIDAE** Grote, 1895 (1827), *Mitt. Roemermus. Hildesheim* (1) : 2 (type genus: **Riodina** Westwood, [1851]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1073
- ROSMARIDAE** Gill, 1866, *Proc. Essex Inst.* 5 : 7, 11 (type genus: **Rosmarus** Brünnich, 1771) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 544
- RUMININAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* 2 : 554 (type genus: **Rumina** Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- RUNCINIDAE** (correction of RUNCINADAE) Gray, 1857, *Guide Syst. Distr. Moll. Brit. Mus.* : 205 (type genus: **Runcina** Forbes, 1851) (Gastropoda) 0. 811
- RYNCHOCYNETIDAE** Gurney, 1939, *Bibl. Larvae Decapod Crust.* : 72 (type genus: **Rhynchocinetes** Milne Edwards, 1837) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for RHYNCHOCYNETIDAE Ortmann, 1890) 0. 470
- SANDBERGEROCERATINAE** Miller, 1938, *Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer.* 38 : 24, 178 (type genus: **Sandbergeroceras** Hyatt, 1884) (Cephalopoda) Direction 54
- SAOIDAE** (correction of SAONIDES) Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 135 (type genus: **Sao** Billberg, 1820) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 512
- SAOIDAE** Hupé, 1953, *in Piveteau, Traité Paléont.* 3 : 193 (type genus: **Sao** Barrande, 1846) (Trilobita) 0. 512
- SAONIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 135 (type genus: **Sao** Billberg, 1820) (an incorrect original spelling for SAOIDAE Billberg, 1820) 0. 512
- SATURNIIDAE** Boisduval, 1837, *Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus.* Paris, Roret 2 : 170 (type genus: **Saturnia** Schrank, 1802) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1170

- SATYRIDAE** (correction of SATYRIDES) Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. nouv.* **1** (12) : 128 (type genus : **Satyrus** Latreille, 1810) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 99
- SATYRIDES** Boisduval, [1833], *Icon. hist. Lépid. nouv.* **1** (12) : 128 (type genus : **Satyrus** Latreille, 1810) (an incorrect original spelling for SATYRIDAE Boisduval, [1833]) Direction 99
- SCATOPSIDAE** (correction of SCATOPSITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* **2** : 379, 387 (type genus : **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- SCATOPSITES** Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* **2** : 379, 387 (type genus : **Scatopse** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for SCATOPSIDAE Newman, 1834) 0. 441
- SCHIZOPHORIIDAE** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, in Frech, *Foss. Cat.* **1** (Anim.) (Pt. 42) : 15 (type genus : **Schizophoria** King, 1850) (Brachiopoda) Direction 62
- SCHLOTHEIMIDAE** Spath, 1923, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **89** : 79 (type genus : **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (an incorrect original spelling for SCHLOTHEIMIIDAE Spath, 1923) Direction 14
- SCHLOTHEIMIIDAE** (correction of SCHLOTHEIMIDAE) Spath, 1923, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **89** : 79 (type genus : **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- SCHLOTHEIMIINES** Douvillé, 1916, *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci., Paris* (2) **54** : 17 (type genus : **Schlotheimia** Bayle, 1878) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 14
- SCOLOPENDRIDAE** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 434 (type genus : **Scolopendra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- SCOLYTIDAE** Westwood, 1838, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.* **1** : 350 (type genus : **Scolytus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 683
- SCORPIONIDAE** (correction of SCORPIONIDES) [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 412 (type genus : **Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida) Direction 60
- SCORPIONIDES** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 412 (type genus : **Scorpio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for SCORPIONIDAE [Leach, 1814]) Direction 60
- SCUTELLUIDAE** Richter & Richter, 1955, *Senckenbergiana leth.* **36** : 291 (type genus : **Scutellum** Pusch, 1833) under the plenary powers, the family-group name SCUTELLUIDAE Richter & Richter, 1955 is to be given precedence over the family group names THYSANOPELTIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847 and GOLDIIDAE Raymond, 1913 (Trilobita) 0. 1004
- SCYLLARIDAE** (correction by White, 1847, of SCYLLARIDES) Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne anim.* : 278 (type genus : **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- SCYLLARIDES** Latreille, 1825, *Fam. nat. Règne anim.* : 278 (type genus : **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) (an incorrect original spelling for SCYLLARIDAE Latreille, 1825) 0. 519
- SEGESTRIENS** Simon, 1864, *Hist. nat. Araignées* (ed. 1) : 98 (type genus : **Segestria** Latreille, 1804) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 29
- SEGESTRIINAE** Simon, 1893, *Hist. nat. Araignées* (ed. 2) **1** (2) : 310, 319 (type genus : **Segestria** Latreille, 1804) (Arachnida) Direction 29
- SEGUENZICERATIDAE** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) **9** (Mem. 1) : 13 (type genus : **Seguenciceras** Levi, 1896) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 70
- SEMNOPIITHECIDAE** Owen, 1843, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1842 : 55 (type genus : **Semnopithecus** Desmarest, 1822) (Mammalia) 0. 1202
- SERGESTIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 18 (type genus : **Sergestes** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- SERPULIDAE** (correction of SERPULÉES) Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 357 (type genus : **Serpula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Polychaeta) 0. 767
- SICYONIINAE** (correction of SICYONINAE) Ortmann, 1898, in Bronn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.* **5** (2) : 1121 (type genus : **Sicyonia** Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 54
- SICYONINAE** Ortmann, 1898, in Bronn, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.* **5** (2) : 1121 (type genus : **Sicyonia** Milne Edwards, 1830) (an incorrect original spelling for SICYONIINAE Ortmann, 1898) Direction 54
- SIPHONOPHORIDAE** Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **1** : 195 (type genus : **Siphonophora** Brandt, 1837) (Diplopoda) 0. 1212
- SOLENOCERINA** Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9** : 271 (type genus : **Solenocera** Lucas, 1849) (an incorrect original spelling for SOLENOCERINAE Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891) 0. 611
- SOLENOCERINAE** (correction of SOLENOCERINA) Wood-Mason & Alcock, 1891, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **9** : 271 (type genus : **Solenocera** Lucas, 1849) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 611
- SPARIDAE** Bonaparte, [1832], *Saggio Distrib. met. Anim. Vert.* : 91, 105 (type genus : **Sparus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes) Direction 34
- SPAROIDES** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) **2** : 269 (type genus : **Sparus** Linnaeus, 1758) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 34
- SPATANGIDAE** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 430 (type genus : **Spatangus** Gray, 1825) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- SPHAERIIDAE** Erichson, 1845, *Naturges. Ins. Deutschland*, Abth. 1, **3** : 38 (type genus : **Sphaerius** Waltl, 1838) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 1331
- SPHAERIIDAE** Jeffreys, 1862 (1820), *British Conchology* **1** : 1 (type genus : **Sphaerium** Scopoli, 1777) (Bivalvia) 0. 1331
- SPHAEROCERATIDAE** Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites* **3** : 22 (type genus : **Sphaeroceras** Bayle, 1878) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- SPHENODONTIDAE** Cope, 1870, *Proc. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* **19** : 235 (type genus : **Sphenodon** Gray, 1831) (Reptilia) 0. 455
- SPHINGES** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 413 (not clearly published as the name for a family-group taxon) Direction 41

- SPHINGIADAE Harris, 1839, *Amer. J. Sci.* **36** : 290 (type genus : **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for SPHINGIDAE (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPHINGIDA Haeckel, 1896, *Syst. Phyl.* **2** (Wirbellosen Thiere) : 710 (type genus : **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for SPHINGIDAE (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPHINGIDAE (correction by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium* : 243) of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 400 (type genus : **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 41
- SPHINGIDES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 400 (type genus : **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for SPHINGIDAE Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPHINGITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.* : 174 (type genus : **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for SPHINGIDAE (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPHINGOIDAE Wallengren, 1865, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) **5** (4) : 17 (type genus : **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for SPHINGIDAE (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPHINGOIDES Burmeister, 1829, *De Ins. Syst. Nat.* : 27 (type genus : **Sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for SPHINGIDAE (correction of SPHINGIDES) Latreille, [1802]) Direction 41
- SPONDYLIASPIDINAE (correction of SPONDYLIASPINAE) Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* **4** : 70 (type genus : **Spondylaspis** Signoret, 1879) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- SQUILLIDAE (correction of SQUILLARES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 36 (type genus : **Squilla** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- STAPHYLINIDAE (correction by Westwood, 1838, of STAPHYLINII) Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **9** : 172 (type genus : **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 546
- STAPHYLINII Latreille, [1803-1804], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **9** : 172 (type genus : **Staphylinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for STAPHYLINIDAE Latreille, [1803-1804]) 0. 546
- STATIOMYDAE [sic] Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 445 (type genus : **Stratiomys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for STRATIOMYDIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STELLIONIDAE Bell, 1825, *Zool. J.* **1** : 457 (type genus : **Stellio** Daudin, [1802]) (invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 565
- STELLIONIDAE Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* (2) **10** : 196 (type genus : **Stellio** Daudin, [1802]) (a junior objective synonym of STELLIONIDAE Bell, 1825, and invalid because the name of the type genus is a junior homonym) 0. 565
- STENODEMINI China, 1943, *Gen. Names Brit. Ins.* **8** : 255, 296 (type genus : **Stenodema** Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- STENOPOIDAE Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 785 (type genus : **Stenopus** Latreille, 1819) (an incorrect original spelling for STENOPODIDAE Huxley, [1879]) 0. 522
- STENOPODAINAE (emend. under the plenary powers of STENOPODIDA) Stål, 1859, *Berlin entomol. Zeit.* **3** : 328 (type genus : **Stenopoda** Laporte, [1833]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 868
- STENOPODIDAE (correction by Smith & Weldon, 1909, of STENOPOIDAE) Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 785 (type genus : **Stenopus** Latreille, 1819) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- STENOPODINAE (emend. of STENOPODIDA) Stål, 1859, *Berlin entomol. Zeit.* **3** : 328 (type genus : **Stenopoda** Laporte, [1833]) (an incorrect original spelling for STENOPODAINAE Stål, 1859) 0. 868
- STENOSCHISMATINAE Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Man. Conchyl.* : 1304 (type genus : **Stenosisma** Conrad, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for STENOSCHISMATINAE Oehlert, 1887) 0. 770
- STENOSCISMATINAE (correction of STENOSCHISMATINAE) Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Man. Conchyl.* : 1304 (type genus : **Stenosisma** Conrad, 1839) (Brachiopoda) 0. 770
- STENTORIDAE (correction of STENTORINA) Stein, 1867, *Organ. Infus.* **2** : 217 (type genus : **Stentor** Oken, 1815) (Ciliophora) Direction 62
- STENTORINA Stein, 1867, *Organ. Infus.* **2** : 217 (type genus : **Stentor** Oken, 1815) (an incorrect original spelling for STENTORIDAE Stein, 1867) Direction 62
- STEPHANOCERATINAE (correction by Zittel, 1884 (*Grundzüge Paläont.* : 467) of STEPHANOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* **27** : 905 (type genus : **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) (Cephalopoda) Direction 14
- STEPHANOCERATINEN Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* **27** : 905 (type genus : **Stephanoceras** Waagen, 1869) (an incorrect original spelling for STEPHANOCERATIDAE Neumayr, 1875) Direction 14
- STEPHANURIDA Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* **9** : 436, 578 (type genus : **Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for STEPHANURIDAE Molin, 1861) Direction 28
- STEPHANURIDAE (correction by Railliet, Henry & Bauche, 1919 (*Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* **12** (6) : 324) of STEPHANURIDA) Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* **9** : 436, 578 (type genus : **Stephanurus** Diesing, 1839) (Nematoda) Direction 28
- STEPHEOCERATIDAE Buckman, 1898, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **54** : 461 (type genus : **Stepheoceras** Buckman, 1898) (a junior objective synonym of STEPHANOCERATIDAE (correction of STEPHANOCERATINEN) Neumayr, 1875, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) Direction 14
- STOMOXIDAE Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **4** : xi (type genus : **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for STOMOXYIDAE Meigen, 1824) 0. 441
- STOMOXYDINAE Bezzi, 1894, *Atti Soc. Veneto-Trentino Sci. nat. Padova* (2) **1** (2) : 314 (type genus : **Stomoxys** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STOMOXYIDAE (correction of STOMOXIDAE) Meigen, 1824) 0. 441

- STOMOXYIDAE** (correction of STOMOXIDAE) Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 4 : xi (type genus : *Stomoxys* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- STRATIOMIDAE** Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* 2 : 531 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYADAE** Harris, 1841, *Rep. Ins. Mass. injur. Veget.* : 408 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYDAE** Latreille, 1803, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 21 : 246 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYDES** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 161; [*id.*], [1817], *ibid.* 12 : 156 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYDIDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 115 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYIDAE** (correction by Loew, 1860 (*Dipt. Fauna Sudafrika* : vii, 1) of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 445 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYIIDAE** Comstock & Comstock, 1893, *Man. Study Ins.* : 418, 455 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRATIOMYTES** Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Ins.* 2 : 472 (type genus : *Stratiomys* Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for STRATIOMYIDAE (correction of STATIOMYDAE [sic]) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 442
- STRINGOCEPHALIDAE** (correction of STRIGOCEPHALIDAE) King, 1850, *Mon. Perm. Foss.* (Palaeontogr. Soc.) : 141 (type genus : *Stringocephalus* DeFrance, 1825) (Brachiopoda) 0. 807
- STRUTHIOLARIIDAE** Fischer, 1884, *Man. Conchyl.* : 677 (type genus : *Struthiolaria* Lamarck, 1816) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- STRYMONIDI** Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.* 2 : 86, 136 (type genus : *Strymon* Hübner, 1818) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 541
- STYLODACTYLIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 481, 850 (type genus : *Stylodactylus* Milne Edwards, 1881) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- SUBULINIDAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* 2 : 549 (type genus : *Subulina* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- SURICATIDAE** Cope, 1882, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* 20 (112) : 474 (type genus : *Suricata* Desmarest, 1804) for use by those who consider that *Suricata* Desmarest and *Herpestes* Illiger, 1811 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia) Direction 53
- TAENIOPTERYGIDAE** Klapálek, 1905, *Ceské společ. Entomol. Casopis* 2 : 30 (type genus : *Taeniopteryx* Pictet, 1842) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- TALITRIDAE** (correction of TALITRIDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 101 (type genus : *Talitrus* Bosc, [1802]) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over ORCHESTIIDAE Leach, 1814 whenever *Talitrus* Bosc and *Orchestia* Leach, 1814 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- TANAGRIDAE** Bonaparte, 1838, *Geogr. Comp. List of Birds of Europe and North America* : 35 (type genus : *Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1764 or *Tanagra* Linnaeus, 1766) (invalid because based either on a name suppressed under the plenary powers or on a name rejected as a junior homonym) 0. 852
- TANYTARSINI** Goetghebuer, 1938, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen*, Fam. 13c : 73 (type genus : *Tanytarsus* van der Wulp, 1874) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 616
- TAXIDEINAE** (correction of TAXIDIINAE) Pocock, [1922], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1921 : 835 (type genus : *Taxidea* Waterhouse, [1839]) for use by those who consider that *Taxidea* Waterhouse and *Meles* Brisson, 1762 belong to different family-group taxa (Mammalia) Direction 53
- TAXIDIINAE** Pocock, [1922], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1921 : 835 (type genus : *Taxidea* Waterhouse, [1839]) (an incorrect original spelling for TAXIDEINAE Pocock, [1922]) Direction 53
- TEIIDAE** Gray, 1827, *Phil. Mag.* (2) 1 : 53 (type genus : *Teius* Merrem, 1820) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name AMEIVIDAE Fitzinger, 1826 whenever *Teius* Merrem, 1820 and *Ameiva* Meyer, 1795 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1300
- TERGIPEDINAE** Bergh, 1889, in Carus, *Prodr. Faun. Medit.* 2 : 209 (type genus : *Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805) (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- TETHYDIDAE** (correction of TETHYIDAE) Rafinesque, 1815 (as TETHYDIA) *Analyse Nature* : 141 (type genus : *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767) (Gastropoda) 0. 1182
- TETHYIDAE** (as TETHYADAE) Gray, 1867, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1867 : 540 (type genus : *Tethya* Lamarck, [1814]) (Porifera) 0. 1182
- TETHYIDAE** Huntsman, 1912, *Trans. Canad. Inst.*, No. 21, 9 (2) : 133 (type genus : *Tethyum* Gunnerus, 1765) (a junior homonym of TETHYIDAE Gray, 1867) 0. 1182
- TETHYIDAE** (as TETHYDIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 141 (type genus : *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for TETHYDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 1182
- TETRAHYMENIDAE** Corliss, 1952, *Proc. Soc. Protozool.* 3 : 3 (type genus : *Tetrahymena* Furgason, 1940) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- TETRASTICHINAE** (correction of TETRASTICHOIDAE) Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* (2) : 19 (type genus : *Tetrastichus* Haliday, 1844) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 720
- TETRASTICHOIDAE** Foerster, 1856, *Hymenopterologische Studien* (2) : 19 (type genus : *Tetrastichus* Haliday, 1844) (an incorrect original spelling for TETRASTICHINAE Foerster, 1856) 0. 720

- TETTIGELLINAE** Evans, 1947, *Trans. roy. entomol. Soc. London* **98** (6) : 157 (type genus : **Tettigella** China & Fennah, 1945) (a junior objective synonym of CICAPELLIDAE Latreille, 1825) 0. 647
- TETTIGONIDES** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Ins., Hémiptères* : 569 (type genus : **Tetigonia** Geoffroy, 1762) (invalid because the name of the type genus was rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 647
- TETTIGONIIDAE** Krauss, 1902, *Zool. Anz.* **25** : 541 (type genus : **Tetigonia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 647
- THAIDIDAE** (correction of THAISIDAE) Jousseau, 1888, *Mem. Soc. zool. Fr.* **1** (2) : 176, 179 (type genus : **Thais** [Röding], 1798) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the family-group name PURPURIDAE Broderip, 1839 whenever *Thais* [Röding], 1798 and *Purpura* Bruguière, 1789 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- THALASSINIDAE** (correction by White, 1847 (*List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 70) of THALASSINIDES) Latreille, 1831, *Cours Entomol.* : 377 (type genus : **Thalassina** Latreille, 1806) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- THALASSINIDES** Latreille, 1831, *Cours Entomol.* : 377 (type genus : **Thalassina** Latreille, 1806) (an incorrect original spelling for THALASSINIDAE Latreille, 1831) 0. 434
- THALASSOCARIDAE** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : lxxvii, 481, 682 (type genus : **Thalassocaris** Stimpson, 1860) (an incorrect original spelling for THALASSOCARIDIDAE Bate, 1888) 0. 470
- THALASSOCARIDIDAE** (correction by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh., Leiden* **26** : 12, 128) of THALASSOCARIDAE) Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : lxxvii, 481, 682 (type genus : **Thalassocaris** Stimpson, 1860) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- THELXIOPEIDAE** Rathbun, 1937, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **166** : 62 (type genus : **Thelxiope** Rafinesque, 1814) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 522
- THERIDIIDAE** (correction of THERIDIIDES) Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (1) : 15 (type genus : **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (Arachnida) 0. 517
- THERIDIIDES** Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (1) : 15 (type genus : **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (an incorrect original spelling for THERIDIIDAE Sundevall, 1833) 0. 517
- THERIDIONIDAE** Simon, 1881, *Arachn. France* **5** (1) : 13 (type genus : **Theridion** Walckenaer, 1805) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for THERIDIIDAE Sundevall, 1833) 0. 517
- THIIDAE** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 86 (type genus : **Thia** Leach, 1815) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693 (original entry corrected)
- THINNINAE** Whitely, 1955, *Proc. roy. zool. Soc. N.S. Wales* 1953-1954 : 51, 52 (type genus : **Thinnus** S.D. W[ood?], 1837) (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers) 0. 809
- THORINAE** Kingsley, 1878, *Bull. Essex Inst.* **10** : 64 (type genus : **Thor** Kingsley, 1878) for use by those who consider that *Thor* Kingsley belongs to a different family-group taxon from both *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814] and *Lysmata* Risso, 1816 but not to be used in preference to HIPPOLYTIDAE Bate, 1888 by those who consider that *Thor* Kingsley belongs to the same family-group taxon as *Hippolyte* [Leach] (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- THRAUPIDAE** Cabanis, 1847, *Arch. Naturges.* **1847** **1** : 316 (type genus : **Thraupis** Boie, 1826) (Aves) 0. 852, 0. 1069
- THUNNINAE** Starks, 1910, *J. Morph.* **21** (1) : 70-80 (type genus : **Thunnus** South, 1845) (Osteichthyes) 0. 809
- TINAEIDAE** Corbet & Tams, 1943, *Entomologist* **76** : 113, 114 (type genus : **Tinaea** Geoffroy, 1762) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus was published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes and (ii) because a junior objective synonym of TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEACEA** Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (Oken) **1839** : 168 (type genus : **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEAE** Guénee, 1845, *Europ. microlep. Index meth.* : 68 (type genus : **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEAEDES** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 93 (type genus : **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEARIA** Gravenhorst, 1843, *Vergleich. Zool.* : 167 (type genus : **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEARIAE** Zetterstedt, 1840, *Ins. lapp.* : vi, 990 (type genus : **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEIDA** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 133 (type genus : **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEIDAE** (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 347, 363 (type genus : **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- TINEITES** Latreille, 1810, *Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 347, 363 (type genus : **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for TINEIDAE Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINEODEA** Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. nat.* (2) : 618 (type genus : **Tinea** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINEIDAE (correction of TINEITES) Latreille, 1810) 0. 450
- TINGIDAE** (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria prima* : 18 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (form for this family name designated by the ruling given in Opinion 143) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 6
- TINGIDAE** Dohrn, 1859, *Cat. Hemipt.* : 42 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a junior homonym of TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838) Direction 6

- TINGIDAE Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* 2 : 120 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a junior homonym of TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838) Direction 6
- TINGIDARIA Distant, 1903, *Fauna Brit. Ind.*, Rhynch. 2 : 130 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGIDES Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* : 295 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 6
- TINGIDIDAE Fieber, 1861, *Europ. Hemipt.* : 24, 35, 116 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGIDIDEA Flor, 1860, *Rhynchoten Livlands* 1 : 65, 317 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGIDINA Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.* 1 (Heteropt.) : 23 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGIDINAE Van Duzee, 1917, *Univ. Calif. Publ., Tech. Bull. (Entomol.)* 2 : 211 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGIDITES Laporte, [1832], *Essai Class. syst. Hémipt.* : 4-47 (*Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl.) (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 6
- TINGIDITES Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 68 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (a vernacular (French) name) Direction 6
- TINGIIDAE Baker, 1922, *Science* 55 (1456) : 603 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGINI Costa, 1838, *Cimicum Regni Neap. Centuria prima* : 18 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect original spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGITARIA Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 11 (No. 2) : 118 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGITIDAE Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 11 (No. 2) : 115 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGITINA Stål, 1873, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 11 (No. 2) : 116 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINGITINI Champion, 1897, in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. cent.-amer., Heteropt.* 2 : 5 (type genus : **Tingis** Fabricius, 1803) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TINGIDAE (emend. of TINGINI) Costa, 1838, the form for this family name designated in Opinion 143) Direction 6
- TINTINNIDAE Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mém. Inst. natn. gènev.* 5 (3) : 76, 192 (type genus : **Tintinnus** Schrank, 1803) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- TINTINNIDIIDAE Kofoid & Campbell, 1929, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.* 34 : 6, 9 (type genus : **Tintinnidium** Kent, 1881) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- TIPULARIAE Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 419 (type genus : **Tipula** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for TIPULIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 1160
- TIPULIDAE (correction of TIPULARIAE) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 419 (type genus : **Tipula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1160
- TOERNQUISTIIDAE Hupé, 1953, in Piveteau's *Traité Paléont.* 3 : 198 (type genus : **Toernquistia** Reed, 1896) (Trilobita) Direction 41
- TORTRICIDA [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 (1) : 135 (type genus : **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TORTRICIDAE (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- TORTRICES Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 415 (type genus : **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for TORTRICIDAE Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- TORTRICIDAE (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 415 (type genus : **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- TORTRICIDES Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 90 (type genus : **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TORTRICIDAE (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- TORTRICITES Newman, 1835, *Grammar Entomol.* : 179 (type genus : **Tortrix** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TORTRICIDAE (correction of TORTRICES) Latreille, [1802]) 0. 450
- TOXORHYNCHITINAE Theobald, 1905, in Wyttsmann, *Gen. Ins.* 26 : 5 (type genus : **Toxorhynchites** Theobald, 1901) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 548
- TRETASPINAE Whittington, 1941, *J. Paleontol.* 15 : 23 (type genus : **Tretaspis** McCoy, 1849) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- TRIATOMINI Jeannel, 1919, *Insectes Hémiptères 3 Voy. Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique Orientale* : 176, 177, 309 (type genus : **Triatoma** Laporte, [1832]) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 109
- TRICHODACTYLINAE Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 163 (type genus : **Trichodactylus** Latreille, [1828]) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over POTAMIDAE Ortmann, 1896 by those who consider *Potamon* Savigny, 1816 and *Trichodactylus* Latreille to belong to the same family-group taxon (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712

- TRICHODECTIDAE** Kellogg, 1896, *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* (2) **6** : 63 (type genus : *Trichodectes* Nitzsch, 1818) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- TRINOTONIDAE** Eichler, 1941, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (N.F.) **10** : 382 (type genus : *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818) for use by those who consider that *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818 and *Trinoton* Nitzsch, 1818 belong to different family-group taxa (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- TRINUCLEEN** Emmrich, 1844, *Naturgesch. Trilobiten* : 16 (type genus : *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (a vernacular (German) name) 0. 505
- TRINUCLEIDAE** (correction of TRINUCLEIDES) Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 36 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 152) (type genus : *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (Trilobita) 0. 505
- TRINUCLEIDES** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilob.* : 36 (also published in 1848 in *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) **5** : 152) (type genus : *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) (an incorrect original spelling for TRINUCLEIDAE Hawle & Corda, 1847) 0. 505
- TRIOPSIDAE** Keilhack, 1909, *Brauer's Süßwasserf. Deutschl.* **10** : 7 (type genus : *Triops* Schrank, 1803) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 502
- TRITONIADAE** Bergh, 1884, *Semper's Reis. Philipp. II, Malac. Unters.* III (15) : 698 (type genus : *Tritonia* Cuvier, [1797]) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for TRITONIIDAE Adams & Adams, 1858) 0. 668
- TRITONIIDAE** Adams & Adams, 1858, *Gen. rec. Moll.* **2** : 62 (type genus : *Tritonia* Cuvier, [1797]) (Gastropoda) 0. 668
- TRUNCATELLIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 117 (type genus : *Truncatella* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- TRYPETIDINAE** Pierce, 1919, *Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington* **21** : 33 (type genus : *Trypetes* Schoenherr, 1836) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1005
- TUPINAMBIDAE** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Philos.* **26** (N.S. **10**) : 199 (type genus : *Tupinambis* Daudin, 1802) (invalid because the name of the type genus was not regarded as valid when the family-group name was established) 0. 1300
- TURBINELLIDAE** Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 75 (type genus : *Turbinella* Lamarck, 1799) (Gastropoda) 0. 489
- TURBINOIDAE** d'Orbigny, 1840, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. fis. pol. nat. Isla de Cuba* : 34, 35, 38 (invalid because not based on the name of an included genus) 0. 552
- TYLENCHIDAE** Örley, 1880, *Természetr. Füz.* **4** : 55, 57, 164, 165 (type genus : *Tylenchus* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda) Direction 28 (original entry corrected)
- TYLIDAE** Czerny, 1930, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen* **5** (42a) : 1 (type genus : *Tylos* Meigen, 1800) (a junior objective synonym of MICROPEZIDAE Loew, 1862, the respective type genera of the two families having the same nominal species as type species) Direction 41
- TYLINAE** Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **14** : 301 (type genus : *Tylos* Audouin, [1826]) (Crustacea, Isopoda) Direction 41
- TYPHLOCARIDINAE** Annandale & Kemp, 1913, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* (n.s.) **9** (6) : 245 (type genus : *Typhlocaris* Calman, 1909) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- TYPHLOCYBIDAE** Kirschbaum, 1868, *Jahrb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **21/22** : 16 (type genus : *Typhlocyba* Germar, 1833) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 605
- TYPIDAE** Handlirsch, 1919, *Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-nat. Kl.* **96** : 62 (type genus : *Typus* Sellards, 1909) (invalid because the name of its type genus is an unjustified emendation of *Tupus* Sellards, 1906) 0. 1317
- TYROPHAGIDAE** Oudemans, 1924, *Entomol. Ber. Amsterdam* **6** : 203, 207 (type genus : *Tyrophagus* Oudemans, 1924) (Arachnida) 0. 1298
- UMBELLULAE** Lindahl, 1874, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **13** : 258 (type genus : *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect original spelling for UMBELLULARIIDAE Lindahl, 1874) 0. 636
- UMBELLULARIIDAE** (correction of UMBELLULAE) Lindahl, 1874, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **13** : 258 (type genus : *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801) (Anthozoa) 0. 636
- UMBELLULEAE** Kölliker, 1875, *Festschr. Phys.-Med. Ges. Würzburg* : 10 (type genus : *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for UMBELLULARIIDAE Lindahl, 1874) 0. 636
- UNIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles **5** : 290 (type genus : *Unio* Philipsson, 1788) (Bivalvia) 0. 495 (original entry corrected)
- UPOGEBIINAE** Borradaile, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **12** : 542 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : *Upogebia* [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- URECHIDAE** Fisher & MacGinitie, 1928, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **1** : 200 (type genus : *Urechis* Seitz, 1907) (Echiuroidea) 0. 941
- URIECHINAE** Cope, 1893, *Amer. Nat.* : 480 (type genus : *Uriechis* Peters, 1854) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over APARALLACTINAE Bourgeois, 1968 whenever *Uriechis* Peters, 1854 and *Aparallactus* Smith, 1849 are placed in the same family-group taxon (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- URINATORRES** Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **27** : 120 (type genus : *Urinator* Lacépède, 1799) (an incorrect original spelling for URINATORIDAE Vieillot, 1818) Direction 75
- URINATORIDAE** (correction by Baird, Brewer & Ridgeway, 1884 (*Hist. N. Amer. Birds, Waterbirds* **2** : 444) of URINATORRES) Vieillot, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **27** : 120 (type genus : *Urinator* Lacépède, 1799) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 75
- UROPLATIIDAE** (correction of UROPLATIDAE) Boulenger, 1884, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **14** : 119 (type genus : *Uroplatus* Duméril, 1806) (Reptilia) 0. 1359
- UROPLATINI** Leng, 1920, *Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico* : 303 (type genus : *Uroplata* Chevrolat, 1835) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1359
- VALLONIIDAE** Pilsbry, 1900, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1900** : 564 (type genus : *Vallonia* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda) Direction 27

- VALVATIDAE** Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 79 (type genus : **Valvata** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- VANICOROIDAE** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) [issue 2] : 121 (type genus : **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (an incorrect original spelling for VANIKORIDAE Gray, 1840) 0. 1009
- VANIKORIDAE** Gray, 1840 (a justified emendation of VANICOROIDAE) *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) [issue 2] : 121 (type genus : **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda) 0. 1009
- VERTIGINIDAE** Stimpson, 1851, *Shells New Engl.* : 53 (type genus : **Vertigo** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- VESPERTILIA** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 54 (type genus : **Vespertilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (an incorrect original spelling for VESPERTILIONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815) Direction 98
- VESPERTILIONIDAE** (correction of VESPERTILIA) Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 54 (type genus : **Vespertilio** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 98
- VITREINAE** Thiele, 1931, *Handb. syst. Weichtierk.* 2 : 587 (type genus : **Vitrea** Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda) Direction 27
- VIVERRIDAE** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* 15 : 301 (type genus : **Viverra** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia) Direction 53
- VIVIPARIDAE** Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 (178) : 155 (validated under the plenary powers) (type genus : **Viviparus** Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda) 0. 573
- VOLUCELLIDAE** (correction of VOLUCELLITES) Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2 : 379, 394 (type genus : **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- VOLUCELLITES** Newman, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* 2 : 379, 394 (type genus : **Volucella** Geoffroy, 1762) (an incorrect original spelling for VOLUCELLIDAE Newman, 1834) 0. 441
- WESTONOCERATIDAE** Teichert, 1933, *Palaeontographica* 78, Abt. A : 216 (type genus : **Westonoceras** Foerste, 1924) (Cephalopoda) 0. 593
- XANCIDAE** Woodring, 1928, *Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington* No. 385 : 250-252 (type genus : **Xancus** [Röding], 1798) (invalid (i) because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary powers and (ii) because it is a junior objective synonym of TURBINELLIDAE Swainson, 1840) 0. 489
- XANTHIDAE** MacLeay, 1838, in Smith, *Illustrations Zoology South Africa* (Invertebratae) : 59 (type genus : **Xantho** [Leach, 1814]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 423 (original entry corrected)
- XENOPHORIDAE** Philippi, 1853, *Handb. Conchyliol. Malacozool.* 1853 : 185 (type genus : **Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807) (Gastropoda) 0. 715
- XYLOCOPIDAE** (correction of 'Des Xylocopites') Lapeletier, 1841, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hyménopt.* 2 : 147 (type genus : **Xylocopa** Latreille, [1802]) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 743

SECTION II :

GENERIC NAMES

This section lists every generic name placed on the Official List of Generic Names and the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology. Names on the Official List are in bold type and those on the Official Index are in non-bold (roman) type. The Direction or Opinion (O.) number under which each name was placed on the Official List or Index is given at the end of that entry. Bibliographic references to Directions and Opinions are given at the end of this volume.

GENERIC NAMES

- Abderites** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* **1** : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Abderites meridionalis** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* **1** : 5) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- Abida** Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* : 101 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pupa secale** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 59) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Acamarchis** Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Polyp.* : 132 (a junior objective synonym of *Bugula* Oken, 1815) 0. 902
- Acanthaloma** Conrad, 1840, *Third Ann. Rep. pal. Dep. geol. Surv. New York*, Assembly No. 50 : 205 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 498
- Acanthephyra** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 12 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Acanthephyra armata** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 359
- Acanthia** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 693 (a junior objective synonym of *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Acanthinula** Beck, 1847, *Amtl. Ber.* **24**, Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aertze Kiel : 122 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Martens, 1860 (*in* Albers, *Die Heliceen* (ed. 2) : xiii, 101) : **Helix aculeata** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 81) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Acanthiodos** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Acanthochila** Mørch, 1868, *Vid. Medd. Dansk Naturh. Foren.* **1868** : 202 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 812
- Acanthocnema** Becker, 1894, *Berlin. entomol. Z.* **39** : 136 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cordylura nigrimana** Zetterstedt, 1846, *Dipt. Scand.* **5** : 2040) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 290
- Acanthocnema** Costa (A.), 1859, *in* Costa (O.), *Fauna Regno Napoli*, Imen. **3** Lididei : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 290
- Acanthococcus** Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **5** : 34 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acanthococcus aceris** Signoret, 1875, *Annl. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **5** : 35) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- Acanthocyclus** Dybowski, 1873, *Arch. Naturk. Liv- Ehst-u. Kurl. Dorpat* (1) **5** : 333, 359 (a junior homonym of *Acanthocyclus* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844]) Direction 37
- Acanthocyclus** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in* d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 29 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acanthocyclus gayi** Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], *in* d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 30) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Acanthograpsus** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 461 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Acanthograptus* Spencer, 1878) 0. 650
- Acanthograptus** (emend. of *Acanthograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 461 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acanthograpsus** [sic] **granti** Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 461) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Acantholoma** Castelnau, 1843, *Essai Syst. silur. Amér. sept.* : 23 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840) 0. 498
- Acantholoma** Conrad, 1841, *Fifth Ann. Rep. Pal. State New York*, Assembly No. 150 : 31 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acanthaloma* Conrad, 1840) 0. 498
- Acantholyda** Costa, 1894, *Prosp. Im. Ital.* : 232 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1910 (*Canad. Entomol.* **42** : 216) : **Tenthredo erythrocephala** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 558) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 290
- Acanthonyx** Hampson, 1902, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **2** : 318, 323 (a junior homonym of *Acanthonyx* Latreille, 1828) 0. 712
- Acanthonyx** Latreille, 1828, *Ency. Méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 698 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Maia lunulata** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 49) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712 (original entry corrected)
- Acanthopleuroceras** Hyatt, 1900, *in* Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology* **1** : 578 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites valdani** d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. jurass.* **1** : 255, pl. 71) (Cephalopoda) 0. 996
- Acanthopus** Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.* : 45 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acanthopus** de Haan, [1833], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 5, 29 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acanthopus** Giebel, 1872, *Thesaur. Orn.* **1** : 260 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acanthopus** Latreille, 1829, *in* Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **5** : 38 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acanthopus** Muenster, 1839, *Beitr. Petref.* (1) : 94 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acanthopus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (2) : iii, 122 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807 and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 37

- Acanthopus* Vernet, 1877, *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève* (n.s.) **60** : 334 (a junior homonym of *Acanthopus* Klug, 1807) Direction 37
- Acarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 615 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 425, 132) : **Acarus siro** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 616, as interpreted by Fabricius, 1794 (*Entomol. syst.* **4** : 430), as first reviser as being objectively identical with *Acarus siro* [var.] *farinae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida) Direction 94
- Acera* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.*, Moll. : 3 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Acera* Agassiz, 1848, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.* : 19 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Acera* Cuvier, 1810, *Annl. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* **16** : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1079
- Acera* Lamarck, 1812, *Extr. Cours Zool. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Acera* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 142 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Aceras* Locard, 1886, *Prodr. Malac. franç.* **2** (Moll. mar.) : 79 (an unjustified emendation of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Acetes** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) **19** : 350 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acetes indicus** Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (1) **19** : 351) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Achaeopsis** Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **9** : 219 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Achaeopsis spinulosus** Stimpson, 1857, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **9** : 219) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Achaeus** Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophthal. Brit.* (16) : text to pl. 22C (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Achaeus cranchii** Leach, 1817, *Malac. podophthal. Brit.* (16) : text to pl. 22C) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Achatia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Achatinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Acheta** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 279-282, 826 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1830 (*Brit. Entomol.* **3** : pl. 293) : **Gryllus domesticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- Acheta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 428 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name) 0. 299
- Achias** Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.* : 247 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Achias oculatus** Fabricius, 1805, *Syst. Antl.* : 247) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1142
- Achoreutes* Templeton, 1843, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **3** (4) : 306 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Achorutes* Templeton, 1835) 0. 435
- Achorutes* Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **1** (2) : 96 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 435
- Acicula** Hartmann, 1821, in Steinmüller's *Neue Alpina* **1** : 205, 215 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bulimus lineatus** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 67) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- Acicula* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (1) : 383 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 344
- Acicula* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : pl. 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Acilius** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 69 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dytiscus sulcatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 412) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 619
- Acilius* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 221 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522, 0. 619
- Acinacea* Bory de St. Vincent, 1804, *Voy. Iles Afrique* **1** : 93 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 487
- Acinaces* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 487
- Acinaces** Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.* : 178 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Strohecker, 1953 (*in* Wytsman's *Gen. Ins.* **210** : 85) : **Acinaces lebasii** Gerstaecker, 1858, *Monogr. Endomych.* : 179) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 487
- Acinonyx** Brookes, 1828, *Cat. anat. zool. Mus. J. Brookes* : 16, 33 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acinonyx venator** Brookes, 1828, *Cat. anat. zool. Mus. J. Brookes* : 16, 33) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Acipenser** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 237 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Acipenser sturio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 237) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Acipenses* Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.* **6** (3) : 37 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Acipenser* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Acmaea* Eschscholtz, 1830, in Kotzebue, *Neue Reise Welt* **2** : App. 24 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 344
- Acmaea* Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas* **5** : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1871 (*Amer. J. Conch.* **6** : 24, 243) : **Acmaea mitra** Eschscholtz, 1833, *Zool. Atlas* **5** : 18) (Gastropoda) 0. 344
- Acmaeopleura** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 105 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acmaeopleura parvula** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 105) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

- Acme* Hartmann, 1821, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna* 6 (Würm.) (5) : 37 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Acmea* Hartmann, 1821, in Steinmüller's *Neue Alpina* 1 : 204, 212, 213, 214 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Acmea* Hartmann, 1821, in Sturm's *Deutschlands Fauna* 6 (Würm.) (5) : 49 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Acomporis* Reuter, 1875, *Bihang till K. svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl.* 3 (1) : 63 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 32 : 120) : *Lygaeus pygmaeus* Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.* : 73) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 863
- Acrida* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 427 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Gryllus turritus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 427) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- Acrodytes* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 30 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 520
- Acroloxus* Beck, 1837, *Index Moll. Mus. Ch. Fred.* : 124 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 16) : *Patella lacustris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 783, as interpreted by Müller, 1774 (*Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 199, 200)) (Gastropoda) 0. 363
- Acrophylla* Gray, 1835, *Synops. Ins. Phasm.* : 39 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Karny, 1923 (*Treubia* 3 : 240) : *Phasma titan* MacLeay, 1826, in King, *Narr. Surv. Coasts Aust.* 2 : 454) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Acropora* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (1) : 66 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Millepora muricata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 792) (Anthozoa) 0. 674
- Acrotona* Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* 1 : 38 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Aleochara aterrima* Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleopt. micr.* : 83) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- Acryllium* Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds* : 61 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Numida vulturina* Hardwicke, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 2 (1834) : 52) (Aves) 0. 67
- Actaea* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4, 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 26) : *Cancer (Actaea) granulatus* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 18; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Actaeomorpha* Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) 13 : 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Actaeomorpha erosa* Miers, [1877], *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) 13 : 184) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Actaletes* Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste* (2) 11 : 123 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Actaletes neptuni* Giard, 1889, *Le Naturaliste* (2) 11 : 123) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Acteonella* d'Orbigny, 1842, *Paléontol. franç., Terr. crét.* 2 : 107-113, pls. 164-167 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Acteonella uchauxensis* Cossmann, 1896, *Essais paléonch. comp.* 2 : 166) (Gastropoda) 0. 954
- Actinia* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1088 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Thompson, 1858 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* : 146) : *Priapus equinus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 656) (Anthozoa) 0. 1295
- Actinia* Pallas, 1766, *P.S. Pallas Misc. zool.* : 152 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1295
- Actinote* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (2) : 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio thalia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 467) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 214
- Actornithophilus* Ferris, 1916, *Canad. Entomol.* 48 : 303 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Colpocephalum uniseriatum* Piaget, 1880, *Pédiculines* : 562, pl. 47, fig. 2) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- Actumnus* Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 12 : 128 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 26) : *Actumnus tomentosus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 82) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Acyon* Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de la Plata* 1 : 8 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1209
- Adelges* Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 3 : 72 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Adelges laricis* Vallot, 1836, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 3 : 72) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 731
- Adopaeoides* Godman, [1900], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop. 2 : 470 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Apaustus prittwitzii* Plötz, 1884, *Entomol. Ztg., Stettin* 45 : 165) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 825
- Aechmophorus* Coues, 1862, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1862 : 229 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Podiceps occidentalis* Lawrence, 1858, in Baird, *Rep. Explor. Surv. Route Railroad Pacific Ocean* 9 : 894) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aedipoda* Le Guillou, 1841, *Rev. Zool.* 4 : 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Oedipoda* Latreille, 1829) 0. 631
- Aegithia* Blyth, 1860, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 29 : 254 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aegithina* Vieillot, 1816) Direction 44
- Aegithina* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 44 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Sylvia leucoptera* Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.* 2 : 28) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aegocera* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822) Direction 23

- Aegoceros* Pallas, 1811, *Zoograph. rosso-asiat.* **1** : 224 (a junior objective synonym of *Capra* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 23
- Aegocerus* Wagner, 1844, in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, Suppl. **4** : 482 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822) Direction 23
- Aegothales* Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **15** (1) : 194 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Caprimulgus novaehollandiae* Latham, 1790, *Index orn.* : 588) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797, *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat.* : 388 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Alder & Hancock, 1847 (*Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (3), Gen. 12 : 2) : *Limax papillosus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 508) (Gastropoda) 0. 779
- Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867, *Vid. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren.* **1866** : 99 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Eolis alderi* Cocks, 1852, *Naturalist* **2** : 1) (Gastropoda) 0. 780, 0. 1315
- Aeolidina* Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Arch. Zool. expér. gén.* **88** : 2 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843) 0. 780
- Aeolis* Menke, 1844, *Z. Malakozool.* **1844** : 73 (an unjustified emendation of *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) 0. 779
- Aepyornis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) **14** : 209 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Aepyornis maximus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) **14** : 209) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aethalion* Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* **1** : 22 (an unjustified emendation of *Ethalion* Risso, 1826) 0. 774
- Agama* Daudin, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* **3** : 333 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute taunonymy : *Lacerta agama* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 207) (Reptilia) 0. 565
- Agapetes* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 78 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 400
- Agasoma* Gabb, [1869], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.* **2** (Sect. 1) (2) : 46 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Cossman, 1901 (*Essais Paléoconch. comp.* **4** : 198) : *Clavella sinuata* Gabb, [1866], *Geol. Surv. Calif., Paleontol.* **2** (Sect. 1) (1) : 5) (Gastropoda) 0. 121
- Agassiceras* Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **17** : 225 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1894 (*Geol. Mag.* (4) **1** : 361) : *Ammonites scipionianus* d'Orbigny, 1844, *Paléontol. franç.*, Terr. jurass. **1** : 207, pl. 51, figs. 7, 8) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Agchylostoma* Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano **106** (No. 316) : 5, 10 (an incorrect original spelling for *Ancylostoma* Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Aglaja* Brady, 1867, in Folin & Périer, *Les fonds de la mer* **1** : 89 (a junior homonym of *Aglaja* Swainson, 1827) 0. 1079
- Aglaja* [sic] Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Aglaja* Eschscholtz, 1825, *Isis* (Oken) **16** : 743 (a junior homonym of *Aglaja* [Renier], [1807]) 0. 1079
- Aglaja* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Manual New Zealand Moll.* : 542) : *Aglaja tricolorata* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII) (ruled under the plenary powers to be an available name) (Gastropoda) 0. 1079
- Aglaope* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 24 (a junior homonym of *Aglaope* Latreille, 1809) 0. 522
- Agriades* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 68 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio glandon* Prunner, 1798, *Lepid. pedemont.* : 76) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- Agrotiphila* Grote, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.* **11** : 108 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Agrotiphila colorado* Smith, 1891, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* **18** : 133-135) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 983
- Agrotis* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Ahaetulla* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 208 (a junior homonym of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807) 0. 524
- Ahaetulla* Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (2) : 73 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Meise & Hennig, 1932 (*Zool. Anz.* **99** : 296) : *Ahaetulla mycterizans* Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (2) : 74) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- Ahuautlea* de la Llave, 1832, *Registro trimestre*, No. 1 (3) : 335 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1311
- Aigocerus* Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm. **5** : 324 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822) Direction 23
- Ailurus* Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **3** (50) : 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ailurus fulgens* Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **3** (50) : 'Panda' 3 et Tab. 203) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Aix* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 12 (an unjustified emendation of *Aia* Eyton, 1838, and a junior homonym of *Aix* Boie, 1828) Direction 44
- Aix* Boie, 1828, *Isis* (Oken) **1828** : 239 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Eyton, 1838 (*Monogr. Anat.* : 35) : *Anas sponsa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 128) (Aves) 0. 67
- Akera* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : xxix, 242 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Akera bullata* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 242) (Gastropoda) 0. 539
- Alastor* Lepeletier, 1841, *Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym.* **2** : 668 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1902 (*Canad. Entomol.* **34** : 210) : *Alastor atropos* Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.* **2** : 669) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893

- Alastoroides** Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* 3 : 327 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1902 : **Alastor clotho** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hymenopt.* 2 : 668) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Alauda** Daudin, 1816, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 1 : 513 (a junior homonym of **Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 44
- Alauda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 165 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Selby, 1825 (*Ill. brit. Ornithol.* 1 (Landbirds) : xxix, xxxiii) : **Alauda arvensis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 165) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 44
- Albunea** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 237) : **Cancer symmysta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Alca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 130 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Alca torda** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 130) (Aves) 0. 271
- Alces** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* 15 : 307 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Cervus alces** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 66) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Alciope** Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Alcithoë** Adams & Adams, [1853], *Gen. rec. Moll.* 1 : 164 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1899 (*Essai Paléococonch. comp.* 3 : 132) : **Voluta pacifica** (Solander MS.) Perry, [1810], *Arcana* : sign. Q[5] & pl.) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Alcyonaria** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. IV (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Alcyonia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 14 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Alella** Leigh-Sharpe, 1925, *Parasitology* 17 : 194-200 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anchorella pagelli** Krøyer, 1863, *Naturh. Tidsskr.* (3) 2 : 75-320) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1047
- Alimerichthus** Claus, 1871, *Abh. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen* 16 : 146 (a junior homonym of **Alimerichthus** Guérin, 1855) 0. 785
- Alle** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* 2 : 46 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Alca alle** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 131) (Aves) 0. 999
- Alligator** Cuvier, 1807, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 10 : 25 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stejneger & Barbour, 1917 (*Checklist N. Amer. Amph. Rept.* (ed. 1) : 41) and through Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Crocodylus mississippiensis** (emend. under the plenary powers of *mississippiensis*) Daudin, [1801], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. Rept.* 2 : 412, nota 1) (Reptilia) 0. 92, Direction 97
- Allodicrania** Enderlein, 1913, *Zool. Anz.* 42 : 253 (a junior objective synonym of **Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913) 0. 530
- Alloneura** Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* 1 : 140 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 597
- Allygidius** Ribaut, 1948, *Bull. Soc. nat. Hist. Toulouse* 83 : 58, 59 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Cicada atomaria** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 37) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1365
- Allygus** Fieber, 1872, *Katalog der Europäischen Cicadinen, nach Originalen mit Benützung der neuesten Literatur* : 13 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1917 (*California Agric. Exper. Sta. entomol. tech. Bull.* 2 : 675) as ratified under the plenary powers : **Cicada mixta** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 39) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1365
- Alona** Baird, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 11 : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Johnson, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 202) : **Lynceus quadrangularis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 72, 199, pl. IX, figs. 1-3) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- Alope** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 123 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Alope palpalis** White, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 124) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Alopes** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. nat. Syst. europ. Thierwelt* : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Canis lagopus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 40) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Alpheopsis** Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 2 : 382 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh. Leiden* 26 : 84) : **Betaeus trispinosus** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Alpheus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 380, 404 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 101) : **Alpheus avarus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 404) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- Alpheus** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 91 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 334
- Alphitobius** Stephens, 1829, *The Nomenclature of British Insects*, London : 19 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helops picipes** Panzer, 1794, *Faunae Insectorum Germanicae*, heft 14, tab. 4) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 542 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena hexadactyla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 542) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Alus** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 342 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Alces** Gray, 1821) Direction 24
- Alydus** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 251 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*Brit. Entomol.* 7 : pl. 369) : **Cimex calcaratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 450) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 244

- Amalaraeus** Ioff, 1936, *Z. Parasitenk.* **9** : 98 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pulex penicilliger** Grube, 1852, in Middendorf, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.* **2** (1) : 500, pl. 22, figs. 7, 9, as restricted to the male component of the composite nominal species by Wagner, 1898 (*Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* **31** : 569, pl. 8, fig. 6)) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically or subgenerically distinct from that of **Malaraeus** Jordan, 1933 (*Insecta, Siphonaptera*) 0. 388
- Amaltheus** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **1** : 90 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Amaltheus margaritatus** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **1** : 91) (*Cephalopoda*) 0. 575
- Amathia** Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1) : pl. 3 (a junior homonym of **Amathia** Lamouroux, 1812) 0. 712
- Amaurobius** Koch, 1836, in Panzer, *Deutschlands Insekten* (Herrich-Schaeffer), Heft 141 : 5, 6; in Herrich-Schaeffer, *Deutschlands Crust. Myriap. Arachn.*, Heft 8 : 5, 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1119
- Amaurobius** Koch, 1837, *Uebersicht Arachnidensyst.* **1** : 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Thorell (1870, *On European Spiders* : 126) : **Aranea atrox** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. serv. hist. Ins.* **7** : 253) (*Arachnida*) 0. 1119 (original entry corrected)
- Ambalodus** Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies* **8** (2) : 127 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ambalodus triangularis** Branson & Mehl, 1933, *University Missouri Studies* **8** (2) : 128, pl. 10, figs. 35-37) (*Conodonta*) 0. 796
- Amblema** Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* (Paris) **88** : 427 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 840
- Amblema** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. phys.*, Bruxelles **5** : 314 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Frierson, 1914 (*Nautilus* **28** : 7) : **Amblema costata** Rafinesque, 1820, *Ann. gén. Sci. Phys.*, Bruxelles **5** : 315) (*Bivalvia*) 0. 840
- Amblyonyx** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* **1** (2) : 62 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Amblyonyx concolor** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* **1** (2) : 62) (*Mammalia*) 0. 384
- Amblyomma** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **10** (1) : 223 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* **14** : 340) : **Acarus cajennensis** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **2** : 372) (*Arachnida*) 0. 73, Direction 66
- Amblystoma** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool.* (Rept.) : 2 (an unjustified emendation of **Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838) 0. 649
- Ambolodus** Branson & Mehl, 1934?, *University Missouri Studies* **8** (4) : errata (an unjustified emendation of **Ambalodus** Branson & Mehl, 1933) 0. 796
- Ambystoma** Tschudi, 1838, *Classification der Batrachier* [*Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* **2** (1840)] : 57, 92 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Lacerta subviolacea** Barton, 1804, *Trans. amer. Phil. Soc.* **6** (1) : 109) (*Amphibia*) 0. 649
- Ameiva** Meyer, 1795, *Syn. Rept.* (Göttingen) : 31 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ameiva americana** Meyer, 1795, *Syn. Rept.* (Göttingen) : 28) (*Reptilia*) 0. 1300
- Ametistina** Schinz, 1825, *Das Thierreich* **4** : 586 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 989
- Ammodiscus** Reuss, 1862, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) **44** : 365 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Involutina silicea** Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz* **42** : 450) (*Rhizopoda*) 0. 706
- Ammodytes** Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Accad. Sci. Lett. Arti* **52** : 149 (a junior homonym of **Ammodytes** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Ammodytes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 247 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammodytes tobianus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 247) (*Osteichthyes*) 0. 75
- Ammonites** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : xvi, 28 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 305
- Ammophila** Kirby, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **4** : 199 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sphex sabulosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 569) (*Insecta, Hymenoptera*) 0. 180
- Amnicola** Gould & Haldeman, 1840, in Haldeman, *Monogr. Limniades N. America* **1** : 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* **1** : 38) : **Paludina porata** Say, 1821, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **2** : 174) (*Gastropoda*) 0. 1108
- Ampelis** Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.* : 1, 2, 25 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 38
- Amphibola** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 58, 190 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Amphibola australis** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 190) (*Gastropoda*) 0. 479
- Amphibulimigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Amphictene** Savigny, 1822, *Descr. de l'Égypte*, Hist. nat. **1** (3) Annélides : 88 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Malmgren, 1866 (*Öfvers. K. Vetensk Akad. Förh. Stockholm* **1865** : 357) : **Amphitrite auricoma** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodromus* : 216) (*Polychaeta*) 0. 1225
- Amphipsylla** Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.* **4** : 196 (Russian text), 201 (German text) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Rothschild, 1913 (*Zoologist* **1913** (869) : 402) : **Amphipsylla schelkovnikovi** Wagner, 1909, *Mitt. Kaukas. Mus.* **4** : 197 (Russian text), 201 (German text)) (*Insecta, Siphonaptera*) 0. 373
- Amphiptyches** Wagener, 1852, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med.* **1852** : 543-554, pls. 14, 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Amphiptyches urna** Grube & Wagener, 1852, in Wagener, *Arch. Anat. Physiol. wiss. Med.* **1852** : 543-554, pls. 14, 15) (*Cestoda*) 0. 913

- Amphoracrinus** Austin, 1848, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **4** : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Roemer, 1855 (*in* Bronn & Roemer, *Lethaea geogn.* (ed. 3) **1** : 249, 250) : **Actinocrinus gilbertsoni** Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks.* (2) : 206, as interpreted under the plenary powers by reference to the neotype proposed by Wright, 1955 (*Brit. Carbonif. Crin.* **2** (1) : pl. 49, figs. 3, 16 ; pl. 50, figs. 3, 9)) (Crinoidea) 0. 527
- Amplexizaphrentis** Vaughan, 1906, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **62** : 315, 316 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Zaphrentis curvulena** Thomson, 1881, *Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow* **13** : 223, 236) (Anthozoa) 0. 854
- Amplyclephalus** Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letterbode*, Haarlem **1** : 101 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 963
- Amplipterus** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (9) : 133 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1892 (*Syn. Cat. Lep. Het.* : 674) : **Sphinx panopus** Cramer, [1779], *Uitl. Kapellen* **3** : 50, pl. 124, figs. A, B) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 275
- Ampulla** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 110 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1908 (*Nautilus* **22** : 83) : **Helix priamus** Gmelin, 1791, *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3654) (Gastropoda) 0. 986
900
- Ampullarigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Amyctus** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : x (a junior objective synonym of *Aphanus* Laporte, 1833) 0. 676
- Anacaena** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* **1** : 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hydrophilus globulus** Paykull, [1798], *Fauna svec.*, Ins. **1** : 188) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- Anaides** Baird, [1849], Heck's *Icon. Encyclop. Sci.* **2** : 256 (a junior homonym of *Anaides* Westwood, 1842) 0. 377
- Analithis** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : x (a junior objective synonym of *Platyrhina* Müller & Henle, 1838) 0. 345
- Anamathia** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **7** : 493 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Amathia* Roux, 1828 : **Amathia rissoana** Roux, 1828, *Crust. Médit.* (1) : pl. 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda), 0. 712
- Anapagurus** Henderson, 1886, *Proc. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow* (n. ser.) **1** : 337 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **19** : 242) : **Pagurus laevis** Bell, 1845, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (4) : 184) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Anaphes** Haliday, 1833, *Entomol. Mag.* **1** : 346 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Ichneumon punctum** Shaw, 1798, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **4** : 189) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- Anarhicas** Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 103 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Anarhicas* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Anarhichas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 247 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anarhichas lupus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 247) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Anas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 122 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Manuel Ornithol.* **2** : 417) : **Anas boschas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 127) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 81
- Anaspis** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris* : 315 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Mordella frontalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 420) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- Anaticola** Clay, 1936, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1936** : 617 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Pediculus crassicornis** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 383, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1951 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **2** : 19)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Anatifigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Anatinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Anatoecus** Cummings, 1916, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1916** : 653 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Philoaterus icterodes** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 290, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1960 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **9** : 37, figs. 59-61, pl. 2, fig. 3)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 629
- Anchisauripus** Lull, April 1904, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **5** : 486 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation, and under Article 67e : **Ornithoidichnites sillimani** Hitchcock, 1843, *Rep. Assoc. amer. Geologists Naturalists* **1843** : 256) (Reptilia) 0. 535
- Anchistioides** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea] : 115 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anchistioides compressus** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [Stud. Crust. Red Sea] : 115) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Anchistus** Borradaile, 1898, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **2** : 387 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Harpilius miersi** de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) **22** : 274) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Anchylostamum** Moehrlau, 1897, *Buffalo med. J.* (n.s.) **36** : 573 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylostoma** Pruner, 1847, *Krankh. Or.* : 244 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylostomos** Wucherer, 1868, *Gazeta med. Bahia* **2** : 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylostomum** Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.* **2** : 321 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancilla** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1** : 70 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Ancilla cinnamomea** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 73) (Gastropoda) 0. 579
- Ancilligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

- Ancistroceroides** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 221 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Odynerus alastoroides** Saussure, 1853, *Monographie des guêpes solitaires ou de la tribu des Euméniens* : 147) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893, 0. 1363
- Ancylastrum** Bourguignat, February 1853, *J. Conchyliol.* **4** : 63 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Bourguignat, May 1853 (*J. Conchyliol.* **4** : 170) : **Ancylus (Ancylastrum) cumingianus** Bourguignat, May 1853, *J. Conchyliol.* **4** : 170) (Gastropoda) 0. 364
- Ancylostoma** (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano **106** (No. 316) : 5, 10 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Agchylostoma** [sic] **duodenale** Dubini, 1843, *Ann. Univ. Med.*, Milano **106** (No. 316) : 5, 10) (Nematoda) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Ancylostomom* Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* **9** : 486 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylostomum* Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.* **2** : 82 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylostormum* Schifone, 1908, *Riforma medica* **24** (fasc. 48) : 1382 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ancylus* Geoffroy, 1767, *Traité Sommaire Coq. Env. Paris* : 13, 124 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 363
- Ancylus** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 199 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ancylus fluviatilis** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 201) (Gastropoda) 0. 363
- Aneides** Baird, [1849], in Heck, *Icon. Encyclop. Sci.* **2** : 257 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Salamandra lugubris** Hallowell, 1849, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **4** : 126) (Amphibia) 0. 377
- Anguillulina* Gervais & van Beneden, 1859, *Zool. med.* **2** : 101 (a junior objective synonym of *Anguina* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 341
- Anguina** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 374 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Chitwood, 1935 (*Proc. helminth. Soc. Washington* **2** (1) : 53) : **Vibrio tritici** Steinbuch, 1799, *Der Naturforscher, Halle* **28** : 251) (Nematoda) 0. 341
- Angulaticeras** Quenstedt, 1883, *Ammoniten schwäbisch. Jura* : 26 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Lange, 1924 (*Jahrb. K. preuss. geol. Landesanst.* **44** : 176) : **Ammonites lacunatus** Buckman, 1844, in Murchison, *Geol. Cheltenham* (ed. 2) : 105) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Anilius** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 284 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anguis scytale** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 228) (Reptilia) 0. 651
- Anisarthria** Stephens, 1830, *Illustrations of British Entomology, Mandibulata* **3** : 61 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Synopsis of the genera of British insects* (part), London : 14) : **Dermestes melas** Marsham 1802, *Entomologia britannica* : 78) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Ptenidium* Erichson, 1845 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1277
- Anisocaris* Ortmann, 1893, in Hensen, *Ergebn. Plankton Exped.* **2** (G) (b) : 72, 74 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 433
- Ankylostoma* Lutz, 1885, *Samml. klin. Vortr.* (fasc. 88) : 2295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Ankylostomum* Bugnion, 1881, *Brit. med. J.* **1881** : 382 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ancylostoma* (emend. of *Agchylostoma*) Dubini, 1843) Direction 76
- Anobium** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* . . . : 62 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ptinus punctatus** de Geer, 1774, *Mém. Ins.* **4** : 230) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- Anodius* Motschulsky, 1860, in Schrenk, *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande* **2**, zweite Lieferung, Coleopteren : 156, 157 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1145
- Anodon* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (1) : 326 (an unjustified emendation of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799, and invalid also by reason of having been included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 561
- Anodon* Smith, 1829, *Zool. J.* **4** : 143 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 387
- Anodonta* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1855, *Samml. Aussereur. Schmett.* **1** : 78 (a junior homonym of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) Direction 72
- Anodonta** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1799** : 87 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mytilus cygneus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 706) (Bivalvia) 0. 94
- Anodonta* Rambur, 1858, *Cat. syst. Lep. Andalusie* : pl. 4 (a junior homonym of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) Direction 72
- Anodonta* Saunders, 1843, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **11** : 66 (a junior homonym of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) Direction 72
- Anodonte* Fischer von Waldheim, 1823, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **6** : 230 (an unjustified emendation of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 561
- Anodontes* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* **2** : 472 (an unjustified emendation of *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 561
- Anodontigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Anomigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Anopheles** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **1** : 10 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anopheles maculipennis** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **1** : 11) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 547
- Anoplus** Dufour, 1834, *Annl. Soc. entomol. Fr.* **2** : 484 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sphex nigerrimus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. Carn.* : 295) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 997

- Anoura* Gervais, 1843, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **11**, Bull. : xlvii (a junior homonym of *Anoura* Gray, 1838) 0. 435
- Antalastor* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 328 (an objective junior synonym of *Alastor* Lepeletier, 1841) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) 0. 893
- Antalis* Adams & Adams, [1854], *Gen. rec. Moll.* **1** : 457 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry & Sharp, 1897 (*in Tryon, Man. Conch.* **17** : 37) : **Dentalium entalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 785) (Scaphopoda) 0. 361
- Antalis* Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* **1** : 63 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 361
- Antedon* Fréminville, 1811, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **2** (49) : 349 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Antedon gorgonia** Fréminville, 1811, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **2** (49) : 349) (Crinoidea) 0. 73, Direction 72
- Antepipona* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 244 (gender : feminine) (type species : **Odynerus silaos** Saussure, 1853, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **1** : 213) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Anthalia* Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica* : 538 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anthalia schoenherrri** Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta lapponica* : 539) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1347
- Anthanassa* Scudder, 1875, *Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Hist.* **2** : 268 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Melitaea texana** Edwards, 1863, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* **2** : 81) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 839
- Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814, *Spec. nov. Hemipt.* (1) : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins. : 120) : **Cimex nemorum** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 254) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Anthophora* Latreille, 1803, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **18** : 167 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Apis pilipes** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 383) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 151
- Anthraconauta* Pruvost, 1930, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.* **44** : 247 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Unio phillipsii** Williamson, 1836, *Phil. Mag.* (3) **9** : 350, 351, to be interpreted by reference to specimen L10106 in the Geology Department of the Manchester Museum, England) (Bivalvia) 0. 595
- Antiope* Alder & Hancock, 1848, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **1** : 190 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Antirhynchonella* Oehlert, 1887, *in Fischer, Manuel Conchyl.* **11** : 1311 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Atrypa linguifera** Sowerby, 1839, *in Murchison, Silurian System* : 629) (Brachiopoda) 0. 374
- Antirhynchonella* Quenstedt, 1871, *Petrifactenk., Deutschlands* **2** (Brach.) : 727 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 374
- Antodynerus** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 242, 287 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Vespa flavescens** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. entomol.* : 370) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Anura* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 27 (a junior homonym of *Anura* Hodgson, 1841) 0. 435
- Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 53 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anurophorus laricis** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 53) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 439
- Anuropoda** Bacescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti* **22** : 381 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anuropoda francispori** Bacescu, 1980, *Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Bucuresti* **22** : 384) (Crustacea, Tanaidacea) 0. 1357
- Anuropus** Beddard, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1886** : 112 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anuropus branchiatus** Beddard, 1886, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1886** : 384) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1357
- Apaloderma** Swainson, 1833, *Zool. Illustr.* (2) **3** (24) : pl. 107 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Trogon narina** Stephens, 1815, *in Shaw, Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **9** (1) : 14) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aparallactus** Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa*, Reptilia : 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aparallactus capensis** Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa* : 16) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Apatania** Kolenati, 1847, *Allgem. deutsch. Naturhist. Ztg.* **2** (5-6) : folio page appendix (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Apatania wallengreni** McLachlan, 1871, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* **7** : 281) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- Apatele* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Apatura** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 280 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*Brit. Entomol.* **5** : pl. 338) : **Papilio iris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 476, as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the specimen figured by South, 1906 (*The Butterflies of the British Isles* : pl. 29, fig. 1) (type locality : 'England')) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232, 0. 264
- Apatura* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg., Halle (Jena)* **1807** (No. 2) : 1181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Aper* Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. zool.* : 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Aphanus** Laporte, 1833, *Mag. Zool.* **2**, Suppl. : 35 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1900 (*Entomologist* **33** (448) : 241) : **Cimex rolandri** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- Aphelocheira* Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol., Mand.* **6** : 179 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 758

- Aphidius** Nees, 1818, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* **9** : 302 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aphidius avenae** Haliday, 1834, *Entomol. Mag.* **2** (1) : 99) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 284
- Aphis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 451 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aphis sambuci** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 451) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 677
- Aphrophora** Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **4** (1) : 48-50 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cercopis alni** Fallén, [1806], *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.* **26** (4) : 240-243) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 590
- Apletodon** Briggs, 1955, *Stanford Ichth. Bull.* **6** : 22, 25 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lepadogaster microcephalus** Brook, 1889, *Proc. roy. phys. Soc. Edinburgh* **10** : 166, pl. 7, figs. 1-4) (Osteichthyes) 0. 638
- Aplexa** Fleming, [1820], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **14** : 617 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bulla hypnorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 727) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Aplysia** (emend. of *Laplysia*) Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1082 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aplysia depilans** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3103) (Gastropoda) 0. 200
- Apodium** Rafinesque, 1814, *Princip. fond. somiol.* : 29 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- Apolygus** China, 1941, *Proc. r. entomol. Soc. London* (B) **10** : 60 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Phytocoris limbatus** Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.* : 92) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- Apos** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 404 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- Apostraphia** Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1) : 13 (a junior objective synonym of **Heliconius** Kluk, 1802) 0. 382
- Aptenodita** Bonnaterre, 1791, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. **1** : xxxiv (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778) Direction 44
- Aptenodites** Lesson, 1837, *Compl. Buffon* **9** : 542 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778) Direction 44
- Aptenodyta** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 242, 559 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778) Direction 44
- Aptenodytes** Forster, 1777, in Forster, *Voy. World* **1** : 98 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 44
- Aptenodytes** Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.* : pl. 23 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aptenodytes patagonica** Miller, 1778, *Var. Subj. nat. Hist.* : pl. 23) (Aves) 0. 67
- Apterembia** Ross, 1957, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **13** : 81 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation for the replaced name **Dictyoploca** Krauss, 1911 : **Dictyoploca cercocyrtia** Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart, No. 60 : 55) (Insecta, Embioptera) 0. 545
- Apteryx** Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.* **24** : pl. 1057 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Apteryx australis** Shaw, 1813, *Nat. Miscell.* **24** : pl. 1057) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aptinothrips** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.*, **3** : 445 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Thrips (Aptinothrips) rufa** Haliday, 1836, *Entomol. Mag.* **3** : 445) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 1338
- Apus** Cuvier, [1797-1798], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 700 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 502
- Apus** Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.* **1** : tabl. 7 (a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Apus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 16 (a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Apus** Schaeffer, 1756, *Krebsart. Kiefenfuss* : 131 (invalid because published before the starting point of zoological nomenclature) 0. 502
- Apus** Schoch, 1868, *Mikr. Thiere* **2** : iii, 21 (a junior homonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Apus** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 483 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hirundo apus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 192) (Aves) 0. 502
- Aquarius** Schellenberg, 1800, *Geschl. Land. u. Wass. Wanz. Schweiz.* : 25 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex najas** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 313) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 247
- Arachnoides** Klein, 1778, *Nat. Disp. Echin.* (Leske's ed.) : 26 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 277
- Arachnoides** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 218 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Echinus placenta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 666) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- Araeopus** Spinola, 1839, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **8** : 336 (a junior objective synonym of **Delphax** Fabricius, 1798) 0. 602
- Aramus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 58 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ardea scolopacea** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 647) (Aves) 0. 67
- Arapaima** Müller, 1843, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. **9** **1** : 192 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sudis gigas** Schinz, 1822, in Cuvier, *Das Tierreich aus dem französischen frey übersetzt ...* **2** : 305) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1132
- Arca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 693 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Arca noae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 693) (Bivalvia) 0. 189
- Arcania** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 24 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer erinaceus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73

- Arcella** Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1830 : 40 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Arcella vulgaris** Ehrenberg, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1830 : 40, pl. 1, fig. 6) (Rhizopoda) 0. 77
- Arcella** Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.* : 132 (a junior homonym of **Arcella** Ehrenberg, 1830) Direction 76
- Archaeocidaris** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 173 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cidaris urii** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 478) (Echinoidea) 0. 370
- Archaeopteryx** (Anon.), 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1861 : v (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1861 : 578 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Archaeopteryx lithographica** von Meyer, 1861, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1861 : 578) (Aves) 0. 607
- Archaeoteuthis** Roemer, 1855, in Bronn, *Lethaea geogn.* (ed. 3) 1 : 520 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 438
- Archeopteryx** Owen, 1863, *Proc. roy. Soc. London* 12 : 272 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Archaeopteryx** von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- Archias** Paulson, 1875, *Izsljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morya* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*] : 56 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Archias sexdentatus** Paulson, 1875, *Izsljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morya* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*] : 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Archigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Arcopagus** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 80, 83 (a junior objective synonym of **Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794) 0. 887
- Arctictis** Temminck, [1824], *Monogr. Mamm.* 1 : xxi (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Viverra binturong** Raffles, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 253) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Arctogale** Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 508, 528, 542 (a junior homonym of **Arctogale** Kaup, 1829) 0. 384
- Arctogalidia** Merriam, 1897, *Science* (n.s.) 5 : 302 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name **Arctogale** Gray, [1865] : **Paradoxurus trivirgatus** Gray, 1832, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 2 (1832) : 68) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Arctopsis** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 155 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 708
- Arctus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 14, 19 (a junior homonym and junior objective synonym of **Arctus** de Haan, [1849], and a junior objective synonym of **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) 0. 519
- Arctus** de Haan, [1849], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (6, 7) : xx, 238 (a junior objective synonym of **Scyllarus** Fabricius, 1775) 0. 519
- Ardea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 141 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 [*List Gen. Birds* : 66]) : **Ardea cinerea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 143) (Aves) 0. 67
- Arenaeus** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 12 : 130 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Portunus cribrarius** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 259) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Arenaria** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Arenarigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Arengus** Cornide, 1788, *Hist. Peces Galicia* : 91 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 799
- Arete** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 32 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Arete dorsalis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Argas** Latreille, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.* 4 : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through Latreille, [1802] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 66)) : **Acarus reflexus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 426) (Arachnida) 0. 73, Direction 90
- Argas** Scouler, 1835, *Rec. gen. Sci.* 1 (2) : 137 (a junior homonym of **Argas** Latreille, 1795) Direction 90
- Arge** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (4) : 60 (a junior homonym of **Arge** Schrank, 1802) 0. 400
- Arge** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* 2 (2) : 209 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1911 (*Tech. Ser. U.S. Bur. Entomol.* 20 (2) : 74)) : **Tenthredo enodis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 922) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 157
- Argiope** Audouin, 1826, in Savigny, *Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Egypte et de la Syrie* 1 (4) : 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bonnet, 1955 (*Bibliographia Araneorum* 2 (1) : 687)) : **Aranea sericea** Olivier, 1798, *Araignée, Aranea. Encycl. Méth. Hist. Nat. Ins.*, Paris : 198) (Arachnida) 0. 1038
- '**Argiopes** L. Agassiz' Levi, 1970, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 27 : 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Argiope** Audouin, 1826) 0. 1038
- Argis** Krøyer, 1842, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift.* 4 (3) : 255, 267 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Crangon lar** Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'* : 88) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Argonauta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 708 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1824 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* 16 : 252)) : **Argonauta argo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 708) (Cephalopoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Argus** Bohadsch, 1761, *De quibusd. Anim. mar.* : 56 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy (see also Opinion 185)) 0. 429
- Argus** Boisduval, [1832], *Icon. hist. Lépidopt. nouv.* 1 (5/6) : 49 (a junior homonym of **Argus** Bohadsch, 1761) 0. 429

- Argus* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 176 (a junior homonym of *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761) 0. 429
- Argynnis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 283 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 353) : **Papilio paphia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 481) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over *Argyreus* Scopoli, 1777 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 161
- Argyope* Audouin, 1826, in Savigny, *Explication sommaire des planches d'Arachnides de l'Égypte et de la Syrie* **1** (4) : 121 (an incorrect original spelling for *Argiope* Audouin, 1826) 0. 1038
- '*Argyopes* Latreille' Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator Zoologicus*, Soloduri : 2 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Argiope* Audouin, 1826) 0. 1038
- Argyreus** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 431 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Reuss, 1928 (*Int. entomol. Z.* **22** : 146) : **Papilio niphe** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 785) by direction under the plenary powers, not available for use in preference to *Argynnis* Fabricius, 1807 (type species : *Papilio paphia* Linnaeus, 1758), but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 161, Direction 2
- Argyrosomus** de la Pylaie, 1835, *C.R. Congrès Sci. France*, Poitiers : 532 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cheilodipterus aquila** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* **5** : 684) (Osteichthyes) 0. 988
- Arianta** Turton, 1831, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helix arbustorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 771) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Arieticerus* Quenstedt, 1883, *Ammoniten schwäbisch. Jura* **1** : 44, 113 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 337
- Arieticerus** Seguenza, 1885, *Nat. sicil.* **4** : 255 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Levi, 1896 (*Boll. Soc. geol. ital.* **15** : 272) : **Ammonites algovianus** Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.* **1** (3) : 137) (Cephalopoda) 0. 337
- Arietites** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.* **2** : 247 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammonites bucklandi** Sowerby, 1816, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 69) (Cephalopoda) 0. 305
- Arion** Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrest. fluviat.* **2** : 50, 53 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1822 (*Ency. Brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds., **5** : 572) : **Limax ater** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 652) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Arisbe** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6) : 89 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio leonidas** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **3** : 35) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 823
- Arisphinctes** Buckman, 1924, *Type Ammonites* **5** : 33, pl. 511 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Arisphinctes ariprepes** Buckman, 1924, *Type Ammonites* **5** : 33, pl. 511) (Cephalopoda) 0. 306
- Aristaeomorpha** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **8** : 286 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Aristeus rostridentatus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 189) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Aristaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891, in Wood-Mason & Alcock, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) **8** : 278 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840) 0. 864
- Aristeus** Duvernoy, 1840, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **11** : 217 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Penaeus antennatus** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. env. Nice* : 96) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Arizona** Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey* **2** Rept. : 18, 19, pl. 13 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Arizona elegans** Kennicott, 1859, in Baird, *Rep. U.S. Mexican Boundary Survey* **2** Rept. : 18, 19, pl. 13) (Reptilia) 0. 717
- Armigerus** Clessin, 1884, *Conch. Cab. Martini-Chemnitz* (ed. 2) **I**, **17** : 120 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Morrison, 1947 (*Nautilus* **61** (1) : 30, 31) : **Planorbis albicans** Pfeiffer, 1839) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Biomphalaria* Preston, 1910 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- Arndtiella* Eichler, [1946], *Phthirapterarum Mundi Cat.* : 5 (a junior objective synonym of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 343
- Arndtiella* Eichler, 1948, *Naturwissenschaften* **1948** (2) : 31 (a junior homonym of *Arndtiella* Eichler, [1946], and a junior objective synonym of *Eureum* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 343
- Arnioceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (No. 5) : 73 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Arnioceras cuneiforme** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (No. 5) : 73) (Cephalopoda) 0. 307
- Arquatula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 53 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Artemesia** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : xii, lxxvi, 219, 227, 228, 277, 280, 281 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Artemesia longinaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 281) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Artemia** Leach, 1819, *Entomostraca in Dict. Sci. Nat.* **14** : 543 (gender : feminine) (type species by designation by Lucas, 1840 (*Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Myriapodes* : 289) : **Cancer salinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 634) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Eulimene* Latreille, 1816 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 1301
- Artemisia* Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1) **3** : 68 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1301
- Artemisus* Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* **5** : 135 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1301
- Artheneis** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 250 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Artheneis foveolata** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 253) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319

- Artines** Godman, [1901], in Godman & Salvin, *Biol. centr.-amer.*, Lep. Rhop. **2** : 608 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hesperia aquilina** Plötz, 1883, *Entomol. Ztg.*, Stettin **44** : 33) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 826
- Arvicola** Lacépède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.* : 10 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mus amphibius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 61) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Asaphus** Brongniart, 1817, in Desmarest, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **8** : 517 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 510
- Asaphus** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.* : 17-25 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Entomostracites expansus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 25) (Tribobita) 0. 510
- Ascalapha** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4-6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Ascaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 648 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* **79** : 60-62) : **Ascaris lumbricoides** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 648) (Nematoda) 0. 66
- Ascitellina** Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **58** : 467 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Ascitellina donaciformis** Marwick, 1928, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **58** : 467 468, figs. 59, 60) (Bivalvia) 0. 987
- Asiraca** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : xii, 202 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 434) : **Cicada clavicornis** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 41) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- Aspergilligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Aspidoproctus** Newstead, [April 1901], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1900** : 948 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Walkeriana pertinax** Newstead, [April 1901], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1900** : 947, pl. 59) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 268
- Aspis** Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum* : 105 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 661
- Astacoides** Guérin-Méneville, 6-13 May 1839, *Rev. zool.* **2** : 109 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Astacoides goudotii** Guérin-Méneville, 6-13 May 1839, *Rev. zool.* **2** : 109) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Astacopodium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Astacopsis** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 760, 764 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Astacus franklinii** Gray, 1845, in Eyre, *J. Exped. Discov. centr. Australia* **1** : 409) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Astacus** Borlase, 1758, *Nat. Hist. Cornwall* : 274 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 332
- Astacus**, any other use of, prior to **Astacus** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 12
- Astacus** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 413 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer astacus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 631) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104, Direction 12
- Astacus** Gronovius, 1762, *Acta Helv.* **5** : 365 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 332
- Astacus** Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* **2** : 227 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 332
- Astacus** Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* **9** : 81 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 12
- Astata** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : xiii (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Latreille, [1802] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 336) : **Tiphia abdominalis** Panzer, [1798], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (53) : tab. 5) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 139
- Astatus** [Jurine], 1801, *Intell.-Bl. Lit.-Ztg.* **1801** : 163 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 4
- Asteroceras** Hyatt, 1866, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **3** : 78, 80 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1911 (*Type Ammonites* **1** : v) : **Ammonites stellaris** Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 211, pl. 93) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Asthenognathus** Bocourt, 1884, *Bull. sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) **8** : 149 (a junior homonym of **Asthenognathus** Stimpson, 1858) Direction 37
- Asthenognathus** Broom, 1915, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **25** : 125 (a junior homonym of **Asthenognathus** Stimpson, 1858) Direction 37
- Asthenognathus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 107 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Asthenognathus inaequipes** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Astraea** Hartman, 1881, *Cat. Gen. 'Partula'* : 7 (a junior homonym of **Astraea** [Röding], 1798) 0. 479
- Astraea** Mohnike, 1873, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **39** : 166 (a junior homonym of **Astraea** [Röding], 1798) 0. 479
- Astraea** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (1) : v, 827 (a junior homonym of **Astraea** [Röding], 1798, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 479
- Astraea** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* (2) : 79 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Suter, 1913 (*Man. N.Z. Moll.* : 166) : **Trochus imperialis** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3576) (Gastropoda) 0. - 479
- Astraeus** Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.* **1** : 1, pl. 1, fig. 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Asthraeus** (sic) **flavopictus** Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Mon. Bupr.* **1** : 1, pl. 1, fig. 1) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 795

- Astrapia** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 36 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paradisea** [sic] **nigra** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 401) (Aves) 0. 67
- Astrobonus** Thorell, 1876, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* **8** : 466, 499 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Hoplites argentatus** Koch, 1869, *Z. Ferd. Tirol* (3) **14** : 155, 156) (Arachnida) 0. 353
- Astropodium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Astrorrhisa** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Asturina** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 24 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Asturia** [sic] **cinerea** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornith. élém.* : 68) (Aves) 0. 67
- Atalanta** Stål, 1861, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.* **22** : 149 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Atechna** Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean* (ed. 3). Paris : 427 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Chevrolat, 1843) **Chrysomélines**, in C. d'Orbigny, *Dict. univ. Hist. nat.* **3** : 656) : **Chrysomela quatuordecimguttata** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. Syst.* : 85) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over **Chrysolina** Motschulsky, 1860 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279
- Atelecyclus** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 430 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer** (**Hippa**) **septemdentatus** Montagu, 1813, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Ateles** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1806, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **7** (40-41) : 269 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **30** : 298, 299) : **Simia paniscus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 26) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Atergatis** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4, 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 26) : **Cancer integerrimus** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **5** : 272) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Atergatopsis** Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (4) **18** : 43 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Carpilius signatus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 37) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Athanas** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 432 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaemon nitescens** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 401) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Athelges** Gerstaecker, 1862, *Wiegmann's Arch. Naturges.* **28** : 558 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Markham, 1977 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **34** : 128) : **Athelges phylloides** Gerstaecker, 1862, *Wiegmann's Arch. Naturges.* **28** : 558) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1229
- '**Athelgue**' Hesse, 1861, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (4) **15** : 91, 112 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a vernacular name) 0. 1229
- Atherina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 315 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Atherina hepsetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 315) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Atheta** Thomson, 1858, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **15** : 36 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Aleochara graminicola** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 176) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- Athyreus** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.* **1** (1) : 123 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Howden & Martinez, 1963 (*Canadian entomol.* **95** : 350) : **Athyreus bifurcatus** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomol.* **1** (1) : 124) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1299
- Atilax** Cuvier, 1826, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **3** (54) : 'Vausire' 2 et Tab. (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Herpestes paludinosus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **1** : 158) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Attacus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 808 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena atlas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 495) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Attelabus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 387 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Attelabus curculionoides** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 619) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1239
- Atya** Leach, 1816, *Ency. Brit.*, Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds. **1** : 421 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Atys scaber** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 345) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Atyaephyra** de Brito Capello, 1867, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa, Sci. mat. phys. nat.* (n. ser.) **4** (1) (7) : 5 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Atyaephyra rosiana** de Brito Capello, 1867, *Mem. Acad. Sci. Lisboa, Sci. mat. phys. nat.* (n. ser.) **4** (1) (7) : 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Atyella** Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1906** : 201 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Atyella brevisrostris** Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1906** : 201) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Atypopenaeus** (emend. under the plenary powers of **Atypopenaeus**) Alcock, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **16** : 524 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Penaeus compressipes** Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London, Zool.* (2) **5** : 450) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Atypopenaeus** Alcock, 1905, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **16** : 524 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Atypopenaeus** Alcock, 1905) 0. 864
- Atys** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 345 (a junior homonym of **Atys** Montfort, 1810) 0. 470
- Aucella** Keyserling, 1846, *Wiss. Beobacht. Petschora-Land* : 297-301, pl. 16 (a junior objective synonym of **Buchia** Rouillier, 1845) 0. 492
- Aulacorhynchus** Dittmar, 1872, *Verh. Russ. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg* (2) **7** : 2 (a junior homonym of **Aulacorhynchus** Gould, 1834) Direction 44

- Aulacorhynchus** Gould, 1834, *Monogr. Ramphastidae*, Add. to Introd. : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Pteroglossus sulcatus** Swainson, July 1820, *Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* 9 (18) : 267) (Aves) 0. 67
- Aulacostephanus** Tornquist, 1896, *Abh. schweiz. pal. Ges.* 23 : 5, 7 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites pseudomutabilis** de Loriol, 1874, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* 23 : 28, pl. 5, figs. 1-3) (Cephalopoda) 0. 302
- Aulocera** Butler, 1867, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* 4 : 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Satyrus brahminus** Blanchard, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde* 4 : 22) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Aurantium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Aurelia** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 2 : 512-514 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Medusa aurita** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 660) (Scyphozoa) 0. 515
- Aurellia** Péron & Lesueur, [1810], *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 14 (83) : 357 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 515
- Auricularia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 62 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Auriculigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Austroicetes** Uvarov, 1925, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1924 : 271 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Epacromia pusilla** Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* 4 : 778) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 357
- Autodax** Boulenger, 1887, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 19 : 67 (a junior objective synonym of **Aneides** Baird, [1849]) 0. 377
- Automate** de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 53 (1) : 529 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Automate dolichognatha** de Man, 1888, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 53 (1) : 529) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Avicularia** Gray, 1848, *List brit. Anim. brit. Mus.*, Centr. : 105, 146 (a junior homonym of **Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818) Direction 66
- Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 5 : 107 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Aranea avicularia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 622) (Arachnida) 0. 104
- Avicularia** Thompson, 1848, in Gray, *List British Animals Brit. Mus.* : 105, 146 (a junior homonym of **Avicularia** Lamarck, 1818) 0. 902
- Avus** Ortmann, 1891, *Zool. Jahrb.* (Syst.) 6 : 15, 21 (a junior objective synonym of **Linuparus** White, 1847) 0. 519
- Axius** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 335, 343 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Axius stirhynchus** (emend. under the plenary powers of **stirhynchus**) Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 343) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Axius** Mulsant, 1850, *Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon* (2) 2 (Spec. Col. Securipalpes) : 1002 (a junior homonym of **Axius** Leach, 1815) 0. 712
- Axolot** Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Arcad. Sci. Lett. Arti.* 49 : 77 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Axolotus** Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia* 3 (Gady i plazy) : 179 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 649
- Axopora** Milne Edwards & Haime, [1850], *Mon. Brit. foss. Corals* : lix (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Geodia pyriformis** Michelin, [1847], *Iconogr. zoophyt.* : 178) (Hydrozoa) 0. 790
- Azeca** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 269 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Turbo tridens** Pulteney, 1799, *Cat. Birds, Shells, Dorsetshire* : 46 (appended to the 2nd edition of Hutchins' *History of Dorset*)) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Bacillus** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau & Serville, [1828], *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 446 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mantis rossia** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* 1 : 259) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Baeocera** Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, Abth. 1, Coleoptera 3 : 4 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Baeocera falsata** Achard, 1920, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* for 1920 : 307) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1221
- Baetis** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 9 : 137 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ephemera fuscata** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 376) (Insecta, Ephemeroptera) 0. 787
- Balaena** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 75 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Balaena mysticetus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 75) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Balaeniceps** Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum* 1850 : 1315 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Balaeniceps rex** Gould, 1850, *Athenaeum* 1850 : 1315) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 19
- Balanigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Balantidium** Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mem. Inst. nat. genevois* 5 (3) : 247 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Bursaria entozoon** Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.* : 327) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Balea** Gray, 1824, *Zool. J.* 1 : 61 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 103) : **Pupa fragilis** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 64) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Balenosteon** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 64 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Balitochara** Hamilton, 1894, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 21 : 365 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599

- Balssia** Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 267 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Amphipalaemon gastii** Balss, 1921, *Mitt. zool. Sta. Neapel* **22** : 523) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Balssiola** Strand, 1922, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **88** (A4) : 142 (a junior objective synonym of *Micratya* Bouvier, 1913) 0. 470
- Banareia** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **9** : 168 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Banareia armata** Milne Edwards, 1869, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **9** : 168) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Barbouria** Rathbun, 1912, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **54** : 455 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Barbouria poeyi** Rathbun, 1912, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **54** : 455) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Barrandella** Hall & Clarke, 1894, *Nat. Hist. New York* (Pal.) **8** (2) : 241, 245 (a junior objective synonym of *Antirhynchonella* Oehlert, 1887) 0. 374
- Bartoni** Ortman, 1905, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* **44** : 97, 117 (a junior objective synonym of *Cambarus* Erichson, 1846) 0. 519
- Bassar** Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin* **1827** : 119 (a junior homonym of *Bassar* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 384
- Bassariscus** Coues, 1887, *Science* **9** : 516 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Bassar* Lichtenstein, [1830] : **Bassar** *astuta* Lichtenstein, [1830], *Abh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss., Berlin* **1827** : 119) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Bathycrinus** Thomson, 1872, *Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **7** : 772 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bathycrinus gracilis** Thomson, 1872, *Proc. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **7** : 772) (Crinoidea) 0. 73, Direction 72
- Bathynectes** Brinkman, 1913, *Bergens Mus. Aarb.* **1912** (9) : 1 (a junior homonym of *Bathynectes* Stimpson, [1871]) Direction 37
- Bathynectes** Guenther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **2** : 20 (a junior homonym of *Bathynectes* Stimpson, [1871]) Direction 37
- Bathynectes** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 145 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bathynectes longispina** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 146) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Bathypalaemonella** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.* **44** : 597 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bathypalaemonella zimmeri** Balss, 1914, *Zool. Anz.* **44** : 598) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Bathyplax** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bathyplax typhlus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** : 16) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Batrachostomus** Gould, 1838, *Icones Avium* (2) : text to pl. 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Podargus auritus** Gray, 1829, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* **7** : 114 & pl.) (Aves) 0. 67
- Bdeogale** Peters, 25th June 1850, *Spenersch. Ztg.* **1850** : 25 (also later in 1850 in *Vossisch. Ztg.*) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1882 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1882** : 81) : **Bdeogale crassicauda** Peters, February 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Acad. Wiss., Berlin* **1852** : 81; *id.*, [post February] 1852, *Naturwiss. Reise Mossambique* [sic] **1** : 119, 120, pl. 27) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Belemnella** Nowak, 1913, *Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, Ser. B.* **1913** : 393, 403-405 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by von Bülow-Trummer, 1920 (*Fossilium Catalogus*, **1**, Animalia, pars 11 : 195) : **Belemnites lanceolatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.* **7** : 111) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1328
- Belemnitella** d'Orbigny, 1840, *Paléontol. française, Terr. Crét.* **1** (Ceph.) : 59 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1846 (*Indicis Generum Malacozoorum Primordia* **1** : 105) : **Belemnites mucronatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Leonhard's Tasch. Min.* **7** : 111) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1328
- Belemnites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 65 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Bellia** Bate, 1851, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **7** : 318 (a junior homonym of *Bellia* Milne Edwards, 1848) Direction 37
- Bellia** Gray, 1869, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1869** : 197 (a junior homonym of *Bellia* Milne Edwards, 1848) Direction 37
- Bellia** Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **9** : 192 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bellia picta** Milne Edwards, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **9** : 192) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Bellia** Tutt, 1902, *Nat. Hist. brit. Lep.* **3** : 386 (a junior homonym of *Bellia* Milne Edwards, 1848) Direction 37
- Bellocoris** Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.* **2** : 42 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex austriacus** Schrank, 1776, *Beytr. z. Naturg.* : 78) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 248
- Bellota** Peckham & Peckham, 1892, *Occas. Pap. nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin* **2** : 67 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bellota peckhami** Galiano, 1978, *Rev. peruana Entomol.* **21** (1) : 27) (Arachnida) 0. 1265
- Belone** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) **2** : 185 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Esox belone** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 126) (Osteichthyes) 0. 225
- Belone** Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (2) : 102 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 225
- Benthescymus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 171, 190 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bate, 1888 (*Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 320) : **Benthescymus crenatus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Benthochascon** Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **3** : 10 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : **Benthochascon hemingi** Alcock & Anderson, 1899, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **3** : 10) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73

- Benthonectes** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 7 : 509 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Benthonectes filipes** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 7 : 509) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Beosus** Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* : 254 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex maritimus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 129) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 249
- Beraea** Stephens, 1833, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 2) : 118 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Thya maurus** Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) 4 : 216) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 589
- Beringius** Dall, 1879, *Sci. Res. Explor. Alaska 1866-1874* 2 : pl. 2 (introduced on a plate for a projected but never published volume, the plates for which were distributed privately by the author in 1879) (not duly published for the purposes of Article 8 and therefore possesses no status in nomenclature) 0. 469
- Beringius** Dall, 1886, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 9 : 304 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chrysodomus crebricostatus** Dall, 1877, *Prelim. Descr. new Spec. Moll. N.W. Coast Amer.* : 1) (Gastropoda) 0. 469
- Bernhardus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 267 (a junior objective synonym of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 472
- Berus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 234 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Betaeus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 16 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 558) : **Betaeus truncatus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 23) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Bethylus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 315 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Omalus fuscicornis** Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* : 301) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 153
- Beyrichia** Boll, 1847, *Palaeontographica* 1 : 127 (a junior homonym of *Beyrichia* McCoy, 1846) 0. 1196
- Beyrichia** McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland* ... (Dublin) : 57 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Beyrichia kloedeni** McCoy, 1846, *Synopsis Silurian fossils of Ireland* ... (Dublin) : 58) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1196
- Bibio** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 756 (a junior homonym of *Bibio* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Bibio** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 450, 568 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tipula hortulana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 588) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Bicornes** Schuchert & LeVene, 1929, *Brachiopoda in Pompecki* (ed.) *Fossilium Catalogus* 1 (Animalia) : 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 907
- Bidentula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 90 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Bigotites** Nicolesco, 1918, *C.R. Sommaire Soc. géol. France* (4) 18 : 36 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Nicolesco, 1931 (*Mém. Soc. géol. France* 17 : 23) : **Bigotella petri** Nicolesco, 1917, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (4) 16 : 167, pl. 4, figs. 4, 5) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Bilharzia** Cobbold, 1859, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 22 (4) : 363-366 (a junior homonym of *Bilharzia* Meckel von Hemsbach, 1856) 0. 226
- Bilharzia** Meckel von Hemsbach, 1856, *Mikrogeologie* : 114 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 226
- Biloba** Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogasturidae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*) : 6, 16 (a junior objective synonym of *Neanura* MacGillivray, 1893) 0. 435
- Binoculus** Geoffroy, 1764, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 658 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 502
- Binoculus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 200 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 502
- Biomphalaria** Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 6 (35) : 535, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Biomphalaria smithi** Preston, 1910, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) 6 (35) : 353, pl. 7, figs. 26, 26a) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic names *Planorbina* Haldeman, 1842, *Taphius* Adams & Adams, 1855 and *Armigerus* Clessin, 1884 whenever it and any of the other genera are considered synonyms (Gastropoda) 0. 735
- Biplices** Siemiradzki, 1891, *Fauna Kopalna warstw Oxfordzkich i Kimerydzkich* : 63 (invalid because not published in the nominative singular) 0. 504
- Biradiolites** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.* 4 (Brach.) : 230 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Toucas, 1909 (*Mém. Soc. géol. France, Paléontol.* 36 : 98) : **Biradiolites canaliculatus** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Pal. France, Crét.* 4 (Brach.) : 230) (Bivalvia) 0. 891
- Bironella** Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.* 3 : 69 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bironella gracilis** Theobald, 1905, *Ann. hist.-nat. Mus. nat. Hung.* 3 : 69) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 737
- Birostrites** Lamarck, 1819, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 6 : 236 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 856
- Birulia** Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 8 : xlv (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Birulia sachalinensis** Brashnikov, 1903, *Annu. Mus. zool. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 8 : xlv) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Bison** Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.*, Mamm. Syn. : 373 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Bos bison** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 72) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Bithinia** Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* 15 : 239 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818) 0. 475

- Bithynia** Leach, 1818, *in* Clarke Abel, *Narr. Journ. Int. China* : 362 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Helix tentaculata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 774) (Gastropoda) 0. 475
- Bithys** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 18, no. 44 ; *id.*, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 75 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 541
- Bitinia** Sacco, 1889, *Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino* (2) **39** : 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bithynia* Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bitis** Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (4) : 69 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Vipera (Echidna) arietans** Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 152) (Reptilia) 0. 188
- Blankaartia** Oudemans, 1911, *Entomol. Berichten* **3** (57) : 123 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trombidium niloticum** Trägårdh, 1905, *Results Swedish zool. Exped. Egypt and White Nile*, 1901, **II** : 78-82) (Arachnida) 0. 655
- Blanus** Wagler, 1830, *Nat. System der Amphibien . . .*, München, Stuttgart and Tübingen : 197 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Amphisbaena cinerea** Vandelli, 1797, *Mem. Acad. real Sci. Lisboa* : 69) (Reptilia) 0. 1149
- Blastophaga** Gravenhorst, 1829, *Beitr. Entomol. Schlesische Fauna* **1** : 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Blastophaga grossorum** Gravenhorst, 1829, *Beitr. Entomol. Schlesische Fauna* **1** : 27) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 694
- Blastophagus** Eichhoff, 1864, *Berlin entomol. Z.* **8** : 25 (a junior objective synonym of *Tomicus* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 670
- Blastophagus** Gravenhorst, 1827, *Uebers. Arb. Verand. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur*, Breslau, 1826 : 23 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 670
- Blatta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 424 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 246) : **Blatta orientalis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 424) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Blattella** Caudell, 1903, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* **5** : 234 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Blatta germanica** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 668) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- Blennius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 256 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 759) : **Blennius ocellaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 256) (Osteichthyes) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Blephara** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Blepharidia** Püngeler, 1900, *Dtsch. entomol. Z.* **13** : 122 (a junior homonym of *Blepharidia* Hübner, 1822) 0. 789
- Blepharum** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Blissus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** : 290 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Blissus hirtulus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** : 290) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 705
- Boa**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 214 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, (1843) (*Systema Reptilium . . . fasciculus primus* : 24) : **Boa constrictor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 215) (Reptilia) 0. 1045
- Boissonneaua** Reichenbach, [1854], *J. Ornithol.* **1** (Extra-Heft) (Aufz. Col.) : 4, 11 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Trochilus flavescens** Loddiges, 1832, *Proc. Comm. Sci. zool. Soc. London* **2** (15) : 7) (Aves) 0. 550
- Boissonneauana** Giebel, 1877, *Thesaur. Orn.* **3** : 669-677 (an unjustified emendation of *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach, [1854]) 0. 550
- Boissonneauxia** Simon, 1897, *Cat. Trochilidae* : 29 (an unjustified emendation of *Boissonneaua* Reichenbach, [1854]) 0. 550
- Bolbobythus** Raffray, 1904, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **73** : 255 (a junior objective synonym of *Bythinus* Leach, 1817) 0. 887
- Boletochara** Westwood, 1838, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.* (Synopsis) : 20 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599
- Bolitochara** Mulsant & Rey, 1872, *Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon* (2) **19** : 215 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599
- Bolithochara** Laporte, 1835, *Études entomol.* : 136 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599
- Bolitochara** Mannerheim, 1831, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **1** (5) : 489 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aleochara pulchra** Gravenhorst, 1806, *Mon. Coleopt. micr.* : 164) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 599
- Bolitochara** Mulsant & Rey, 1874, *Ann. Soc. agric. Lyon* (4) **6** : 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599
- Bollia** Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **17** : 360 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bollia bicollina** Jones & Holl, 1886, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **17** : 361, pl. 12, figs. 14a-c, 15, 16) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 934
- Bolotochara** Mulsant & Rey, 1872, *Hist. nat. Coléopt. France* (Brév., Aléo.) : 210 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Bolitochara* Mannerheim, 1831) 0. 599
- Boltenia** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (2) : 87 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Huntsman, 1912 (*Trans. roy. canad. Inst.* **9** : 133) : **Vorticella ovifera** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 1319) (Ascidiacea) 0. 636
- Bombina** Oken, 1816, *Lehrbuch Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (2) : 207 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Rana bombina** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 101) (Amphibia) 0. 453

- Bombus** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 437 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Apis terrestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 578) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 220
- Bombyx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 495 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena mori** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 499) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Bomolchus** Von Nordmann, 1832, *Mikrographische Beitr. Naturgesch. Wirbell. Tiere* 2 : 135 (an incorrect original spelling for **Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832) 0. 732
- Bomolochus** Von Nordmann, 1832, *Mikrographische Beitr. Naturgesch. Wirbell. Tiere* 2 : 135 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bomolochus soleae** Claus, 1864, *Z. Wiss. Zool.* 14 : 374, pl. 35, figs. 16-20, pl. 36, fig. 28) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 732
- Borhyaena** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata* 1 : 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Boryhaena tuberata** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata* 1 : 8) (Mammalia) 0. 1209
- Boriomyia** Banks, 1904, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* 6 : 209 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Killington, 1937 (*Mon. Brit. Neur.* 2 : 253 (Ray Soc., London)) : **Hemerobius fidelis** Banks, 1897, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 24 : 27) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 752
- Boryhaena** Ameghino, 1887, *Bol. Mus. de La Plata* 1 : 8 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Borhyaena** Ameghino, 1887) 0. 1209
- Bos** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 71 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Bos taurus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 71) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Bothriothorax** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneum. Forstins.* 1 : 208 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bothriothorax altensteinii** Ratzeburg, 1844, *Ichneum Forstins.* 1 : 209, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Lemche, 1965 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 22 : 125, footnote)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- Bothyllus** Hesse, 1864, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (5) 1 : 347 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774) Direction 72
- Botrillus** Oken, 1829, *Isis* (Oken) 1829 : 1114 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774) Direction 72
- Botryllis** Porro, 1841, *Note Bibl. Malac.* (3) : 99 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774) Direction 72
- Botryllofer** Dalyell, 1851, *The powers of the Creator displayed in the Creation . . .* 1 : 252, pl. 67, fig. 6 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1229
- Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774, in Pallas, *Spicil. zool.* 10 : 34, 35 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin* 1915 (5) : 185) : **Botryllus stellatus** Gaertner, 1774, in Pallas, *Spicil. zool.* 10 : 37) (Urochordata) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Botryllus** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : 82 (a junior homonym of **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774, and published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 72
- Botrylus** Koelliker & Loewig, 1846, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) 5 : 236 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Botryllus** Gaertner, 1774) Direction 72
- Bourkelamberticeras** Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites* 3 : 17 (a junior objective synonym of **Lamberticeras** Buckman, 1920) 0. 324
- Bourletia** MacGillivray, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.* 25 : 313 (a junior objective synonym of **Anurophorus** Nicolet, [1842]) 0. 439
- Bourletiella** Banks, 1899, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.* 7 : 194 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Sminthurus hortensis** Fitch, 1863, *8th Ann. Rep. N.Y. agric. Soc.* : 668) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Brachycarpus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 781, 795 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Brachycarpus savignyi** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 795) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Brachynotus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1) : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Goneplax sexdentatus** Risso, 1827, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. m'rid.* 5 : 13) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Brachynotus** Kirby, 1837, in Richardson's *Fauna Bor. Amer.* 4 : 249 (a junior homonym of **Brachynotus** de Haan, [1833]) 0. 712
- Brachypterolus** Grouvelle, 1913, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 81 : 387 (gender : masculine) (type species by designation by Jelinek & Steel, 1966 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 23 : 240) : **Cateretes** [sic, recte **Kateretes**] **gravidus** Illiger, 1798, *Käfer Preuss.* : 395) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 876
- Brachypus** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 20, 50 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 338 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Guilding, 1828, *Zool. J.* 4 (14) : 167 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Meigen, 1824, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 4 : 34 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Meyer, 1814, *Ann. Wetterau. Ges. gesammte Naturk.* 3 : 333 (a junior objective synonym of **Apus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Schoenherr, 1826, *Curc. Disp. meth.* : 217 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachypus** Swainson, 1824, *Zool. J.* 1 (3) : 305 (a junior homonym of **Brachypus** Meyer, 1814) 0. 502
- Brachyrhinus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 200 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 982
- Brachystira** Fieber, 1858, *Wien entomol. Monats.* 2 : 301 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Miris calcaratus** Fallén, 1807, *Mon. Cimicum Svec.* : 110, 111) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898

- Bracon** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 102 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ichneumon minutator** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 225) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 162
- Bradypus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 34 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **30** : 8) **Bradypus tridactylus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 34) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Brassolis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 282 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Blanchard, 1840 (*Hist. nat. Ins.* **3** : 453) : **Papilio sophorae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 471) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- Brassolis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Bremus** Panzer, [1801-1804], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (85) : pls. 19-21 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 220
- Bresilia** Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.* **31** : 7 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bresilia atlantica** Calman, 1896, *Trans. roy. Irish Acad.* **31** : 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Brevipes** [Palmer], 1836, *Analyst* **4** : 101 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Brintesia** Fruhstorfer, [1911], in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* **9** : 307 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Papilio circe** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 495) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 96
- Brissoides* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Brissus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Brissus* Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.* : 61 (emend. of *Bryssus* Dejean, 1821) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brissus*, any other use of, prior to *Brissus* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brissus** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 431 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Spatangus brissus** var. **unicolor** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.* : 248, pl. 26, figs. B, C) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Brissus* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 29 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 209
- Brissus* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* **4** : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brissus* Modeer, 1793, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **14** : 14 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brissus* Müller, 1781, *Zool. dan. (Danm. Norges Dyrs Hist.)* (Danish ed.) : 20 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brissus* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (1) : 354 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Brontes* Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Phys. Med. Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* **19** : 360 (a junior homonym of *Brontes* Fabricius, 1801) 0. 1004
- Brontias* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Brotogeris** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* **2** (7) : 400 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Psittacus pyrrhopterus** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl. : xxii) (Aves) 0. 67
- Brotogerys* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 54 (an unjustified emendation of *Brotogeris* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Bryaxis** Kugelann, 1794, *N. Mag. Lieb. Entomol. von Schneider* **1** (5) : 580-582 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pselaphus bulbifer** Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.* : 37) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 887
- Bryaxis* Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 81, 85 (a junior homonym of *Bryaxis* Kugelann, 1794) 0. 887
- Brysocrypta* Westwood, 1840, *Introd. mod. classif. Ins.*, Synopsis : 118 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Byrso-crypta* Haliday, 1838) 0. 1019
- Bryssus* Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* [ed. 1] : 96 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 209
- Bubo* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **1** : 477-486 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 21
- Bubo* Rambur, 1842, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Neuropt.* : 353 (a junior homonym of *Bubo* Duméril, 1806) Direction 21
- Buccinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Buccinulum** Deshayes, 1830, *Ency. méth.*, Vers **2** (1) : 143 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1921 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London* **14** : 208), from among the species cited by Swainson, 1837 (*Cat. foreign Shells Manchester nat. Hist. Soc.* : 81) (the first author to cite nominal species for this genus) : **Murex lineatus** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3559) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Buccinum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 734 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 463) : **Buccinum undatum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 740) (Gastropoda) 0. 94, Direction 72

- Buchia** Rouillier, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **18** : 289 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Avicula mosquensis** von Buch, 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* **1844** : 537, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Pavlov, 1907 (*Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **17** : 23-25)) (Bivalvia) 0. 492
- Buffonita** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Bufo** nites Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 105 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Buglossa** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 106 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Bugula** Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* **3** : 89 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sertularia neritina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 815) (Bryozoa) 0. 902
- Bulimigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Bulimula** Dall, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **8** : 260 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 475
- Bulimus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Bulimus** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers. **1** (1) : xvi, 286 (a later usage of **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777, often cited as the name of a separately established genus in which case it would be a junior homonym of **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 475
- Bulimus** Pallary, 1901, *Mém. Soc. géol. France*, Pal. Mém. **29** : 79 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bulinus** Müller, 1781) 0. 475
- Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 392 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 475
- Bulimus** Scopoli, 1786, *Delic. Flor. Faun. insubr.* **1** : 67 (a later usage of **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777, often cited as the name of a separately established genus in which case it would be a junior homonym of **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777) 0. 475
- Bulinus** Broderip, 1828, *Zool. J.* **4** (14) : 222 (an unjustified emendation of **Bulimus** Scopoli, 1777, and a junior homonym of **Bulinus** Müller, 1781) 0. 475
- Bulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 427 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name) 0. 299
- Bulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 725 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bulla ampulla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 727) (Gastropoda) 0. 196
- Bulligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Bungarus** Daudin, 1803, *Mag. encycl.*, An **8**, **5** (20) : 434 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Bungarus annularis** Daudin, 1803, in Sonnini's *Buffon*, Rept. **V** : 265) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Burhinus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Charadrius magnirostris** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl. : lxvi) (Aves) 0. 67
- Bursaria** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** (1) : 62 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1915** : 122) : **Bursaria truncatella** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** (1) : 62) (Ciliophora) 0. 104, Direction 76
- Buxtonia** Thomas, 1914, *Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Pal. **1** (4) : 259 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Productus scabriculus** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 157, pl. 69, fig. 1, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 104, pl. 5, figs. 5 a-c)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- Byrsocrypta** Haliday, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* **2** (9) : 190 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1019
- Bythiia** Bollinger, 1912, *NachBl. deutsch. Malakozool. Ges.* **44** : 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bythina** Rosen, 1925, *Arch. Molluskenk.* **57** (3) : 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bythinea** Nevill, 1881, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **50** (Pt. 2) (3) : 156 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bythinia** MacGillivray, 1843, *Hist. Moll. Aberdeen* : 124 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bythinia** Stein, 1850, *Schnecken Muscheln Berlins* : 95 (an unjustified emendation of **Bithynia** Gray, 1821) 0. 475
- Bythinus** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 80, 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Introd. mod. Classific. Ins.*, Generic Synopsis : 21) : **Pselaphus securiger** Reichenbach, 1816, *Mon. Pselaph.* : 45) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 887
- Bythis** Geyer, [1827-1831], in Hübner, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **3** : 11 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithys** Hübner, 1818) 0. 541
- Bythocaris** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* **1869** : 149 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bythocaris simplicirostris** Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* **1869** : 149) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Bythynia** Prashad, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27** : 349 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Bytina** Millet de la Turtaudière, 1870, *Faune Invertébrés Maine-et-Loire* **1** : 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Bithynia** Leach, 1818) 0. 475
- Byzenus** Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 23 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522

- Cadlina** Bergh, 1878, in *Semper, Reisen im Arch. Phillip. Malak. Unters.* II, 2 : xxxiv (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Doris repanda** Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 : 32) (Gastropoda) 0. 812
- Cadoceras** Fischer, 1882, *Manuel Conchyl.* : 394 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Spath, 1932 (*Meddelelser om Grønland* 87 (No. 7) : 58) : **Ammonites sublaevis** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 117, pl. 54) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Cadomites** Munier-Chalmas, 1892, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 20 C.R. : clxx (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites deslongchampsii** (Defrance MS) d'Orbigny, 1846, *Paléont. franç., Terr. jurass.* 1 : 405, pl. 138, figs. 1, 2) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Caelotes** Blackwall, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 4 : 276 (an unjustified emendation of *Coelotes* Blackwall, 1841) 0. 1119
- Caenites** Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites* 5 : pl. 572 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Caenites caeneus** Buckman, 1925, *Type Ammonites* 5 : pl. 572) (Cephalopoda) 0. 482
- Caenolestes** Thomas, 1895, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1895 : 875 (gender : masculine) (type species, through *Hyracodon* Tomes, 1863, *non* Leidy, 1856 : **Hyracodon fuliginosus** Tomes, 1863, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1863 : 51, pl. 8) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- Caenotropus** Guenther, 1864, *Cat. Fishes Brit. Mus.* 5 : 297 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Eigenmann, 1910 (*Repts. Princeton Univ. Expeds. Patagonia*, 1896-9, 3 (4) : 424) : **Microdus labyrinthicus** Kner, 1858, *Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien* 30, Heft 13 : 77) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1150
- Cairina** Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.* 2 : 260 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Anas moschata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 124) (Aves) 0. 67
- Calamopora** Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae* 1 (2) : 77 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1059
- Calamus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 111 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Calandra** Bartram, 1791, *Trav. Carolina, Georgia, Florida* : 289 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 447
- Calandra** Brookes, 1830, *Mus. Brookes* : 93 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) 0. 572
- Calandra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, *Entomol. helv.* 1 : pl. 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 572
- Calandra** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : 136 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) 0. 572
- Calandra** Lesson, 1837, *Compl. Buffon* 8 : 120 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) 0. 572
- Calandra** Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken) 1817 : 1184 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) 0. 572
- Calandra** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 68 (a junior homonym of *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798) 0. 572
- Calaphis** Walsh, 1862, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* 1 : 301 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Calaphis betulella** Walsh, 1862, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* 1 : 301) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1358
- Calappa** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 309, 345 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Calappa* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Calappa** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 95, 422) : **Cancer granulatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Calataria** Sjöstedt, 1921, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 62 (No. 3) : 40 (a junior objective synonym of *Chortoicetes* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893) 0. 357
- Calceoligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Calcinus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 268 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Dana, 1852 (*Amer. J. Sci. Arts* (2) 13 : 122) : **Cancer tibicen** Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 2 (1) : 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Calendra** Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798, *Entomol. helv.* 1 : 62 (an incorrect original spelling for *Calandra* Clairville & Schellenberg, 1798 through the action of Fabricius, 1801, acting as first reviser) 0. 572
- Calephelis** Grote & Robinson, 1869, *Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 2 : 310, 311 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Erycina virginienis** Guérin-Méneville, [1831], *Icon. Règne Anim.*, Ins. : 489) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 755
- Caligo** Boisduval, 1870, *Consid. Lép. Guatemala* : 54 (a junior homonym of *Caligo* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 577
- Caligo** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (4) : 51 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10 : 129) : **Papilio eurilochus** Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 (3) : 53, pl. 53, fig. A) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- Callaphis** Walker, 1870, *The Zoologist* 5 : 2000 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1358
- Callianassa** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 400 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer (Astacus) subterraneus** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 9 : 88) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434
- Callimone** Spinola, 1811, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 17 (98) : 148 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Callinectes** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 220 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Callinectes sapidus** Rathbun, 1896, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 18 : 352) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712

- Calliongmus* Linck, 1790, *Mag. N. Phys. Naturg.* **6** (3) : 34 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Callionimus* Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.* : 121 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Callionymus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 249 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1879 (*Versl. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam* **1879** : 80) : *Callionymus lyra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 249) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Calliphora* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentés Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France* **2** : 433 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Musca vomitoria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 595) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 274
- Callopanchax* Myers, 1933, *Copeia* **1933** (4) : 184 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Aphyosemion occidentale* Stenholt Clausen, 1966, *Revue Zool. Bot. afr.* **73** : 331) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1010
- Callopora* Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York* **2** : 144 (a junior homonym of *Callopora* Gray, 1848) 0. 1034
- Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (7), App. : xxi (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Eolis glaucoides* Alder & Hancock, 1854, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **14** : 104) (Gastropoda) 0. 780
- Calmania* Bouvier, 1909, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **148** : 1730 (a junior homonym of *Calmania* Laurie, 1906) 0. 470
- Calocaris* Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (5) : 231 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Calocaris macandreae* Bell, 1846, *Hist. Brit. stalk-eyed Crust.* (5) : 233) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Calopodium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 114 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Calopora* Hall, 1851, *Am. J. Sci. Arts* (ser. 2) **11** : 400 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1034
- Calycoceras* Hyatt, 1900, in Zittel-Eastman, *Textb. Pal.* (ed. 2) **1** : 589 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ammonites navicularis* Mantell, 1822, *Fossils South Downs* : 198) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- Calypso* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 74 (a junior objective synonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813) 0. 434
- Calyptograpsus* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 459 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Calyptograptus* Spencer, 1878) 0. 650
- Calyptograptus* (emend. of *Calyptograpsus*) Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 459 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.* : 175) : *Calyptograpsus* [sic] *cyathiformis* Spencer, 1878, *Canadian Naturalist* **8** : 459) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Calyptonotus* Douglas & Scott, 1865, *Brit. Hemipt.* **1** : 471 (a junior objective synonym of *Aphanus* Laporte, 1833) 0. 676
- Calyptraea* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1799** : 78 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Patella chinensis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 781) (Gastropoda) 0. 94
- Calyptraeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Camarophoria* Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz.* : 161 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Camerophoria* King, 1846) 0. 770
- Cambarellus* Ortmann, 1905, *Proc. Amer. phil. Soc.* **44** : 97, 106 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Cambarus montezumae* De Sausurre, 1857, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **9** : 102) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Cambaroides* Faxon, 1884, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston **20** : 149 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **20** : 665) : *Astacus japonicus* de Haan, [1841], in Siebold *Faun. japon.* (Crust.) : 164, pl. 35, fig. 9) (Crustacea, Decapoda) Direction 12
- Cambarus* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 88, 89, 95 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1898 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **20** : 644) : *Astacus bartonii* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 407) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Camerina* Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : xvi (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Camerophoria* King, 1846, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **18** : 89-91 (a junior objective synonym of *Stenoscisma* Conrad, 1839) 0. 770
- Campanularia* Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres* **2** Paris (Verdière) : 112 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Naumov, 1960 (*Fauna S.S.S.R.* **70** : 249) and ratified under the plenary powers : *Sertularia volubilis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 811) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345
- Campephaga* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 39 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Campephaga nigra* Vieillot, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **10** : 50) (Aves) 0. 67
- Camponotus* Mayr, 1861, *Die Europ. Formiciden* : 10, 25, 35 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bingham, 1903 (*Fauna Brit. India*, Hymen. **2** : 347) : *Formica ligniperda* Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 88) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 424
- Campsicnemus* Haliday, 1851, in Walker's *Ins. Brit.*, Diptera **1** : 187 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Coquillett, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **37** : 518) : *Dolichopus scambus* Fallén, 1823, *Dipt. svec.* **2**, *Mon. Dolichop.* (3) : 19) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 531
- Camptandrium* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 106 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Camptandrium sexdentatum* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 107) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Camptoplax* Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'* : 239 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Camptoplax coppingeri* Miers, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Alert'* : 239) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

- Camptosceles* Haliday, 1832, *Zool. J.* **5** (19) : 357 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 531
- Campylonotus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 767 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden **26** : 41) : *Campylonotus semistriatus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 768) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Campylosteira* Fieber, 1844, *Entomologische Monographien* (Prague) : 43 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Tingis verna* Fallén, 1826, *Supplementum Monographiae Cimicum Sveciae* (Lund) : 16) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1222
- Cancellarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cancer* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 625 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 94) : *Cancer pagurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104
- Candace* Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Candacia* Dana, 1846) 0. 733
- Candacia* Dana, 1846, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts* (2) **1** : 228 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Candace pachyactyla* Dana, 1849, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 23) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 733
- Candona* Baird, [1846], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club* **2** (13) : 152, 153 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cypris candida* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 199) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- Canis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 38 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Canis familiaris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 38) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Cantharidus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Trochus iris* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3580) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Capella* Frenzel, 1801, *Beschr. Vögel und Eier Wittenberg* : 56 (a name published in synonymy without an independent description and rejected by its author) Direction 39
- Capella* Keyserling & Blasius, 1840, *Wirbelth. Europas* **1** : 9 (a junior objective synonym of *Rupicapra* Blainville, 1816) Direction 39
- Caphyra* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prèlim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohème* : 32 (a junior homonym of *Caphyra* Guérin-Méneville, 1832) Direction 37
- Caphyra* Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **25** (99) : 285 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Caphyra rouxii* Guérin-Méneville, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **25** (99) : 287) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Capito* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : xi (a junior homonym of *Capito* Vieillot, 1816) Direction 44
- Capito* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Bucco niger* Müller, [1776], *Linné vollständ. Natursyst.*, Suppl. : 89) (Aves) 0. 67
- Capra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 68 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Capra hircus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 68) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Caprimulgus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 193 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Caprimulgus europaeus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 193) (Aves) Direction 17
- Capsigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Capsularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Capsus* Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 241 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cimex ater* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 447) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 298
- Carabus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 413 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Carabus granulatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 413) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 243
- Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816, *Bull. sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1816 : 121 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Carcharias melanopterus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, in Freycinet, *Voy. autour Monde 'Uranie' & 'Physicienne'*, (Zool.) : 194) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- Carcharias* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* **2** : 125 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809) 0. 723
- Carcharias* Müller & Henle, [1839], *Syst. Besch. Plagiost.* : 37 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809) 0. 723
- Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809, *Caratt. alc. n. gen. n. spec. d'animali e piante della Sicilia* : 10 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 723
- Carcharias* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **3** : 119 (a junior homonym of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1809) 0. 723
- Carcharinus* Cloquet, 1817, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **7** : 7 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816) 0. 723
- Carcharodon* Smith, in Müller & Henle, 1838, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) **2** : 37 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy, through *Carcharias lamia* Rafinesque, 1810 (*Indice Ittiol. Sicilia* : 44), through Opinion 723 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Squalus carcharias* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 235) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7) : 110 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio alceae* Esper, [1780], *Die Schmett.* **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 4, pl. 51, fig. 39) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270

- Carcharorhinus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. Zool. Index Univ.* : 65 (an unjustified emendation of *Carcharhinus* Blainville, 1816) 0. 723
- Carcinides* Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **11** : 164 (a junior objective synonym of *Carcinus* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 330
- Carcinopodium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Carcinus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis caract. Ins.* : 197 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 330
- Carcinus* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 390 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer maenas* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 330
- Cardiaspina* Crawford, 1911, *Pomona Coll. J. Entomol.* **3** : 632 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Cardiaspis artifex* Schwarz, 1898, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* **4** : 72) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- Cardigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cardinalis* Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1837** : 111 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 43) : *Cardinalis virginianus* Bonaparte, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1837** : 111) (Aves) 0. 784
- Cardinalis* Jarocki, 1821, *Zoologia* **2** : 133 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 784
- Cardinia* Agassiz, 1838, *Verh. schweiz. naturf. Ges.* **23** : 104 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 292
- Cardinia* Agassiz, [1840], in Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* (German ed.) : 58 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 292
- Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841], in Sowerby, *Min. Conch.* (German ed.) : 207 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Unio listeri* Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 123) (Bivalvia) 0. 292
- Cardinia* Roemer, 1839, *Verstein. norddeutsch. Oolithengebirges Nachtr.* : 38 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 292
- Carditigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Carduus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Caridella* Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1906** : 198 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Caridella cunningtoni* Calman, 1906, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1906** : 199) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Caridina* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 362 (gender : feminine) (type species, by indication under Article 68(c) : *Caridina typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 363) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Caridinopsis* Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **18** : 300 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Caridinopsis chevalieri* Bouvier, 1912, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris* **18** : 300) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Cardion* Goës, 1863, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl., Stockholm* **20** : 170 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Doryphorus* Norman, 1861 (for which *Cardion* Goës, 1863, is a replacement name) : *Hippolyte gordonii* Bate, 1888, *Nat. Hist. Rev.* **5** : iv) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Carina* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Carinifex* Binney, 1863, *Syn. Spec. air-breathing Moll. N. Amer.* : [11] (included in a work rejected as not properly published) 0. 432
- Carinifex* Binney, 1865, *Smithson. Misc. Coll.* **7** (2) (No. 143) : 74, 75 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fischer, 1883 (*Manuel Conchyl.* **1** : 508) : *Planorbis newberryi* Lea, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 91) (Gastropoda) 0. 432
- Carinula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Carnifex* Keep, 1893, *West Coast Shells* (1893 ed.) : 116 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Carinifex* Binney, 1865) 0. 432
- Carpilius* Desmarest, 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **28** : 228, *nota* (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer maculatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Carpilodes* Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **12** : 126 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Carpilodes tristis* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 77) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Carpoporus* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 138 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Carpoporus papulosus* Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 139) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Carupa* Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **12** : 129 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Carupa tenuipes* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Carychium* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.* **2** : 125 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Carychium minimum* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.* **2** : 125) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Cassida* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 362 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Spaeth, 1914 (*Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **64** : [140]) : *Cassida nebulosa* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 363) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1023

- Cassigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cassis* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 393 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conchyl. syst.* 2 : 599) : *Buccinum cornutum* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 735) (Gastropoda) 0. 1023
- Castnia* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 280 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 440, 357) : *Papilio icarus* Cramer, [1775], *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 (2) : 26, pl. 18, figs. A, B) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- Castnia* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) 1807 (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Castor* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 58 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Castor fiber* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 58) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Catapaguroides* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) 13 : 211 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 19 : 243) : *Catapaguroides microps* Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) 13 : 211) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Cataphryxus* Shiino, 1936, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.* (B) 11 : 172, 173 (gender : masculine) (type species, through *Epiphryxus* Shiino, 1934 (*Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.* (B) 9 : 281) : *Epiphryxus primus* Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.* (B) 9 : 281-283) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1242
- Cathartes* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Vigors, 1825 (*Zool. J.* 2 : 384) : *Vultur aura* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 86) (Aves) 0. 67
- Catharthes* d'Orbigny, [1835], *Voy. Amér. mérid.* 9 : tab. 1 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cathartes* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Catoplatus* Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 167 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Tingis fabricii* Stål, 1868, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) 7 (No. 11) : 93 (also p. 93 of the separate with the title *Hémipt. Fab.*) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 250
- Catoptrus* Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (5) 13 (No. 2) : [1] (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Catoptrus nitidus* Milne Edwards, 1870, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (5) 13 (No. 2) : [1]) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Cavator* Blackwall, 1840, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 1 (8) : 66, and *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) 6 : 229 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1119
- Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen* 1 (2) : 175 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791) 0. 883
- Cavolina* Bruguière, 1791, *Ency. meth.* (Tabl. Vers) : pl. 85 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cavolinia* Bruguière, 1791) 0. 883
- Cavolina* Forbes & Hanley, 1851, *Hist. brit. Moll.* 3 : 597 (a junior objective synonym of *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838) 0. 883
- Cavolinia* (emend. of *Cavolina*) Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen* 1 (2) : 175 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cavolina* (sic) *natans* Abildgaard, 1791, *Skr. Naturh.-Selsk. Copenhagen* 1 (2) : 175) (Gastropoda) 0. 883
- Cavolinia* (emend. of *Cavolina*) Bruguière, 1791, *Ency. meth.* (Tabl. Vers) : pl. 85 (ruled under the plenary powers to be a junior homonym of *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791) 0. 883
- Cavolinia* Nardo, 1833, *Isis* (Oken) 1833 : 523 (a junior homonym of *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791) 0. 883
- Cavolinia* Schweigger, 1819, *Beob. naturh. Reisen* : 99 (a junior homonym of *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791) 0. 883
- Cebus* Eberhard, 1768, *Versuch neuen Entwurfs Thiergesch.* : 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 445
- Cebus* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.* : 44 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1913 (*Review of Primates* 1 : lv ; 2 : 64) : *Simia capucina* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 29) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Cebus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 53 (a junior homonym of *Cebus* Erxleben, 1777) Direction 24
- Cecilioides* Férussac, 1814, *Mém. géol. Terr. form. Débris foss. Moll.* : 48 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Buccinum acicula* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 150) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Cellaria* Ellis & Solander, 1786, *Nat. Hist. Zoophytes* : 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Farcimia sinuosa* Hassall, 1840, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 6 : 172) (Bryozoa) 0. 949
- Celtia* Neale, 1973, *Rev. española Micropaleontol.* 5 : 436 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Cythere quadridentata* Baird, 1850, *The natural history of British Entomostraca*, London (Ray Society) : 173) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1173
- Cenocrinus* Thomson, 1864, *Intell. Observ.* 6 : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Isis asteria* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 1288) (Crinoidea) 0. 636
- Centracantha* Rafinesque, 1810, *Maggio, Ind. ittiol. Sicil.* : 67 (an unjustified emendation of *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) 0. 960
- Centracanthus* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Centracantus*) Rafinesque, 1810, *Aprile, Carratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 42 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Centracantus cirrus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Aprile, Carratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 43) (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- Centracantus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Aprile, Carratt. nuovi Gen. nuove Spec. Anim. Sicilia* : 42 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Centracanthus* Rafinesque, 1810) 0. 960
- Centris* Fabricius, 1804, *Syst. Piezat.* : 354 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Apis haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 386) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567

- Centrocercus* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 18, 86 (a junior homonym of *Centrocercus* Swainson, [1832]) Direction 44
- Centrocercus* Swainson, [1832], in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-americana* 2 : 342 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tetrao urophasianus** Bonaparte, 1827, *Zool. J.* 3 (10) : 213) (Aves) 0. 67
- Centronotus* Swainson, 1833, *Zool. Illustr.* (2) 3 : pl. 100 (a junior homonym of *Centronotus* Schneider, 1801) 0. 886
- Cephalemya* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. Ital. Prodr.* 1 : 43 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 23 : 273 (a junior objective synonym of *Oestrus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Cephalograpsus* Hopkinson, 1869, *J. Quekett Micr. Club* 1 : 159 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Cephalograptus* Hopkinson, 1869) 0. 650
- Cephalograptus* (emend. of *Cephalograpsus*) Hopkinson, 1869, *J. Quekett Micr. Club* 1 : 159 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Diplograpsus** [sic] **cometa** Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.* 1 : 26) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Cephalomutilla* André, (1908), *An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires* (3) 10 : 194 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ephuta (Traumatomutilla) gravi-ceps** André, 1903, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* 72 : 453) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 542
- Cephalomyia* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 71 (an unjustified emendation of *Cephalemyia* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 13 (75) : 238 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cephalopterus ornatus** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 13 (75) : 238) (Aves) 0. 67
- Cephalopterus* Powrie, 1870, *Trans. Edinburgh geol. Soc.* 1 : 298 (a junior homonym of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809) Direction 44
- Cephalopterus* Risso, 1810, *Ichth. Nice* : 14 (a junior homonym of *Cephalopterus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809) Direction 44
- Cephalosphaera* Enderlein, 1936, *Dipt. Thierw. Mitteleurop.* 6 : 3 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Pipunculus furcatus** Egger, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 10 : 347) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 597
- Cephenemya* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. prés. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France* 2 : 26 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 23 : 271 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oestrus trompe** Modeer, 1786, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 7 : 134) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 106, Direction 63
- Cephenomyia* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 72 (an unjustified emendation of *Cephenemyia* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Cephus** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 303 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sirex pygmaeus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 929) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 139
- Ceramites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 120 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ceraphron** Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* : 303 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ceraphron sulcatus** Jurine, 1807, *Nouv. Méth. class. Hyménopt.* : 303) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 174
- Ceraphron* Panzer, [1805], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (97) : tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 2
- Cerastes** Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen Medicum* : 81 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Coluber cerastes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 217) (Reptilia) 0. 661
- Cerastoma* Troschel, 1838, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 1838 (2) : 281 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cerostoma* Conrad, 1837) 0. 704
- Ceratina** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 380 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hylaeus albilabris** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 2 : 305) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1001
- Ceratiocaris** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 4 : 412 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*North American Geology and Paleontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists* : 537) : **Ceratiocaris solenoides** McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 4 : 413) to be given precedence over *Leptocheles* McCoy, 1849, by the action of Barrande, 1853 (*Neue Jahrb. Min., Geol. Palaeont. Abh.* 1853 : 341, 342) acting as first reviser (Crustacea, Archaeostraca) 0. 690
- Ceration* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 147 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ceratomya** Sandberger, 1864, *Würzburg. naturw. Z.* 5 : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Isocardia excentrica** Roemer, 1836, *Versteinerungen des norddeutschen Oolithen-Gebirges* : 106) (Bivalvia) 0. 742
- Ceratomyopsis** Cossmann, 1915, *Bull. Soc. nivern. Lett. Sci.* (3) 15 : 7 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rollier, 1913 (*Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse* 39 : 269) through *Ceromyopsis* de Loriol, 1897 : **Ceromyopsis helvetica** de Loriol, 1897, *Mém. Soc. pal. Suisse* 24 : 79) (Bivalvia) 0. 742
- Ceratophysella** Börner, 1932, in Brohmer, *Fauna von Deutschland*, (ed. 4) : 140 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Podura armata** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allg. Schweiz. Gesellschaft* 6 : 57) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1193
- Ceratophyus** Fischer von Waldheim, 1824, *Entomogr. imp. ross.* 2 : 143 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jekel, 1866 (*Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 5 : 522, 535) : **Scarabaeus dispar** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 1 : 5) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 346

- Ceratoplax** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 96 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ceratoplax ciliatus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 96) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Ceratosolen** Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 35 (1) : 150, 159, 160, 164 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1904 (*Mem. Carnegie Mus.* 1 (4) : 233) : **Blastophaga appendiculata** Mayr, 1885, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 35 (1) : 161, 164) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 682
- Cerastoma** Herrmannsen, 1846, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 206 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy, through **Cerostoma** Conrad, 1837 : **Cerostoma nuttalli** Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 7 : 263) (Gastropoda) 0. 704
- Cercopis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 688 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 434, 264) : **Cicada sanguinolenta** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 112) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 317
- Cercopithecus** Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 40, 34 (a junior objective synonym of **Cercopithecus** Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 238
- Cercopithecus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 26 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Simia diana** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 26) (Mammalia) 0. 104, 0. 238
- Cerebratulus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XXI (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cerebratulus marginatus** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XXI) (Nemertea) 0. 477
- Cereopsis** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl. : lxxvii (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cereopsis novaehollandiae** Latham, 1801, *Index ornithol.*, Suppl. : lxxvii) (Aves) 0. 67
- Cerion** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* 2 : 90 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1894 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 25 (9) : 121) : **Turbo uva** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 765) (Gastropoda) 0. 119
- Cerithiigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cerithium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Cerithium** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* 1 (1) : xv (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cerithium adansonii** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* 1 (2) : 479) (Gastropoda) 0. 1109
- Cermatobius** Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.* 8 : 695 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cermatobius martensii** Haase, 1885, *Zool. Anz.* 8 : 695) (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- Cerostoma** Conrad, 1837, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 7 : 263 (a junior homonym of **Cerostoma** Latreille, [1802]) 0. 704
- Certhia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 118 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Certhia familiaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 118) (Aves) Direction 17
- Cervulus** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1816 : 74 (a junior objective synonym of **Muntiacus** Rafinesque, 1815) 0. 460
- Cervus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Cervus elaphus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 67) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Chaemapelia** Allen, 1908, *Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* 24 : 46 (an unjustified emendation of **Chaemapelia** Swainson, 1827) Direction 35
- Chaemapelia** Swainson, 1827, *Zool. J.* 3 (11) : 361 (a junior objective synonym of **Columbigallina** Boie, 1826) Direction 35
- Chaempella** Bangs, 1907, *Auk* 24 : 292 (an unjustified emendation of **Chaempella** Swainson, 1827) Direction 35
- Chaempelia** Lawrence, 1862, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 301 (an unjustified emendation of **Chaempelia** Swainson, 1827) Direction 35
- Chaeraps** Huxley, [1879], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878 : 752, 755, 764, 767-771, 775, 776, 786 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Cherax** Erichson, 1846) 0. 519
- Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1 : 116 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Chaetoderma nitidulum** Lovén, 1844, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 1 : 116) (Caudofoveata) 0. 764
- Chaetoderma** Moser, 1907, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.* 51 : 319 (a junior homonym of **Chaetoderma** Lovén, 1844) 0. 764
- Chaetoderma** Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals* 2 : 194, 327, 441 (an incorrect original spelling for **Chaetodermis** Swainson, 1839) 0. 764
- Chaetodermis** Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals* 2 : 194, 327, 441 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1866 (*Ned. Tijdschr. Dierk.* 3 : 12, 26) : **Balistes penicilligerus** Cuvier, 1817, *Le Règne Animal* 4 : 185, pl. 9, fig. 3) (Osteichthyes) 0. 764
- Chaetolonchaea** Czerny, 1934, in Lindner, *Flieg. palaearkt. Reg.* 43 : 26 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Lonchaea dasyops** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 5 : 308) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- Chaetopsylla** Kohaut, 1903, *Allat. Közlem.*, Budapest 2 : 37 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by da Cunha, 1914 (*Contrib. Estudo Sifonapteros Brasil* : 105) : **Chaetopsylla rothschildi** Kohaut, 1903, *Allat. Közlem.*, Budapest 2 : 40, pl. 4, figs. 7-9; pl. 5, figs. 3, 5, 6) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 388
- Chaetopteryx** Stephens, 1829, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* : 28 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phryganea villosa** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 200) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 596

- Chaitophorus** Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben* : 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chaitophorus leucomelas** Koch, 1854, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben* : 4, 5, figs. 5, 6) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1161
- Chalarodon** Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 616 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chalarodon madagascariensis** Peters, 1854, *Monat. König. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* : 616) (Reptilia) 0. 955
- Chama* da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.* : 230 (a junior homonym of *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 484
- Chama** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 691 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* **15** : 28) : **Chama lazarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 691) (Bivalvia) 0. 484
- Chama* Mörch, 1853, *Cat. Conchyl. Yoldi* **2** : 33 (a junior homonym of *Chama* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 484
- Chama* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** (Zool.) (1) : 253 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 484
- Chamaemyia** Meigen, 1803, Illiger's *Mag. f. Insektenk.* **2** : 278 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chamaemyia elegans** Panzer, (1806-1809), *Fauna Ins. germ.* (105) : 12) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- Chamaepelia* Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **1** : 584 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827) Direction 35
- Chamaepilea* Bryant, 1866, *Proc. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist.* **10** : 257 (an unjustified emendation of *Chaemepelia* Swainson, 1827) Direction 35
- Chamigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Chanda** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges* : 103, 370 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chanda nama** Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822, *An account of the fishes of the Ganges* : 109) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1121
- Chapmania* Silvestri & Prever, 1904, in Silvestri, *Riv. ital. Sci. nat., Boll. Nat.* **24** (12) : 117-119, text-figs. 1-3 (a junior homonym of *Chapmania* Monticelli, 1893) 0. 765
- Chapmanina** Silvestri, 1931, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* **50** : 63-73, pl. 1 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Chapmania gassinensis** Silvestri, 1905, *Boll. Soc. geol. Ital.* **23** 1904 (1905) : 481, 482, 485 footnote 2) (Rhizopoda) 0. 765
- Charaxes** Ochseneheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa* **4** : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Papilio jasius** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 749, errata) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 577
- Charonia** Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.* : 559, 586 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Murex tritonis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 754) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- Charybdis* Cocco, 1832, *Effem. Sci. Lett. Sicil.* **2** : 204 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 712
- Charybdis** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (1) : 3, 10 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Glaessner, 1929 (*Fossil Cat. Anim.* **41** : 113) : **Cancer feriatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Chasmagnathus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 5; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ocypode (Chasmagnathus) convexa** de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 28, 56) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 86
- Chasmocarcinus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* **4** : 284 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Chasmocarcinus typicus** Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* **4** : 285) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Chauna** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 253 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Parra chavaria** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 260) (Aves) 0. 67
- Chauna* Loew, 1847, *Entomol. Ztg. Stettin* **8** : 370 (a junior homonym of *Chauna* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Chelidura** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 409 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Serville, 1831 (*Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **22** : 36) : **Forficula aptera** Charpentier, 1825, *Hor. Entomol.* : 69) (Insecta, Dermaptera) 0. 149
- Cheloniceras** Hyatt, 1903, *U.S. geol. Surv. Mon.* **44** : 101 footnote, 129 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites cornuelianus** d'Orbigny, 1841, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. crét. **1** : 364, pl. 112, figs. 1, 2) (Cephalopoda) 0. 428
- Chelydra** Schweigger, 1812, *Koenigsberger Arch. Naturwiss.* **1** : 292 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Testudo serpentina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 199) (Reptilia) 0. 92
- Chemelys* Rafinesque, 1832, *Atl. J. and Friend of Knowl.* **1** : 64 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1309
- Cheraps* Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 101 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cherax* Erichson, 1846, under the ruling given under the plenary powers) 0. 519
- Cherax** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 88, 89 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Astacus (Cheraps) preissii** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 101) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Chermes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 453 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 731
- Chetoderma* Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille* **3**, Mém. 1 : 8 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Chaetoderma* Lovén, 1844) 0. 764
- Cheylatus* Mégnin, 1878, *J. Anat. Physiol.* **14** : 421 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796) Direction 66
- Cheyletes* Sundevall, 1833, *Consp. Arach.* (2) : 37 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796) Direction 66

- Cheyletus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 179 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acarus eruditus** Schrank, 1781, *Enum. Ins. Austr. indig.* : 513) (Arachnida) 0. 104
- Cheylutus* Oudemans, 1906, *Mém. Soc. zool. France* **19** : 212 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cheyletus* Latreille, 1796) Direction 66
- Chicoreus** Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 611 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Murex ramosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 747) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Chilodus** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang **10**, **1** : 85 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chilodus punctatus** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Arch. Naturg.*, Jahrgang **10**, **1** : 85) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1150
- Chilolepis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 26 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 794
- Chimaera* Hitchcock, 1858, *Ichnol. New England* : 118 (a junior homonym of *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Chimaera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 236 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Chimaera monstrosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 236) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Chimaera* Ochseneimer, 1808, *Schmett. Europa* **2** : 2 (a junior homonym of *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Chimaera* Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.* **1** : Introd. 31 (a junior homonym of *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Chimaira* Duméril, 1856, *Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. France* **27** : 155 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Chimaera* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Chitinotylenchus** Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.* A **87** : 546, 575 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Filipjev, 1936 (*Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington* **3** : 81) : **Chitinotylenchus paragracilis** Micoletzky, 1922, *Arch. Naturges.* A **87** : 547, 575) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Ditylenchus* Filipjev, 1936 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Nematoda) 0. 1184
- Chitonigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Chlorocurtis** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27** : 272, 279 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chlorocurtis miser** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27** : 280) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Chlorodopsis* Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (4) **20** : 292 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Chlorodopsis** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 227 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 26) : **Chlorodopsis melanochirus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 228) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Chlorops** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **2** : 278 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca pumilionis** Bjerkander, 1778, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **39** : 201) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 348
- Chlorotocella** Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, Suppl. **2** (10) : 33 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chlorotocella gracilis** Balss, 1914, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.*, Suppl. **2** (10) : 33) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Chlorotocoides** Kemp, 1925, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **27** : 271, 276 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chlorotocus spinicauda** de Man, 1902, *Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.* **25** : 856) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Chlorotocus** Milne Edwards, 1882, *Arch. Miss. sci. litt.* (3) **9** : 14 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chlorotocus gracilipes** Milne Edwards, 1882, *Arch. Miss. sci. litt.* (3) **9** : 14) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Choetoderma* Swainson, 1839, *The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians & Reptiles, or monocardian animals* **2** : 194, 327, 441 (an incorrect original spelling for *Chaetodermis* Swainson, 1839) 0. 764
- Choloepus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 108 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller & Rehn, 1901 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **30** : 8) : **Bradypus didactylus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 35) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Chorioptes** Gervais & Beneden, 1859, *Zool. med.* **1** : 463 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Sarcoptes caprae** Delafond & Bourguignon, (January) 1858, *Arch. gén. Méd.* (5) **11** : 29, 31) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 93
- Chorismus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 577, 616 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1907 (*Nat. Antarct. Exped.*, Nat. Hist. **2** (Crust.) (1) : 3) : **Chorismus tuberculatus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 617) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Chorthippus** Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grund. Orth. Oberschles.* : 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.* **3** : 185) : **Acrydium albomarginatum** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 480) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 609
- Chortoicetes** Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1893, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* **33** : 123 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Epacromia terminifera** Walker, 1870, *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **4** : 777) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 357
- Chrysaor* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Chrysaor* Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [161] (a junior homonym of *Chrysaor* Montfort, 1808) 0. 789
- Chrysolina** Motschulsky, 1860, *Schrenck's Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande* **2** : 210 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Chrysomela staphylaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 370) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Atechna* Chevrolat, 1837 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279

- Chrysolophus** Gray, [1833-34], *Ill. Ind. Zool.* **2** : pl. 41, fig. 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phasianus pictus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 158) (Aves) 0. 67
- Chrysolophus** Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds* **2** : 225 (a junior homonym of *Chrysolophus* Gray, [1833-34]) Direction 44
- Chrysomela** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 368 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes.* Paris **3** : 432) : **Chrysomela populi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 370) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1279
- Chrysopa** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **9** (1) : 138 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hemerobius perla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 549) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 211
- Chrysophanus** Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 24, no. 68 ; *id.*, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 72 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 541
- Chrysops** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **2** : 265 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Tabanus caecutiens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 602) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 851
- Crystallophrisson** Lütken, 1877, *Zool. Record* **12** (for 1875) Verres : 543 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875) 0. 764
- Crystallophrysson** Wirén, 1892, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **23** (12) : 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875) 0. 764
- Chuangia** Walcott, 1911, *Smithson. misc. Colls.* **57** (4) : 72 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ptychoparia? batia** Walcott, 1905, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **29** (1415) : 75, 76) (Trilobita) 0. 1261
- Chyromya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Essai sur les Myodaires* : 620 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chyromya fenestrarum** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Essai sur les Myodaires* : 621) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 847
- Chyusata** Tottenham, 1945, *Proc. roy. entomol. Soc. London* (B) **14** : 70 (a junior objective synonym of *Tachyusa* Erichson, 1837) 0. 600
- Cicadella** Duméril, 1806, *Zool. Analyt.* (Paris ed.) : 266 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 647
- Cicadella**, all uses of, prior to that by Latreille, 1817 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 647
- Cicadella** Latreille, 1817, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* **3** : 406 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Van Duzee, 1916 (*Checklist Hemipt. Amer. N. of Mexico* : 66) : **Cicada viridis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 438) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 647
- Cicinnurus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 35 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Paradisaea regia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 110) (Aves) 0. 67
- Cidaris** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 131 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Cimbex** Olivier, 1790, *Ency. méth.* **5** (Ins.) : 762 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tenthredo lutea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 555) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 144, 0. 216
- Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 441 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, [1803-1804] (*in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **12** : 237) : **Cimex lectularius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 441) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 81
- Cinara** Curtis, 1835, *Brit. Entomol.* **7** : pl. 576 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aphis pini** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 453, to be interpreted by reference to the description published by de Geer, 1773 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** (2) : 27-39) as selected by Goeze, 1778 (*Entomol. Beytr. Linn.* **2** : 304, 305) as first reviser) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 399, 0. 398
- Cinaria** Baker, 1920, *Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.* No. **826** : 15 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cinara* Curtis, 1835) 0. 399
- Ciniflo** Blackwall, 1840, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **1** (8) : 66, and *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) **6** : 229 (a junior objective synonym of *Amaurobius* Koch, 1837) 0. 1119
- Cinxia** Stål, 1862, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.* **23** : 105 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Ciona** Fleming, 1822, *The philosophy of zoology* (Edinburgh) : 512 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ascidia intestinalis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1087) (Urochordata) 0. 1172
- Circaetus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 23 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Falco gallicus** Gmelin, 1788, *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 259) (Aves) 0. 67
- Circe** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.* : 50, 152 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Circe violacea** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai vers test.* : 50, 152) (Bivalvia) 0. 1189
- Circus** Lacépède, 1799, *Tableau des Oiseaux* : 4 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lesson, 1828 (*Man. Ornithol.* **1** : 105) : **Falco aeruginosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 91) (Aves) 0. 1189
- Cistena** Leach, 1816, *Encycl. brit., Annulosa*, Suppl. to eds. 4-6 **1** : 452 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1225
- Civettictis** Pocock, 1915, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1915** : 134, 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Viverra civetta** Schreber, [1777], *Die Säugthiere* **3** : 418; *id.*, [1778], *ibid.* : pl. 111) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Clamator** Blyth, [1852], *Cat. Birds Mus. asiat. Soc.* : 250 (a junior homonym of *Clamator* Kaup, 1829) Direction 44
- Clamator** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. naturl. Syst. europ. Thierwelt* : 53 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cuculus glandarius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 111) (Aves) 0. 67

- Clathurella** Carpenter, 1857, *Cat. Mazatlan Shells* : 399 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Clavatula rava** Hinds, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1843 : 39) (Gastropoda) 0. 666
- Clavatuligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Clavelina** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 2 : 87, 109, 171 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin* 1915 (5) : 185) : **Ascidia lepadiformis** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 226) (Urochordata) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Clavellaria** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 264 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 216
- Clavellarius** Olivier, 1789, *Ency. méth.* 4 (Ins.) : 22 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 216
- Clavicera** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 432 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1001
- Cleiothyridina** Buckman, 1906, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 18 : 323 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by King, 1850 (*The Permian fossils of England* : 137 footnote) through **Cleiothyris** Phillips, 1841 (*Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset* : 55) : **Atrypa pectinifera** Sowerby, 1840, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, London 7 : 14) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1041
- Cleiothyris** Phillips, 1841, *Figures and descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and West Somerset* : 55 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1041
- Clerus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris* : 303 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Clerus mutillarius** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 157) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- Clibanarius** Dana, 1852, *Amer. J. Sci. Arts* (2) 13 : 122 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Cancer clibanarius** Herbst, 1791, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* 2 (1) : 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Clibanarius** Gozis, 1882, *Mitt. Schweiz. entomol. Ges.* 6 : 295 (a junior homonym of **Clibanarius** Dana, 1852) 0. 712
- Clinocoris** Fallén, 1829, *Hemipt. svec.* : 141 (a junior objective synonym of **Cimex** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Clinocoris** Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.* 2 (3) : 70 (a junior homonym of **Clinocoris** Fallén, 1829) Direction 63
- Clinophilus** Blandford, 1903, *Nature* 69 : 200 (an unjustified emendation of **Klinophilos** Kirkaldy, 1899) Direction 63
- Clistocoeloma** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 9 : 310 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Clistocoeloma balansae** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 9 : 311) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Clonograpsus** Hall & Nicholson, 1873, in Nicholson, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 9 : 138 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Clonograptus** Hall & Nicholson, 1873) 0. 650
- Clonograptus** (emend. of **Clonograpsus**) Hall & Nicholson, 1873, in Nicholson, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) 9 : 138 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.* : 179) : **Graptolithus rigidus** Hall, 1858, *Geol. Surv. Canada*, Rept. for 1857 : 121) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Clupea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 317 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1861 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1861 : 35) : **Clupea harengus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 317) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Clytia** Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris* 3 : 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Campanularia johnstoni** Alder, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 18 : 359, 360) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345
- Cobra** Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum* : 103 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Coccolithus** Schwarz, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14 : 341-6 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Coccolithus oceanicus** Schwarz, 1894, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 14 : 346) (Coccolithophorida) 0. 805
- Coccus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 455 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Coccus hesperidum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 455) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- Coccyzus** Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse nouv. Ornithol. élém.* : 28 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cuculus americanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 111) (Aves) 0. 67
- Cochlea** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Cochlicella** Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.* : 56 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 173) : **Helix conoidea** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 68) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Coelotes** Blackwall, 1841, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 18 (4) : 618 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Clubiona saxatilis** Blackwall, 1833, *London Phil. Mag. J. Sci.* (3) 3 : 436) (Arachnida) 0. 1119
- Coenophthalmus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool. 5 (fasc. 6) : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Coenophthalmus tridentatus** Milne Edwards, 1879, *Miss. Sci. Mex.*, Rech. zool. 5 (fasc. 6) : 237, pl. 42, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Coereba** Vieillot, 1807, *Ois. Amér. sept.* 2 : 70 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Certhia flaveola** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 119) (Aves) 0. 67
- Coerebra** Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) 1826 : 971 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Coereba** Vieillot, 1807) Direction 44

- Colaceutes* Hartmann, 1856, *Dissertatio inauguralis hist. nat. Univ. Frédéric-Guillaume* (ed. Fr. Guil. Nietack) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 815
- Colaptes** Swainson, 1825, in Vigors, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **14** (3) : 457 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cuculus auratus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 112) (Aves) 0. 67
- Colias** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 284 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio hyale** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 469) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 146
- Collignoniceras** Breistroffer, 1947, *Proc. verb. mens. Soc. Sci. Dauphiné*, 26th year, no. 195 : 5 p. unnumbered (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites woollgari** Mantell, 1822, *Fossils of the South Downs* : 141, 197) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Selwynoceras* Warren & Stelck, 1940 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Cephalopoda) 0. 861
- Collocalia** Gray, 1840, *List Genera Birds* : 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Hirundo esculenta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 191) (Aves) 0. 457
- Colluricincla** Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **15** (1) : 213 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Colluricincla cinerea** Vigors & Horsfield, 1826, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **15** (1) : 214) (Aves) 0. 67
- Colobus* Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen* : 177 (a junior homonym of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Colobus* Audinet-Serville, 1834, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **2** : 554 (a junior homonym of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Colobus* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1913 (*Review of Primates* **1** : lxxv ; **2** : 115) : **Cebus polykomos** Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* **2** : 202) (Mammalia) 0. 122, Direction 24
- Colobus* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 13, 75 (a junior homonym of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Colobus* Schoenherr, 1842, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* **6** (2) : 267 (a junior homonym of *Colobus* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Colpidium** Stein, 1860, *SitzBer. Königl.-Böhm. Ges. Wiss.* **1860** (1) : 47 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Paramecium colpoda** Losana, 1829, *Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino* **29** (Class. Sci. Fis. e Mat.) : 45) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Colpocephalum** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 298 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Colpocephalum zebra** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 438) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- Colpoda** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Kolpoda*) Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 56 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Taylor and Furgason, 1938 (*Arch. Protistenk.* **90** : 321) : **Kolpoda cucullus** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 58) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Coluber** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 216 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Systema reptilium* Fasc. 1, Amblyglossae : 26) : **Coluber constrictor**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 216) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Columba** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 162 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Vigors, 1825 (*Trans. linn. Soc. London* **14** : 481) : **Columba oenas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 162) (Aves) Direction 38
- Columbella** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1799** : 70 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Voluta mercatoria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 730) (Gastropoda) 0. 94
- Columbelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Columbigallina** Boie, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) **1826** : 977 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Columba passerina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 165) (Aves) Direction 35
- Columbigallina* Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken) **1817** : 1184 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 35
- Columbigallus* Streubel, 1842, in Ersch & Grube, *Allg. Ency.* (3) **17** : 94 (an unjustified emendation of *Columbigallina* Boie, 1826) Direction 35
- Columbina** Spix, 1825, *Avium. Spec. nov. Brasil.* **2** : 57 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1841 (*List Genera Birds* (ed. 2) : 75) : **Columbina strepitans** Spix, 1825, *Avium Spec. nov. Brasil.* **2** : 57) (Aves) Direction 35
- Columbus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 84 (an incorrect original spelling for *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 38
- Columbus* [Tunstall], 1771, *Ornithol. Brit.* : [2] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Columba* Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 38
- Colymbus* Hadding, 1913, *Lunds Univ. Arssk.* (n.f.) **9** (2) (No. 15) : 79 (a junior homonym of *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 401
- Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 135 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 401
- Colymbus* Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.* : 50 (a junior homonym of *Colymbus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 401
- Cominella** Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.* **4** : 72 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1918 (*Proc. malac. Soc. London* **13** (1/3) : 34) : **Buccinum testudineum** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : 266) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Comminella* Kittl, 1887, *Ann. Naturh. Hofmus. Wien* **2** : 250 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Cominella* Gray, 1850) 0. 479
- Conchaecia* Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** : 51-53 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Conchoecia* Dana, 1849) 0. 534
- Conchidium* Bronn, 1848, *Index palaeontol.* **1** : 322 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 297
- Conchidium* Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm **19** : 285 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 297

- Conchidium** Oehlert, 1887, in Fischer, *Manuel Conchyl.* (11) : 1311 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Anomia bilocularis** Hisinger, 1799, *K. Vetensk. Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm 19 : 285) (Brachiopoda) 0. 297
- Conchidium* Wahlenberg, 1821, *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* 8 : 63, 67 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 297
- Conchodytes** Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1852 : 588, 591 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hilgendorf, 1879 (*Monatsber. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1878 : 835) : **Conchodytes tridacnae** Peters, 1852, *Ber. Bekannt. geeignet. Verh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin 1852 : 594) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 383
- Conchoecia** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Conchaecia*) Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 2 : 51-53 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Conchoecia magna** Claus, 1874, *Schriften zool. Inhalts*, Wien 1 : 6, pl. 1, fig. 6c; pl. 2, figs. 16, 18) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- Concolepadigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Condylocardia** Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 2 : 195 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bernard, 1897 (*J. Conchyliol.* 44 : 175) : **Condylocardia sanctipauli** Bernard, 1896, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* 2 : 196) (Bivalvia) 0. 872
- Condylura* Barnes, 1826, *Amer. J. Sci.* 11 : 278 (a junior homonym of *Condylura* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Condylura* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 269; *id.*, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 4 : 153 (a junior homonym of *Condylura* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Condylura** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 125 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by True, 1896 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 19 (1101) : 77) : **Sorex cristatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 53) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Condylurus* Blainville, 1838, *Ann. franç. étrang. Anat. Phys.* 2 : 219 (an unjustified emendation of *Condylura* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Condytura* Bell, 1839, in Todd, *Cyclop. Anat. Physiol.* 2 : 996 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Condylura* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Conepatus** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 1 : 581 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Conepatus humboldtii** Gray, 1837, *Mag. nat. Hist.* (n.s.) 1 : 581) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Conger* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) 2 : 231 (not made available in the work cited) Direction 87
- Conger* Houuttuyn, 1764, *Natuurl. Hist.* (Deel 1) 7 : 103 (not made available in the work cited) Direction 87
- Conger** Oken, 1817, *Isis* (Oken) 1817 : 1181 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Muraena conger** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 245) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93, Direction 87
- Conger* Schaeffer, 1760, *Epistola Stud. ichthyol. meth.* : 20 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 87
- Conger* Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Ichthyol.* (ed. 2) 3 : 580 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 87
- Conigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Conochinus** Dohrn, 1859, *Cat. Hemipt.* : 48 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]) Direction 63
- Conoideus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Conomelus** Fieber, 1866, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 16 : 520 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Delphax anceps** Germar, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* 4 : 105) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 648
- Conorchinus* Spinola, 1852, *Mem. Soc. Modena* 25 : 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]) Direction 63
- Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833], *Essai Syst. Class. Hémipt.* : 78 (*Mag. Zool.* 2, Suppl.) (a junior objective synonym of *Triatoma* Laporte, [1832]) Direction 63
- Conorrhinus* Jeannel, 1919, in Alluaud & Jeannel, *Voy. Afr. orient.*, Ins. Hemipt. (3) : 176, 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Conorhinus* Laporte, [1833]) Direction 63
- Constrictor* Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum exhibens synopsis Reptilium emendatam ...* (Viennae) : 106 (a junior objective synonym of *Boa* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1045
- Consul* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Consul** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [148] (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Papilio fabius** Cramer, [1776], *Uitl. Kapellen* 1 (8) : 141, pl. 90, figs. C, D) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Conulus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Conulus* Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich. Enns* 3 : 94 (a junior homonym of *Conulus* Leske, 1778) 0. 335
- Cookia** Lesson, [1832], *Illustr. Zool.* (5) : pl. 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Turbo sulcatus** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3592, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* 1 : fig. 75)) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Cookia* Silvestri, 1896, *Nat. sicil.* (n.s.) 1 : 158 (a junior homonym of *Cookia* Lesson, 1832) 0. 479
- Cophixalus** Boettger, 1892, *Katalog der Batrachier-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft im Frankfurt-am-Main* (Knauer, Frankfurt) : 24 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sphenophryne verrucosa** Boulenger, 1898, *Annali Mus. Genova* (2) xviii : 707) (Amphibia) 0. 1266
- Cor* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 104 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- Cora* Bonaparte, 1854, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (4) 1 (3) : 138 (a junior homonym of *Cora* Selys, 1853) 0. 632
- Cora* Jan, 1863, *Elenco sist. Ofidi* : 74 (a junior homonym of *Cora* Selys, 1853) 0. 632
- Coracia* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* 2 : 3 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 404
- Coracia* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (11) : 168 (a junior homonym of *Coracia* Brisson, 1760) 0. 404
- Coracia* Mörch, 1865, *J. Conchylol.* 13 : 385 (a junior homonym of *Coracia* Brisson, 1760) 0. 404
- Coracias* Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 303 (a junior homonym of *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 404
- Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 107 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Selby, 1825 (*Ill. brit. Ornith.* 1 (Landbirds) : xxvii) : *Coracias garrulus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 107) (Aves) 0. 404
- Coracius* Deby, 1845, *Zoologist* 3 : 1021 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 58
- Coralliocaris* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 38 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1879 : 423) : *Oedipus superbus* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Corallium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 60 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Corbicula* Megerle von Muehlfeld, 1811, *Mag. Ges. Naturf. Freunde*, Berlin 5 : 56 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Tellina fluminalis* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrest. fluviat. Hist.* 2 : 205) (Bivalvia) 0. 335
- Corbuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Coregonus* Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologiia* 4 : 35 (a junior homonym of *Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Coregonus* Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* 5 : 239 (a junior homonym of *Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Coregonus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 310 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Salmo lavaretus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 310) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Coretus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Corisa* Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* : 445 (an unjustified emendation of *Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 739
- Coriscus* Schrank, 1796, *Samml. nat. phys. Aufsätze* : 121 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 244
- Corisella* Lundblad, 1928, *Zool. Anz.* 79 : 148, 158 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hungerford, 1948 (*Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull.* 32 : 259) : *Corixa mercenaria* Say, 1832, *Descr. new spp. heteropt. Hemipt. N. America* : 39) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1311
- Coriudo* Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.* 2 : 271 (a junior objective synonym of *Dermochelys* Blainville, 1816) Direction 56
- Corixa* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrège. Ins. Paris* 1 : 478 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Sigara punctata* Illiger, 1807, in Rossi, *Fauna Etrusca* (ed. 2) : 354) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 281
- Cornufer* Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel* 2] : 28 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Halophila vitiensis* Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 423) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Platymantis* Günther, 1858 by those who consider the type species of those nominal genera to belong to the same taxonomic genus (Amphibia) 0. 1104
- Cornuspira* Schulze, 1854, *Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien (Foraminiferen), nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Rhizopoden im Allgemeinen* (Leipzig) : 40 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Brady, 1884 (*Rept. Voy. Challenger, Zool.* 9 : 199) : *Orbis foliaceus* Philippi, 1844, *Enum. Moll. Siciliae* 2 : 147) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1114
- Coroniceras* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 3 : 77 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Bonarelli, 1900 (*Pal. ital.* 5 : 58) : *Ammonites kridion* Hehl, [1830], in Zieten, *Verstein. Würtemb.* (1) : 4, pl. 3, fig. 2) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Coronida* Brooks, 1886, *John Hopkins Univ. Circ.* 5 (49) : 84 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1938 (*Bronn's Klassen Ord. Tierr.* 5 (1) (6) (2) : 130) : *Squilla bradyi* Milne Edwards, 1869, in De Folin & Périer, *Fonds de la Mer* 1 : 137) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- Coroniderichthus* Hansen, 1895, *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.* 2 (G) (c) : 81, 83, 98, 102 (a junior objective synonym of *Coronida* Brooks, 1886) 0. 785
- Coronis* Desmarest, (September) 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 28 : 345 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : *Coronis scolopendra* Latreille, 1828, *Ency. méth.* 10 (Ins.) : 474) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- Coronis* Gloger, 1827, *Notizen (Froriep)* 16 : 277 (a junior homonym of *Coronis* Desmarest, 1823) 0. 785
- Coronis* Hübner, (21 December) 1823, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (17) : 265 (a junior homonym of *Coronis* Desmarest, 1823) 0. 785
- Coronuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Corticularia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 162 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Corvus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 105 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Corvus corax* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 105) (Aves) Direction 17
- Coryhaena* Stiles, 1922, *Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 73 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Coryphaena* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56

- Corynetes* Paykull, 1798, *Fauna svec.* **1** : 274 (an unjustified emendation of *Korynetes* Herbst, (1792)) 0. 604
- Coryphaena* Coues, 1889, *Cent. Dict.* **2** (5) : 1286 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 56
- Coryphaena* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 261 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 454) : *Coryphaena hippurus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 261) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Coryphella* Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.* **4** : 109 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Alder & Hancock, 1855 (*Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (7), App. : xxii) : *Eolis rufibranchialis* Johnston, 1832, *Mag. nat. Hist.* **5** : 428) (Gastropoda) 0. 781
- Corystes* Bosc, [1801-1802], *Hist. nat. Crust.* **1** : 65 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hippa dentata* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 475) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 689 (original entry corrected)
- Corystoides* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Corystoides chilensis* Milne Edwards & Lucas, [1844], in d'Orbigny, *Voy. Amér. mérid.* **6** (Crust.) : 31) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Coscinocyathus* Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.* **36** : 704 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Coscinocyathus dianthus* Bornemann, 1884, *Z. dt. geol. Ges.* **36** : 704) (Archaeocyatha) 0. 1007
- Cosmopterix* Hübner, 1825, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* : 424 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Tinea zieglerella* Hübner, [1805-1810], *Samml. europ. Schmett.*, Tab. Tinea 44, fig. 306) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 866
- Cossmannella* Mayer-Eymar, 1896, *J. Conchyliol.* **44** : 366 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cardita fajumensis* Oppenheim, 1903, *Palaeontographica* **30** Abt. 3, Heft 1-2 : 105) (Bivalvia) 0. 1177
- Cotinis* Burmeister, 1842, *Handb. Entomol.* **3** : 254 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Casey, 1915 (*Mem. Coleopt.* **6** : 277) : *Gymnetis mutabilis* Gory & Percheron, [1836], *Mon. Cétoines* (13) : 334) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 806
- Cottus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 264 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Girard, 1850 (*Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **3** : 184) : *Cottus gobio* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 265) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77
- Coturnix* Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth., Ornithol.* **1** : lxxxvii (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Tetrao coturnix* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 161) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 21, Direction 43
- Coturnix* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **1** : 247-261 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 21
- Coturnix* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.* **1** : 2 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 44
- Coturnix* Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.* : 3, 39 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 21
- Coutierea* Nobili, 1901, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **16** (415) : 4 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Coralliocaris agassizi* Coutière, 1901, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **7** : 115) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Crabro* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 373 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Vespa cribraria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 573) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 144
- Crabro* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **2** : 261 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Crago* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 159 (a junior objective synonym of *Crangon* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 334
- Crangon* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 387, 409 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Cancer crangon* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 632) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 334
- Crangon* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 334
- Crangonus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (a junior objective synonym of *Crangon* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 522
- Crangonyx* Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin* **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859) : 165 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Crangonyx subterraneus* Bate, 1859, *Nat. Hist. Rev. Dublin* **6** (*Proc. Dublin zool. bot. Ass.*, Feb. 18, 1859) : 165) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Crassatelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Crassispira* Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malacol.* : 151, 313 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pleurotoma bottae* Valenciennes, [1839-1840], in Kiener, *Spec. Gén. Icon. Coquilles Vivantes* **5** : 33) (Gastropoda) 0. 754
- Crassostrea* Sacco, 1897, in Bellardi and Sacco, *Moll. Terr. terz. Piemonte Liguria* **23** : 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Ostrea virginica* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 3336 (incorrectly cited by Sacco as *virginiana*) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with *Ostrea edulis* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of *Ostrea* Linnaeus, 1758 (Bivalvia) 0. 338
- Cratena* Bergh, 1864, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. Math.-nat. Afd.* (5) **7** : 213 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Doris peregrina* Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105) (Gastropoda) 0. 776
- Crateraster* Spencer, 1913, *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. (B)* **204** : 120 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Asterias quinqueloba* Goldfuss, 1831, *Petref. German.* **1** : 209, pl. 63, fig. 5, subfigs. 'u', 't', as interpreted by the lectotype designated under the plenary powers) (Asteroidea) 0. 331

- Crenatuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Crenephilus* Wickham, 1895, *Canad. Entomol.* **27** : 214 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Creniphilus* Horn, 1890) 0. 583
- Creniigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Creniphilus* Horn, 1890, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* **17** : 262, 265 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Hydrobius rufiventris* Horn, 1873, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* **13** : 135) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **18** (i) : 32, errata (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 583
- Crenitis* Bedel, 1881, *Faune Coléopt. Bassin Seine* **1** : 306, note (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hydrobius punctatostriatus* Letzner, [1841], *Uebers. Arb. Veränd. schles. Ges. vaterländ. Cultur*, Breslau **1840** : 81) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 583
- Crenophilus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.* : 103 (an unjustified emendation of *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845) 0. 583
- Crenophilus* Agassiz, 1848, *Nomencl. zool. Index univ.* (another edition) : 299 (an unjustified emendation of *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845) 0. 583
- Crenophilus* d'Orchymont, 1942, *Mém. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belg.* (2) **27** : 28 (an unjustified emendation of *Creniphilus* Horn, 1890) 0. 583
- Creophilus* Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 172 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Staphylinus maxillosus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 421) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 546
- Crepiduligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cribrilina* Gray, 1848, *List Brit. Anim.* (1) : 117, 147 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lepralia punctata* Hassall, 1841, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **7** : 368, pl. ix, fig. 7) (Bryozoa) 0. 1016
- Cricetus* Leske, 1779, *Anfangsgr. Naturgesch.* **1** : 168 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Mus cricetus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 60) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Crinocerus* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (1) : 318 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cimex sanctus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 709) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1054
- Crioceris* Müller, 1764, *Fauna insecta Fridrich* : xiii (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Chrysomela asparagi* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 376) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908
- Crobylophorus* Krøyer, 1852, *Danmarks fiske* **3** (2) : 813 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 913
- Crocidura* Wagler, 1832, *Isis* (Oken) **1832** : 275 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Palmer, 1904 (*N. Amer. Fauna* **23** : 204) : *Sorex leucodon* Hermann, 1780, in Zimmermann, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* **2** : 383) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Crocidurus* Schulze, 1890, *Schr. Ver. Harzes* **5** : 28 (an unjustified emendation of *Crocidura* Wagler, 1832) Direction 24
- Crocodilus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 183) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Crossarchus* Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **3** (47) : 'Mangue' 3 et Tab. (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Crossarchus obscurus* Cuvier, 1825, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **3** (47) : 'Mangue' 3 et Tab.) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Crotalus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 214 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.* : 29) : *Crotalus horridus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 214) (Reptilia) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Crotophaga* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 105 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Crotophaga ani* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 105) (Aves) 0. 67
- Cryniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **18** (i) : 32 (an incorrect original spelling for *Creniphilus* Motschulsky, 1845) 0. 583
- Cryptobranchus* Leuckart, 1821, *Isis* (Oken) **1821**, Litt. Anz. : 260 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Salamandra gigantea* Barton, 1808, *Not. Siren Lacert.* : 8) (Amphibia) 0. 92
- Cryptocheles* Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* **1869** : 150 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cryptocheles pygmaea* Sars, 1870, *Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. Christiania* **1869** : 150) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Cryptocnemus* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 162 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cryptocnemus pentagonus* Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 162) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Cryptonymus* Eichwald, 1825, *Geogn.-zool. Ingriam Mar. Balt. Prov. Trilob. Observ.* : 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 508
- Cryptopleurum* Mulsant, 1844, *Hist. nat. coléoptères de France*, Palpicornes : 188 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Sphaeridium minutum* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 68) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1178
- Cryptoprocta* Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1** (1833) : 46 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Cryptoprocta ferox* Bennett, 1833, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1** (1833) : 46) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Cryptorhynchus* Illiger, 1807, *Mag. Insektenk.* **6** : 330 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Curculio lapathi* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 379) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 808

- Cryptus** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 70 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*Brit. Entomol.* 3 : pl. 668) : **Cryptus viduatorius** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 70) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 157
- Crystallophrysson* Graff, 1875, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 26 : 188 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Crystallophrisson* Möbius, 1875) 0. 764
- Ctenites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 183 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ctenomorpha** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1) : 16, 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1904 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.* 1 : 388) : **Ctenomorpha marginipennis** Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1) : 16, pl. 1, fig. 2) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Ctenomorphodes** Karny, 1923, *Treubia* 3 : 240 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Phasma (Diura) briareus** Gray, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1 : 45) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Ctenophthalmus** Kolenati, 1856, *Parasiten der Chiroptern* (Brünn ed.) : 33 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ctenophthalmus bisoctodontatus** Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 2 : 35, pl. 2, fig. 6) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 741
- Ctenopsyllus* Kolenati, 1863, *Hor. Soc. entomol. ross.* 2 : 37 (a junior homonym of *Ctenopsyllus* Kolenati, 1856) 0. 285
- Cubiceps** Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 11 : 82 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1919 (*Gen. Fish.* (2) : 215) : **Seriola gracilis** Lowe, 1843, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 11 : 82) (Osteichthyes) 0. 461
- Cucullaeigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cuculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 110 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Cuculus canorus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 110) (Aves) Direction 17
- Cultellaria* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 187 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Culter** Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 10 : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1863 (*Atlas ichthyol. Indes orient. néerland.* 3 : 33) : **Culter alburnus** Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 10 : 236) (Osteichthyes) 0. 513
- Cumanotus** Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 41 (4) : 26, 29, 101, text-figs. 2-4 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cumanotus laticeps** Odhner, 1907, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 41 (4) : 26, 29, 101, text-figs. 2-4) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- Cummingella** Reed, 1942, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 9 : 653 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phillipsia jonesii** Portlock, 1843, *Rep. Geol. Londonderry* : 308, pl. xi, fig. 3, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Stubblefield, 1952 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 6 : 152) (type locality : 'Clonfeacle, Co. Tyrone')) (Trilobita) 0. 352
- Cuon** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* 1 : 152 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cuon primaevus** Hodgson, 1838, *Ann. nat. Hist.* 1 : 152) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Cupido** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* 2 (1) : 153 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio minimus** Fuessly, 1775, *Verz. bekannt. schweiz. Ins.* : 31) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- Curimata** Bosc, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. nat.* (nouv. ed.) 9 : 9 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Salmo edentulus** Bloch, 1794, *Naturgesch. Ausl. Fische* 8 : pl. 380) (Osteichthyes) 0. 772
- Curimata* Walbaum, 1792, *Artedi Genera Piscium*, Ichth. (ed. 2) 3 : 80 (published in the binomen *Salmo (Curimata) Marggravii* as a specific name but mistakenly considered by some authors to be a generic name) 0. 772
- Cuthona** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.*, App. : xxii (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Eolis nana** Alder & Hancock, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 9 : 36) (Gastropoda) 0. 773
- Cuthonella** Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 26 : 23 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cuthonella abyssicola** Bergh, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 26 : 24, pl. 10, figs. 1-2; pl. 11, fig. 2; pl. 12, figs. 9-13) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- Cyathocrinites** Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea* : 85 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cyathocrinites planus** Miller, 1821, *Nat. Hist. Crinoidea* : 85) (Crinoidea) 0. 917
- Cyatholithus* Huxley, 1868, *Trans. roy. Micros. Soc.* (n.s.) 15 : 206 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 805
- Cycladigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cyclas** Lamarck, [1798], *Tabl. encycl. trois règnes de la nature* : pls. 301, 302 (a junior objective synonym of *Sphaerium Scopoli*, 1777) Direction 117
- Cyclodius** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 12 : 126 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No. 1) : 26) : **Cyclodius ornatus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 80) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Cyclogyra* Wood, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) 9 : 458 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1114
- Cyclope** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 170, 271 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Keen, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 21 : 303) : **Cyclope neritoidea** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 170, 271) (Gastropoda) 0. 793
- Cyclopterus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 260 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Cyclopterus lumpus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 260) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Cyclopterus* Marseul, 1872, *Abeille* 10 : 30 (a junior homonym of *Cyclopterus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56

- Cyclosalpa** Blainville, 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **47** : 108 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Metcalfe, 1918 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **100** **2** (2) : 9) : **Salpa pinnata** Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 112) (Urochordata) 0. 888
- Cyclosiphon** Ehrenberg, 1856, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berlin* **1855** (Phys.) : 168 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 127) Direction 76
- Cyclostomigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cylichna** Lovén, 1846, *Öfvers. K. Vet. Ak. Förh.* III (5) : 142 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1893 (*in Tryon, Man. Conch.* **15** : 287) : **Bulla cylindracea** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) iv : 100) (Gastropoda) 0. 1030
- Cylindrella** Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London : 135 (a nomen nudum) 0. 1030
- Cylindrella** Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London : 311 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1030
- Cylindrella** Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology, in Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, London : 326 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1030
- Cymbium** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Cymo** de Haan, [1833], *in Siebold, Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 5, 22 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Pilumnus andreossi** Audouin, [1826], *in Savigny, Descr. Egypte* **1** (4) (expl. pls. Crust.) : 86) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Cyonomus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** (1) : 26 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cyonomus quadratus** Milne Edwards, 1880, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **8** (1) : 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Cymopolia** Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5) : pl. 21 (a junior homonym of *Cymopolia* Lamouroux, 1816) 0. 712
- Cynocephalus** Boddaert, 1768, *Dierkundig Mengelwerk* **2** : 8 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lemur volans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 30) (Mammalia) 0. 1077
- Cynochampsa** Owen, 1859, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* (1) *Proc. geol. Soc. London* **16** : 61 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1324
- Cynogale** Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **4** : 88 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cynogale bennettii** Gray, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **4** : 88) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Cynogale** Lund, 1842, *K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Afh.* **9** : 203 (a junior homonym of *Cynogale* Gray, [1837]) 0. 384
- Cynthia** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 281 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins. : 87) : **Papilio cardui** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 475) by direction under the plenary powers, not to be used in preference to *Vanessa* Fabricius, 1807, but available for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with *Papilio atalanta* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of *Vanessa* Fabricius, 1807 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) Direction 4
- Cyon** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 113 (an unjustified emendation of *Cuon* Hodgson, 1838) 0. 384
- Cyphodeirus** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 63 (an incorrect original spelling for *Cyphoderus* Nicolet, [1842]) 0. 291
- Cyphoderus** (emend. of *Cyphodeirus*) Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 63 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1903** : 180) : **Cyphodeirus** [sic] **albinus** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 67) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Cypraeigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cyprinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 320 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 254) : **Cyprinus carpio** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 320) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Cypselus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 229 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Cyrnus** Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.*, Mand. **6** : 174 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cyrnus unipunctatus** Stephens, 1836, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* Mand. **6** : 175) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 691
- Cyrtograpsus** Carruthers, 1867, *Intell. Observ.* **11** : 369 (a junior homonym of *Cyrtograpsus* Dana, 1851) Direction 37
- Cyrtograpsus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 250 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cyrtograpsus angulatus** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 250) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Cyrtograptus** Lapworth, 1873, *Geol. Mag.* **10** : table i (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Cyrtograpsus* Carruthers, 1867 : **Cyrtograpsus murchisonii** Carruthers, 1867, *in Murchison, Siluria* (ed. 4), App. : 540) (*Graptolithina*) 0. 650
- Cystia** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Cystidea** Barrande, 1868, *Neues Jb. Miner. Geol. Paläontol.* **1868** : 694 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 927
- Cystigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

- Cystioceras* Börner, 1912, in Schille, *Spraw. Komisji Fysiogr. Kraju* **46** : 126, 127 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1193
- Cystophora* Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur. : 382 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1880 (*U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. **12** : 273) : *Phoca cristata* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Regni Anim.* : 590) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Cystophora* Yabe & Hayasaka, 1916, *J. geol. Soc. Tokyo* **23** (No. 271) : 70 (a junior homonym of *Cystophora* Nilsson, 1820) Direction 24
- Cytamoeba* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* **5** (12) : 762 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 283
- Cytherigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Cytosporon* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* **5** (12) : 762 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 283
- Cytozoon* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* **5** (12) : 780 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 283
- Cyzicus* Audouin, 1837, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **6** : x (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Limnadia tetracera* Krynicki, 1830, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **2** (11) : 176) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 553
- Dacryopilumnus* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 263 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dacryopilumnus eremita* Nobili, 1906, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **12** : 264) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Dactylamoeba* Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.* **8** : 470 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dactylamoeba elongata* Korotneff, 1880, *Arch. Zool. exp. gen.* **8** : 469, 470) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Mayorella* Schaeffer, 1926 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Rhizopoda) 0. 1344
- Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 95 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ammonites communis* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 10) (Cephalopoda) 0. 576
- Dactylocera* Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2) **4** : 117 (a junior objective synonym of *Phrosina* Risso, 1822) 0. 1133
- Dactyloceras* Fischer, 1879, *J. Conchyliol.* **27** : 254 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) 0. 576
- Dactylopius* Costa, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Coccinigliferi : 2, 15 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Dactylopius coccus* Costa, (Nov. 1829), *Fauna del Regno di Napoli*, Coccinigliferi : 16) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1247
- Dactylopusia* Norman, 1903, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **11** : 368 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Dactylopus tisboides* Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden* : 126) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1356
- Daira* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4, 18 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer perlatus* Herbst, [1790], *Versuch. Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (8) : 265) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 78
- Daira* Gistel, [1847], *Handb. Naturgesch.* : 575 ; *id.*, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : 174 (a junior homonym of *Daira* de Haan, [1833]) Direction 78
- Daira* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **20** : 392 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 78
- Dairilia* Dana, 1853, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* **13** (2) : 1595, 1596 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through *Daira* Milne Edwards, 1830 (for which *Dairilia* Dana, 1853, was published as a replacement name) : *Daira gabertii* Milne Edwards, 1830, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **20** : 393) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) Direction 78
- Dairinia* Bate, 1862, *Cat. amph. Crust. Brit. Mus.* : 309 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dairilia* Dana, 1853) Direction 78
- Daldorfia* Rathbun, 1904, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **17** : 171 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer horridus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 696
- Dama* Frisch, 1775, *Natur-Syst. vierfüssig. Thiere* : 3, [31], table at end (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cervus dama* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 67) (Mammalia) 0. 581
- Dama* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 342 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 581
- Dama* Gray, 1850, *Gleanings Menagerie Knowlsey Hall*, Horned Quadr. **1** : 5 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775) 0. 581
- Dama* Smith, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingdom* : Syn. 306 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775) 0. 581
- Dama* Zimmermann, 1777, *Spec. zool. geogr.* : 353, 532 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 581
- Dama* Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* **2** : 129 (a junior homonym of *Dama* Frisch, 1775) 0. 581
- Damalis* Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum* : 147 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Damalis planiceps* Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum* : 148) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1342
- Damesites* Matsumoto, 1942, *Proc. imp. Acad. Japan* **18** : 24 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Desmoceras damesi* Jimbo, 1894, *Pal. Abhandl.* **6** (N.F. **2**) (3) : 172) (Cephalopoda) 0. 555
- Danaus* Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.* **4** : 84 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist* **66** : 222) : *Papilio plexippus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 471, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers, namely the male specimen figured by Clark, 1941 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **90** : pl. 71, fig. 1) and refigured in Opinion 282 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **6** : pl. 2) (restricted type locality : 'Kendall, New York State')) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278

- Dapanus* Hentz, 1867, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **11** : 4 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1083
- Dardanus* Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*] : 90 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dardanus hellerii* Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakoobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*] : 90) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- Daristane* Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London* **3** : 193 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Daristane tibiaria* Walker, 1859, *J. linn. Soc. London* **3** : 194) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over *Striglina* Guenée, 1877 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1075
- Dasiopa* Coquillet, 1910, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **37** : 531 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dasiops* Rondani, 1856) 0. 652
- Dasiops* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* **1** : 120 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lonchaea latifrons* Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **5** : 308) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- Dasycaris* Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 240 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dasycaris symbiotes* Kemp, 1922, *Rec. Indian Mus.* **24** : 240) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Dasychira* Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [178] (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dasychira tephra* Hübner, [1809], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [178]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- Dasyops* Scudder, 1882, *Nomencl. zool.* (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dasiops* Rondani, 1856) 0. 652
- Dasypeltis* Wagler, 1830, *Naturl. Syst. Amph.* : 178 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Coluber scaber* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 223) (Reptilia) 0. 387
- Dasyprocta* Lund, 1840, *Écho Monde Savant* **1840** : 191 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dasyprocta* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24
- Dasyprocta* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 93 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **12** : 464) under Opinion 6 : *Mus aguti* Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 80) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Davaenaea* Cohn, 1900, *Zool. Anz.* **23** : 92 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainaea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) Direction 76
- Davaenea* Cohn, 1899, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) **25** : 419 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainaea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) Direction 76
- Davainaea* Diamare, 1893, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli* (1) **7** : 11 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainaea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) Direction 76
- Davainaea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891, *Mém. Soc. zool. France* **4** : 420, 428 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* **12** : 46) : *Taenia progottina* Davaine, 1860, *Traité Entozool.* (ed. 1) : xxxix-xl, figs. 5, 13) (Cestoda) 0. 84, Direction 76
- Davainia* Cohn, 1899, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) **25** : 415, 419 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Davainaea* Blanchard & Railliet, 1891) Direction 76
- Decastis* Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* **1** : 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Decastis columnaris* Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* **1** : 305) (at the time of Opinion 1241 treated as a junior subjective synonym of *Dipilus* Ameghino, 1890) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- Deckenia* Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1868** : 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Deckenia imitatrix* Hilgendorf, 1869, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1868** : 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Defrancia* Millet, 1826, *Mém. linn. Soc. Paris* **5** : 437 (a junior homonym of *Defrancia* Bronn, 1825) 0. 666
- Defrancia* Möller, 1842, *Ind. Moll. Groenl.* : 12 (a junior homonym of *Defrancia* Bronn, 1825) 0. 666
- Degeeria* Nicolet, 1841, *Bibl. Univ. Genève* (n.s.) **32** : 384 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 440
- Degeeria* Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 70 (a junior homonym of *Degeeria* Meigen, 1838) 0. 440
- Degeeriella* Neumann, 1906, *Bull. zool. Soc. France* **20** : 60 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **36** : 326) : *Nirmus discocephalus* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 430, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay, 1958 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.)*, *Entomol.* **7** : 168)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Deidamia* von Willemoes-Suhm, 1873, in Thomson, *Nature* (London) **8** : 51 (a junior homonym of *Deidamia* Clemens, 1859) 0. 579
- Delocrinus* Miller & Gurley, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. Nat. Hist.* **13** : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Poteriocrinus hemisphericus* Shumard, 1858, in Shumard & Swallow, *St. Louis Acad. Sci., Trans.* **1** : 221) (Crinoidea) 0. 1006
- Delphax* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 511 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cicada crassicornis* Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Ins. germ.* **35** : 19) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 602
- Delphinuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Delphinus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 77 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Delphinus delphis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 77) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Demodex* Owen, 1843, *Lect. comp. Anat. Phys. invertebr. Anim.* : 252 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Acarus folliculorum* Simon, 1842, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* **1842** : 231) (Arachnida) 0. 104
- Dendraspis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 28 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 709

- Dendrelaphis** Boulenger, 1890, *Faun. Brit. Ind.*, Rept. Batr. : 239 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ahaetulla caudolineata** Gray, [1834], *Ill. Ind. Zool.* (2) : pl. 81) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- Dendroaspis** Schlegel, 1848, *Over Elaps jamesonii Traill etc.*, *Natura Artis Magistra* 1848 : 5 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Elaps jamesonii** Traill, 1843, *Edinburgh new phil. J.* 34 (66) : 54) (Reptilia) 0. 709
- Dendroctonus** Erichson, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 2 (1) : 52 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bostrichus micans** Kugelmann, 1794, *Mag. Lieb. Entomol.* [Schneider's] 5 : 523) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 670
- Dendrophis** Boie, 1826, in Fitzinger, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 29, 60 (a junior objective synonym of **Leptophis** Bell, 1825) 0. 524
- Dendryphantes** Koch, 1837, *Uebers. Arachnidensyst.* 1 : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Thorell, [1870] (*Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* (3) 7 (fasc. 1) (No. 1) : 214) : **Aranea hastatus** Clerck, [1758], *Aran. svéc.* : 115) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Dentale** da Costa, 1778, *Hist. Nat. Test. Brit.* : 24 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 361
- Dentalium** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 785 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 23) : **Dentalium elephantinum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 785) (Scaphopoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Dentalius** Forbes, 1841, *Hist. brit. Starfishes* : 253 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dentalium** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72
- Depranella** Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.* 1890 : 117, 118 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Drepanella** Ulrich, 1890) 0. 591
- Dermacentor** Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 10 (1) : 235 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* 14 : 340) : **Acarus reticulatus** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 428) (Arachnida) 0. 73, Direction 66
- Dermanissus** Kolenati, [1856], *Paras. Chiropt.* : 19, 21, 50 (an unjustified emendation of **Dermanyssus** Dugès, 1834) Direction 92
- Dermanyssus** Dugès, January 1834, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) 1 : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Article 67 e (1961 Code) : **Acarus gallinae** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 7 : 111, pl. 6, figs. 13, 14) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 92
- Dermatochelys** Wagler, 1830, *Natürl. Syst. Amph.* : 133 (a junior objective synonym of **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816) Direction 56
- Dermochelis** Lesueur, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816) Direction 56
- Dermochelys** Blainville, 1816, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* 83 : 259 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Cuvier, 1829 (*Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 14) : **Testudo coriacea** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 350) (Reptilia) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Desmocarid** Sollaud, 1911, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 152 : 913 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palaeomonetes trispinosus** Aurivillius, 1898, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 24 (4) (1) : 29) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Desmognathus** Baird, (1850), *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* (2) 1 (4) : 282 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stejneger & Barbour, 1917 (*Checklist N. Amer. Amph. Rept.* : 22) : **Triturus fuscus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 4) (Amphibia) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Deuterosternurus** Börner, 1901, *Zool. Anz.* 24 (645) : 345 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Smynturus bicinctus** Koch, 1840, in Herrich-Schaeffer, in Fürnrohr, *Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg*, Regensburg 3 : 353) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1042
- Diadema** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 426 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Echinometra setosa** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein Nat. Disp. Echin.* : 35, pl. 37, figs. 1-12; pl. 47, figs. 1, 2) (Echinoidea) 0. 206
- Diadema** Ranzani, 1817, *Opusc. Sci.*, Bologna 1 : 276 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 206
- Diadema** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 34, 90 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 206
- Diademodon** Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* (B) 185 : 1030 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Diademodon tetragonus** Seeley, 1894, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* (B) 185 : 1030) (Reptilia) 0. 1324
- Diaphoreolis** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* 15 : 202 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 777
- Diaprepes** Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) 1823 : 1140 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Curculio spengleri** (emend. of *spengleri*) Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 609) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 572
- Diaprosteci** Costa, 1828, *Pontano* 1 : 453 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1247
- Diaptomus** Westwood, 1836, in Partington, *Brit. Cyclop. nat. Hist.* 2 : 228 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Monoculus castor** Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles* : 50) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Diaratriea** Grote, 1882, *New Check List N. Amer. Moths* : 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Diatraea** Guiding, 1828) 0. 594
- Diatraea** Guiding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts* 46 : 148, 149, 1 pl. (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Diatraea sacchari** Guiding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts* 46 : 148, 149, 1 pl.) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 594
- Diatrea** Guiding, 1828, *Trans. Soc. Encour. Arts* 46 : plate (an incorrect original spelling for **Diatraea** Guiding, 1828) 0. 594

- Diazona** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **2** : 35, 174 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Diazona violacea** Savigny, 1816, *Mém. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **2** : 35) (Urochordata) 0. 94
- Diazone** Usov, 1875, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **41** (1) : 3 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diazona* Savigny, 1816) Direction 72
- Dicellograpsus** Hopkinson, 1871, *Geol. Mag.* **7** : 20 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Dicellograptus* Hopkinson, 1871) 0. 650
- Dicellograptus** (emend. of *Dicellograpsus*) Hopkinson, 1871, *Geol. Mag.* **7** : 20 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.* **4** : 70) : **Didymograpsus** [sic] **elegans** Carruthers, 1868, *Geol. Mag.* **5** : 129) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Dicellomus** Hall, 1871, *Prelim. Notice : 23rd Ann. Rep. State Cab. Nat. Hist. N.Y.* : 1-5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lingula polita** Hall, 1861, *Rep. Superintendent Geol. Surv. Wisconsin* : 24) (Brachiopoda) 0. 721
- Diceratigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Dicerorhinus** Gloger, 1841, *Handb. Naturgesch.* : 125 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Rhinoceros sumatrensis** Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosie* **3** : 301) (Mammalia) 0. 1080
- Dichelopandalus** Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* **26** : 379 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dichelopandalus bonnierii** Caullery, 1896, *Ann. Univ. Lyon* **26** : 379) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Dichograpsus** Salter, 1861, *Geologist* **4** : 74 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 650
- Dichograpsus** Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **19** : 139 (a junior homonym of *Dichograpsus* Salter, 1861) 0. 650
- Dichograptus** Hall, 1865, *Geol. Surv. Canada, Canadian Organic Remains, Decade 2* (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.* **4** : 64) : **Dichograpsus sedgwickii** Salter, 1863, *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London* **19** : 137) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Dicrania** Macquart, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, Dipt. **1** : 195 (a junior homonym of *Dicrania* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828) 0. 530
- Dicranodonta** Woods, 1899, *Cretaceous Lamellibranchia, (Palaeontogr. Soc. London)* **1** : 53 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cucullaea benniworthensis** Kelly, 1978, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **35** : 128) (Bivalvia) 0. 1251
- Dicranomyia** Hunter, 1901, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* **27** : 135 (a junior homonym of *Dicranomyia* Stephens, 1829) 0. 530
- Dicrocoelium** Dujardin, [1844], in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Helminthes.* : 391 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.* **1** (1) : 88) : **Fasciola lanceolata** Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv. Zool.* (Wiedemann) **3** (2) : 24) (Trematoda) 0. 84, Direction 76
- Dictyoclostus** Muir-Wood, 1930, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **5** : 103 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Conchylolithus Anomites semireticulatus** Martin, 1809, *Petrif. derb.* : sign. O [3], pl. 32, figs. 1-3, pl. 33, fig. 4, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1956 (*Ops. Decls. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* **14** (3) : 110, 111)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 419
- Dictyoconos** Blanckenhorn, 1900, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* **52** : 419, 432, 434-436 (an incorrect original spelling for *Dictyoconus* Blanckenhorn, 1900) 0. 585
- Dictyoconus** Blanckenhorn, 1900, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* **52** : 419, 432, 434-436 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Woodring, 1924 (*Geol. Surv. Rep. Haiti*, Appendix 1 : 608) : **Patellina egyptiensis** Chapman, 1900, *Geol. Mag.* (4) **7** : 11, 12, pl. 2, figs. 1-3) (Rhizopoda) 0. 585
- Dictyonota** Curtis, 1827, *Brit. Entomol.* **7** : pl. 154 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Dictyonota strichnocera** Fieber, 1844, *Entomol. Monogr.* : 95) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 251
- Dictyophara** Germar, 1833, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann) **1** (4) : 175 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Desmarest, 1845 (*in d'Orbigny, Dict. univ. Hist. nat.* **5** : 121) : **Fulgora europaea** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 704) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 322
- Dictyophora* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (1) : 159 (an unjustified emendation of *Dictyophara* Germar, 1833) 0. 322
- Dictyophorus** Thunberg, 1815, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **5** : 214, 217, 258 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1902 (*Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **1902** : 88) : **Gryllus spumans** Thunberg, 1787, *Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal.* **5** : 59) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 969
- Dictyoploca** Jordan, [October] 1911, in Seitz, *Grossschmett. Erde* **2** (90) : 218 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1957 (*Entomologist* **90** : 50) : **Saturnia simla** Westwood, 1847, *Cab. orient. Entomol.* : 41) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 545
- Dictyoploca* Krauss, 1911, *Zoologica*, Stuttgart (60) : 55 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 545
- Dictyrtoma** Bourlet, 1842, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **10**, Bull. (4me trimestre) : xl-xli (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papirius fuscus** Lubbock, 1873, *Monograph of Thysanura and Collembola* : 120-122) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1092
- Dictyrtomina** Börner, 1903, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1903** (3) : 167 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Podura minuta** Fabricius, 1783, *K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* **2** (2) : 307) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1092
- Didelphis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 54 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1888 (*Cat. Marsup. Monotremat. Brit. Mus.* : 316) : **Didelphis marsupialis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 54) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24

- Didermocerus* Brookes, 1828, *A catalogue of the anatomical and zoological museum of Joshua Brookes, Part One*, London : 75 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1080
- Didymograpsus* McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks* (1) : 9 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Didymograptus* McCoy, 1851) 0. 650
- Didymograptus** (emend. of *Didymograpsus*) McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks* (1) : 9 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.* : 185) : **Graptolithus murchisoni** Beck, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 694) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Didymuria** Kirby, 1904, *Syn. Cat. Orthopt.* 1 : 381 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Phasma violescens** Leach, 1814, *Zool. Miscell.* 1 : 26, pl. 9) (Insecta, Phasmida) 0. 641
- Diemichylus* Cope, 1859, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 11 : 128 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Diemyctelus* Gunther, 1901, in Godman & Salvin, *Biologia centr.-amer.*, Zool., Batrach. : 294 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Diemyctylus* Hallowell, 1856, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 8 : 6-11 (an unjustified emendation of *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Dihora* [anon.], 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1842 : 496 (a junior objective synonym of *Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841]) 0. 292
- Diloba** Boisduval, 1840, *Gén. Index méth. europ. Lépid.* : 88 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phalaena caeruleocephala** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 504) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- Dinochoerus* Gloger, [1841], *Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.* 1 : 131 (a junior objective synonym of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826) 0. 466
- Diodon* Lesson, 1828, *Hist. nat. Mamm. Ois.* 1 : 124, 440 (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Diodon* Lesson, 1830, *Traité Ornith.* (2) : 95 (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Diodon* Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.* : 42, Tab. C (a junior homonym of *Diodon* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Diodontopteria* La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ. No.* 1059 : 36 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- Diodontus** Curtis, 1834, *Brit. Entomol.* 11 : No. 496 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pemphredon tristis** Van der Linden, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* 5 : 78) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 844
- Diogenes** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 (11) : 268 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Dana, 1852 (*Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 13 (37) : 122) : **Pagurus miles** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 327) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 472
- Diomedea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 132 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 78) : **Diomedea exulans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 132) (Aves) 0. 67
- Dione* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohème* : 33 (a junior homonym of *Dione* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 350
- Dionide** Barrande, 1847, *Neues Jahrb. Min.* 1847 : 391 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dione formosa** Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohème* : 33) (Trilobita) 0. 350
- Diphthera* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Diphthera* Sluiter, 1888, *Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Ind.* 48 : 233 (a junior homonym of *Diphthera* Hübner, [1809]) 0. 789
- Dipilidia* Matheron, 1842, *Cat. méth. foss. Bouches du Rhône* : 111 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 856
- Diplectrona** Westwood, 1839, *Introd. mod. Classif. Ins., Gen. Syn.* : 49 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Diplectrona felix** MacLachlan, 1878, *Rev. Syn. Trich.* : 376) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 758
- Diplocera* Blanchard, 1848, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (3) 9 : 187 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 782
- Diplocus* Blanchard, 1845, *Hist. Ins.* 2 : 470 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 530
- Diplocus* Pictet, 1853, *Traité Paléontol.* (ed. 2) 1 : 340 (a junior homonym of *Diplocus* Blanchard, 1845, and a junior objective synonym of *Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1850) 0. 530
- Diplodinium** Schuberg, 1888, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 3 : 369, 404 (gender : neuter) (type species by monotypy : **Entodinium dentatum** Stein, 1858, *Abh. Königl.-böhm. Ges. Wiss.* (5) 10 : 69, as determined by Schuberg, 1888 (*Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) 3 : 365-418), by Kofoid & MacLennan, 1932 (*Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool.* 37 : 53-152) and by Wertheim, 1935 (*Veterinarskog Arhiva* 5 : 388-526)) (Ciliophora) 0. 202
- Diplograpsis* McCoy, 1850, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 6 : 270 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Diplograptus* McCoy, 1850) 0. 650
- Diplograpsus* McCoy, (1851), in Sedgwick & McCoy, *Syn. Classif. Brit. palaeoz. Rocks* (1) : 7 (an unjustified emendation of *Diplograpsis* McCoy, 1850) 0. 650
- Diplograptus** (emend. of *Diplograpsis*) McCoy, 1850, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 6 : 270 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gurley, 1896 (*J. Geol.* 4 : 78) : **Prionotus pristis** Hisinger, 1837, *Lethaea svec.*, suppl. : 114) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Diprion** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* 2 (2) : 209 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rohwer, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 39 : 103) : **Tenthredo pini** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 556) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 157

- Dipylidium** Leuckart, 1863, *Die mens. Paras.* **1** : 400 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* **12** : 129) : **Taenia canina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 820) (Cestoda) 0. 84
- Discias** Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **4** : 290 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Discias serrifer** Rathbun, 1902, *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.* **4** : 290) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 433
- Discobatus** Garman, 1880, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **3** : 523 (a junior objective synonym of *Platyrhina* Müller & Henle, 1838) 0. 345
- Discoides** Renier, [1804], *Prospetto Classe Vermi* : XVI (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 436
- Discosomus** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* **3** : 310 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Discus** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Osterreich Enns* **3** : 99 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 174) : **Helix rudrata** Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.* : 44) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Dissodactylus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 172 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dissodactylus nitidus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 173) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Distaplia** Della Valle, 1881, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, Mem. (3) **10** : 431, 446 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin* 1915 (5) : 185) : **Distaplia magnilarva** Della Valle, 1881, *Atti Accad. Lincei*, Mem. (3) **10** : 431, 446) (Urochordata) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Ditylenchus** Filipjev, 1936, *Proc. helminthol. Soc. Washington* **3** : 81, 82 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Anguillula dipsaci** Kuhn, 1857, *Z. wiss. Zool.* **9** : 129-137) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Chitinotylenchus* Micoletzky, 1922 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Nematoda) 0. 1184
- Diura** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 96 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phryganea bicaudata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 548) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 645
- Diura* Gray, 1833, *Entomol. Aust.* (1) : 26 (a junior homonym of *Diura* Billberg, 1820) 0. 641
- Docophorus** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 289 (a junior objective synonym of *Phlopterus* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 629
- Dolichopus** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 159 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 443, 387) : **Musca ungulata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 598) (Insecta, Diptera) Direction 49
- Dolichopus* van der Hoeven, [1856], *Handb. Zool.* **2** : 422, 431 (a junior homonym of *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796) Direction 49
- Doliigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Dolychopus** Samouelle, 1819, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 294 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dolichopus* Latreille, 1796) Direction 49
- Domecia** Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.) **1** : 234 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Domecia hispida** Eydoux & Souleyet, 1842, in Vaillant, *Voy. 'Bonite'* (Zool.) **1** : 235) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Donacigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Donacilla** Blainville, 1819, *Dict. sci. nat.* **13** : 429, and all other uses of, prior to Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae* **1** : 37 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1141
- Donacilla** Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae* **1** : 37 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Donacilla lamarekii** Philippi, 1836, *Enum. moll. Siciliae* **1** : 37) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- Doralis** Leach, 1827, in Risso, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **5** : 217 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 646
- Dorhynchus** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Dorynchus*) Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea* : 174, 175 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dorhynchus thomsoni** Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea* : 174, 175) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Doridium** Meckel, 1809, *Beytr. vergl. Anat.* **1** (2) : 33 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1079
- Dorippe** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 322, 361 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Dorippe* Weber, 1795) 0. 688
- Dorippe** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 93 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 96, 442) : **Cancer quadridens** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 464) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- Dorodotes** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 627, 677 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden **26** : 119) : **Dorodotes reflexus** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 678) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Dorymenia** Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **45** : 46 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dorymenia acuta** Heath, 1911, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **45** : 95) (Solenogastres) 0. 1185
- Dorynchus** Thomson, 1873, *Depths of the Sea* : 174, 175 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Dorhynchus* Thomson, 1873) 0. 712
- Doryphorus** Norman, 1861, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) **8** : 27 (a junior homonym of *Doryphorus* Cuvier, 1829) 0. 470
- Dota** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Cont. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 148 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Doto* Oken, 1815) 0. 697
- Dotilla** Bergh, 1879, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **28** : 574 (a junior homonym of *Dotilla* Stimpson, 1858) 0. 697

- Doto* Oken, 1807, *Göttingen Gelehrte Anzeiger* : 1067 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 697
- Doto* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (1) : 278 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Doris coronata** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 3105) (Gastropoda) 0. 697
- Dotona* Iredale, 1918, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* 13 : 30 (a junior homonym of *Dotona* Carter, 1880) 0. 697
- Dotona* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 161 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 697
- Douvilleceras** de Grossouvre, 1893, *Mém. Carte géol. France*, Rech. Craie sup. (2) : 26, 107 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites mammillatus** Schlotheim, 1813, *Tasch. Min.* 7 : 111, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Casey, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 9 : 252, 253)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 422
- Draco* Gouan, 1770, *Hist. Pisc.* : 117 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 56
- Draco* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 199 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Draco volans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 199) (Reptilia) 0. 75
- Draco* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (2) : 273 (a junior homonym of *Draco* Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 56
- Draconculus* Penel, 1904, *Filaires Sang de l'Homme* : 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) Direction 102
- Dracunculus* Krøyer, [1838-1840], *Danmarks Fiske* 1 (No. 8) : 1 (a junior homonym of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) Direction 102
- Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759, in Kniphof, *De Pediculis* : 12 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gordius medinensis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647) (Nematoda) 0. 66, Direction 102
- Dracunculus* Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpet. mex.* : 14 (a junior homonym of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) Direction 102
- Dracuncuus* Moniez, 1896, *Traité Parasitol.* : 317 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) Direction 102
- Drakella* Bergroth, 1922, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belgique* 62 : 152 (a junior objective synonym of *Fenestrella* Osborn & Drake, 1916) 0. 622
- Dreissena* Clessin, 1880, *Malak. Bl.* (n.f.) 2 : 148 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreissena** (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* 2 : 25 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mytilus** [ex err. pro *Mytilus*] **polymorphus** Pallas, 1771, *Reise russ. Reichs* 1 : 478) (Bivalvia) 0. 351
- Dreissena* Dumortier, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* 2 : 44-47 (an emendation of *Driessena* van Beneden, 1835, published in the same year as the justified emendation of the same name to the same form by van Beneden) 0. 351
- Dreissencia* Gillet, 1922, *Bull. Soc. Sci. Hist. nat. Yonne* 75 (2) : 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreissenia* Bronn, 1848, *Index palaeont.* 1 (1) : 437 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreissensa* Moquin-Tandon, 1856, *Hist. nat. Moll. France* 2 : 597, 598 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreissensia* Bronn, 1862, *Klass. Ordn. Thierr.* 3 (1) : 352, 360, 364, 388, 390, 406, 436, 471, 478, 486, 499, 508 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreissina* Sowerby, 1839, *Conch. Manual* (ed. 1) : 40, 121 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreistena* Boué, 1840, *Turquie d'Eur.* 1 : 477 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Drepana** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica* 2 (2) : 155 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Synopsis : 104) : **Phalaena falcataria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 519) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 610
- Drepane** Cuvier, 1831, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Hist. nat. Poissons* 7 : 132 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1917 (*Genera of Fishes* 1 : 136) : **Chaetodon punctatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 273) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1046
- Drepanella** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Depranella*) Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.* : 117, 118 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Depranella** [sic] **crassinoda** Ulrich, 1890, *J. Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.* : 118, pl. 8, figs. la, b, c) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 591
- Drepania* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (10) : 140 (an unjustified emendation of *Drepana* Schrank, 1802) 0. 610
- Drepanichthys* Bonaparte, 1831, *Giorn. Acad. Sci. Lett. Arti.* 52 : 172 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) 0. 1046
- Drepanis* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologie* 2 : 506 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 610
- Drepanis* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 69 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 610
- Drepanis** Temminck, 1820, *Manuel Ornithol.* (ed. 2) 1 : lxxvi (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 12) : **Certhia pacifica** Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 470) (Aves) 0. 610
- Dresseina* Conrad, 1874, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1874 : 29 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dressena* Germain, 1931, *Faune France* 22 : 775 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351

- Dreysseina* Munier-Chalmas, 1864, *Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie* **8** : 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreysena* Philippi, 1853, *Handb. Conchyliol. Malacozool.* : 364 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreysensia* Hébert & Munier-Chalmas, 1877, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **85** : 126 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Dreysentia* Bernard, 1895, *Elém. Paléontol.* : 561 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Driessena* van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* **2** : 25 (an incorrect original spelling for *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Driessenia* van Beneden, 1835, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* **2** : Index iii, x (an incorrect original spelling for *Dreissena* van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Driessensia* Dewalque, 1863, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) **20** : 797 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Dreissena* (emend. of *Driessena*) van Beneden, 1835) 0. 351
- Drimo* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **5** : 70 (a junior objective synonym of *Gnathophyllum* Latreille, 1819) 0. 470
- Dromas* Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm **26** (3) : 182 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dromas ardeola* Paykull, 1805, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm **26** (3) : 182, 188, pl. 8) (Aves) 0. 67
- Dromia* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 320, 359 (a junior homonym of *Dromia* Weber, 1795) 0. 688
- Dromia* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cancer personatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 628, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holthuis, 1962 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **19** : 53, pl. 3)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- Dromidiopsis* Borradaile, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1900** : 572 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dromia australiensis* Haswell, 1882, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **6** (4) : 755) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- Drupella* Thiele, 1925, *Wiss. Ergebnisse deutsch. Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 'Valdivia', 1898-1899*, Gastropoda, Theil II : 171 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Purpura elata* Blainville, 1832, *Nouv. Ann. Mus. d'Hist. nat. Paris* **1** (2) : 207) (Gastropoda) 0. 1154
- Dryas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Dryinus* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 176 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dryinus formicarius* Latreille, [1804-1805], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **13** : 228) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 153
- Dryinus* Merrem, 1820, *Tent. Syst. Amph.* : 15, 136 (a junior homonym of *Dryinus* Latreille, [1804], and a junior objective synonym of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807) 0. 524
- Dryocoetes* Eichhoff, 1864, *Berliner entomol. Zeitschr.* **8** : 38, 39 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hopkins, 1914 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **48** : 121) : *Bostrichus autographus* Ratzeburg, 1837, *Die Forst-Insecten . . . Erster Theil, Die Käfer* : 194, 195) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1145
- Dryophis* Dalman, 1823, *Anat. Entomol.* : 7 (a junior objective synonym of *Ahaetulla* Link, 1807) 0. 524
- Dugastella* Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **155** : 993 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Dugastella marocana* Bouvier, 1912, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **155** : 993) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Durania* Douvillé, 1908, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (4) **8** : 309 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Hippurites cornupastoris* DesMoullins, 1826, *Bull. Hist. nat. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* **1** : 288, pl. 10) (Bivalvia) 0. 891
- Durckheimia* de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) **4** : 442 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation through Article 68b(i) : *Durckheimia carinipes* de Man, 1889, *Zool. Jahrb., Jena* (Syst.) **4** : 442) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Dysdera* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 134 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Aranea punctoria* Villers, 1789, *Linn. Entomol. Faunae svec.* **4** : 128) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Dyticus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 69 (a junior objective synonym of *Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 619
- Dytiscus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 411 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 167, 426) : *Dytiscus marginalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 411) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 619
- Ebalia* Leach, [1817], *Malac. podophth. Brit.* (14) : text to pl. 25 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* 73 (No 1) : 26) : *Cancer tuberosus* Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) **4** : 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Eburnigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Ecclissa* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* **3** (2) : 21, 101 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 418
- Eccoptogaster* Erichson, 1836, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **2** : 58 (a junior objective synonym of *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762, and an unjustified emendation of *Ekkoptogaster* Herbst, 1793) 0. 683
- Echeneis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 260 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Echeneis naucrates* (emend. of *neucrates*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 261) (Osteichthyes) 0. 92, 0. 242
- Echinarachnius*, all other uses of, prior to *Echinarachnius* Gray, 1825 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 277

- Echinarachnius** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 428 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Scutella parma** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 11) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- Echinarachnius* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 217, 218 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 277
- Echinites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 102 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Echinocardium** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 430 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Echinus cordatus** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) **4** : 58) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Echinocardium* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 73 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, in so far as this name was published as a generic name) 0. 209
- Echinochila* Mørch, 1869, *Ann. Soc. Malac. Belg.* **4** : 9 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 812
- Echinoconchus** Weller, 1914, *Mon. State geol. Surv. Illinois* **1** : 138 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Chao, 1927 (*Palaeont. sinic.* **5** (2) : 63) : **Productus punctatus** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* **4** : 22, pl. 323, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 103, pl. 4, figs. 2a, b)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- Echinocorys** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 111 (175) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Lambert, 1898 (*Bull. Soc. belg. Géol. Paléontol. Hydrol.* (2) **1** : 179) : **Echinocorys scutata** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 111 (175)) (Echinoidea) 0. 993
- Echinocorytes* Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 111 (175) (a junior objective synonym of *Echinocorys* Leske, 1778, through the first reviser action of Peake & Melville, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **27** : 57, 58, pl. 2)) 0. 993
- Echinocrinus* Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. **2** : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 370
- Echinocyamus** van Phelsum, 1774, *Brief Gewelv-Slekken Zee-Egelen* : 131 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Spatagus** [sic] **pusillus** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 236) (Echinoidea) 0. 207
- Echinodiscus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 195 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1911 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **7** : 597) : **Echinodiscus bisperforatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 198) (Echinoidea) 0. 277
- Echinometrites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Echioceras** Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France* **4** : explic. pl. 77, figs. 2, 3 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Ammonites raricostatus** Zieten, [1831], *Verstein. Würtemb.* (3) : 18, pl. 13, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Eclectus** Wagler, 1832, *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss., München* **1** : 495 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* (ed. 1) : 52) : **Psittacus grandis** Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 335) (Aves) 0. 938
- Eclissa* Modeer, 1790, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Nya Handl.*, Stockholm **11** (4) : 242 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 418
- Ectobius** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, Mand. **6** : 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1838] (*Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins. : 44) : **Blatta lapponica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 425) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Ectophasia** Townsend, 1912, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Washington* **14** : 45 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Syrphus crassipennis** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.* **4** : 284) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 896
- Ectopistes** Swainson, 1827, *Zool. J.* **3** (11) : 362 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1837 (*Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds* **2** : 348) : **Columba migratoria** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 285) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 18
- Edgellia* Shaw, 1950, in Shaw & Stubblefield, *J. Paleontol.* **24** (5) : 624 (a junior objective synonym of *Trinucleus* Murchison, 1839) 0. 505
- Edwardsia* da Costa, 1834, *Cenni zoologici* (Naples) : 62 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1294
- Edwardsia** de Quatrefages, 1841, *l'Institut* **9** : 427 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Carlgren, 1949 (*K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* (4) **1** : 23) : **Edwardsia beautempsii** de Quatrefages, 1842, *Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.)* (2) **18** : 69) (Anthozoa) 0. 1294
- Egeon* Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **3** (66) : 233 (a junior homonym of *Egeon* de Montfort, 1808) 0. 434
- Egeon* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 99 (a junior homonym of *Egeon* de Montfort, 1808) 0. 434
- Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.*, Mamm. (2) : 475 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Egretta* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **5** : 431-433 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 21
- Egretta** Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. brit. Birds* : 59 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ardea garzetta** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 237) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 21
- Eimeria** Schneider, 1875, *Arch. zool. expér. gén. Paris* **4** : xli (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gregarina falciformis** Eimer, 1870, *Ueb. ei und kugelförm. sogen. Psoros. wirbelth.* : 4) (Sporozoa) 0. 104

Ekkoptogaster Herbst, 1793, *Der Käfer*, Th. V : 81, 103, 122, 127, 128 (a junior objective synonym of *Scolytus* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 683

Elanus Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 69, 97 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Elanus caesius* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 98) (Aves) 0. 67

Elaphe Fitzinger, 1833, in Wagler, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (3) : expl. pl. 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Elaphe parreyssii* Fitzinger, 1833, in Wagler, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (3) : expl. pl. 27) by direction under the plenary powers, to take precedence over the generic name *Gonyosoma* Wagler, 1828 (Reptilia) 0. 490

Elaphella Bezzi, 1913, *Soc. entomol.* (Internat. Entomol. Verein) 28 (13) : 56 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Enderlein, 1913 (*Zool. Anz.* 42 : 253) for the replaced name *Allodicrania* Enderlein, 1913 : *Pangonia cervus* Wiedemann, 1828, *Aussereurop. zweifl. Insekt.* 1 : 94) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 530

Elaps Schneider, 1801, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 2 : 289 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Coluber lemniscatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 224) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Micrurus* Wagler, 1824 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1201

Elasmia Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alph. Verz.* : 62 (an incorrect original spelling for *Elasmion* Hübner, 1822) 0. 789

Elasmion Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789

Elasmucha Stål, 1864, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) 4 : 54 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cimex ferrugatus* Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 2 : 232) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63

Elatophilus Reuter, 1884, *Mon. Anthocorid. Orbis Terrestris* : 56 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. Amer. entomol. Soc.* 32 : 120) : *Anthocoris nigrellus* Zetterstedt, 1838, *Ins. Lapp.* : 265) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 863

Eledone Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* 3 : 138 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Octopus moschatus* Lamarck, 1798, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (No. 17) : 130) (Cephalopoda) 0. 233

Eleotris Gronovius, 1763, *Zoophylac. gronov.* 1 : 83 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 56

Eleotris Schneider, 1801, in Bloch, *Syst. Ichthyol.* : 65 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Gobius pisonis* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (3) : 1206) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93, Direction 56

Eleutherodactylus Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpétologie Générale* 8 : 620 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hylodes martinicensis* Tschudi, 1838, *Classif. der Batrachier* [preprint of *Mem. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 2] : 37, 77) (Amphibia) 0. 1104

Elleipsocephalus Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt.* : 51 (an incorrect original spelling for *Ellipsocephalus* Zenker, 1833) 0. 512

Elleipsocephalus (emend. of *Elleipsocephalus*) Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt.* : 51 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Elleipsocephalus* [sic] *ambiguus* Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt.* : 51) (Trilobita) 0. 512

Ellipsolithes Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 1 : 86 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 304

Elymana de Long, 1936, *Ohio J. Sci.* 36 : 218 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Thamnotettix inornatus* Van Duzee, 1892, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* 19 (12) : 303) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 603

Emarginuligenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

Embletonia Alder & Hancock, 1851, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (5), fam. 3, genus 14 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pterochilus pulcher* Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 14 : 329) (Gastropoda) 0. 782

Emerita Gronovius, 1764, *Zoophylac. gronov.* (2) : 234 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 643

Emerita Meuschen, 1778, *Mus. gronov.* : 87 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 643

Emerita Meuschen, 1781, *Index Zoophylac. gronov.* : (9) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 643

Emerita Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 405 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : *Cancer emeritus* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1055, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 17 : 182)) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643

Emesis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 287 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1851] (*in* Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : 421, 446) : *Hesperia ovidius* Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* 3 (1) : 320) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232

Emesis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) 1807 (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232

Ena Turton, 1831, *Manual land & freshwater Shells brit. Islands* : 80 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 421) : *Bulimus montanus* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluvial. France* : 65) (Gastropoda) 0. 475

Enarmonia (emend. of *Ernarmonia*) Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (24) : 375 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Walsingham, 1895 (*Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1895 : 516) : *Phalaena (Tortrix) woeberiana* [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 126) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 349

Encarsia Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 35 : 65 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Encarsia tricolor* Foerster, 1878, *Verh. naturf. Ver. preuss. Rheinl.* 35 : 66) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1351

- Enchelis* Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 34 (an incorrect original spelling for *Enchelys* Müller, 1773) 0. 915
- Enchelys** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 34 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Corliss & Dougherty, 1967 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **24** : 162) : **Enchelis farcimen** Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 34) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Enchytraeus** Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* : 74 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Enchytraeus albidus** Henle, 1837, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* **1837** : 89) (Oligochaeta) 0. 104
- Enchytreus* Udekem, 1854, *Bull. Acad. roy. Sci. Belg.* **21** (2) : 853 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enchytraeus* Henle, 1837) Direction 76
- Encrinurus** Emmrich, 1844, *Naturgesch. Trilobiten* : 16 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Entomostracites punctatus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nov. Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 32, pl. ii, fig. 1* [nec fig. 1]) (Trilobita) 0. 537, Direction 111
- Encrinus* Andreae, 1763, *Briefe aus der Schweiz* (Hannoversches Magazin) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 636
- Encrinus* Andreae, 1776, *Briefe aus der Schweiz* (separate) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 636
- Encrinus* Blumenbach, 1779, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (ed. 1) : 435 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 636
- Encrinus* Blumenbach, 1788, *Handb. Naturgesch.* (ed. 3) : 503 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 636
- Encrinus*, all other uses prior to that by Lamarck, 1801 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 636
- Encrinus** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 379 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Encrinus liliiformis** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 379) (Crinoidea) 0. 636
- Encrinus* Schultze, 1760, *Betrachtung der Versteinerten Seesterne und Ihrer Theile* : 21 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 636
- Endamoeba** Leidy, 1879, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1879** : 205 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Amoeba blattae** Bütschli, 1878, *Z. wiss. Zool.* **30** : 273-277) (Rhizopoda) 0. 95, 0. 312
- Endothyra* Brown, 1843, *The Elements of Fossil Conchology* : 17 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 724
- Endothyra** Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks* **2** : 277 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Endothyra bowmani** Phillips, [1846], *Proc. geol. polytech. Soc. West Riding, Yorks* **2** : 277, fig. 1) (Rhizopoda) 0. 724
- Enema** Hope, 1837, *Col. Man.* **1** : 83 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Scarabaeus enema** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 4) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 353
- Engaeus** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 88, 89, 102 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1936 (*Mem. nat. Mus. Victoria* **10** : 37) : **Astacus (Engaeus) fossor** Erichson, 1846, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **12** (1) : 102) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Enhydra** Fleming, 1822, *Phil. Zool.* **2** : 187 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mustela lutris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 45) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Enhydrus* Dahl, 1823, *Col. u. Lepid.* : 34 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 710
- Enhydrus** Laporte, 1834, *Étud. Entomol.* (2) : 110 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gyrinus sulcatus** Wiedemann, 1821, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **4** : 119) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 710
- Enhydrus* MacLeay, 1825, *Annul. Jav.* **1** : 35 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 710
- Enhydrus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 77 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enhydris* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 710
- Enithares** Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hèmipt.* : 60 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Notonecta ciliata** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 524, 525) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 875
- Enixe* Gistel, 1848, *Naturg. Thierr. höhere Schulen* : ix (a junior objective synonym of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) 0. 1046
- Enoplognatha** Pavesi, 1880, *Rend. reale Ist. Lombardo Sci. Lett.* (2) **13** : 192 (also later in 1880, *Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* **15** : 325) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pavesi, 1880 (*Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova* **15** : 325) : **Theridion mandibulare** Lucas, 1846, *Explor. sci. Algérie* (Zool.) **2** (Hist. nat. Anim. art.) (1) : 260, pl. 17, fig. 1) (Arachnida) 0. 517
- Enoplometopus** Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (4) **17** : 362 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Enoplometopus pictus** Milne Edwards, 1862, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (4) **17** : 362) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Entamoeba** Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895, *Bull. Accad. Gioenia Sci. nat. Catania* (n.s.) **1895** (41) : 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Amoeba coli** Grassi, 1879, *Gazz. med. Lombarda* **39** (45) : 445, ruled under the plenary powers to be an available binomen and as interpreted by Dobell, 1919 (*The Amoebae living in Man* : 78-92; pl. I, figs. 12-15; pl. II, fig. 17; pl. IV, figs. 55-69)) (Rhizopoda) 0. 312
- Enterion* Savigny, [1822], *Description de l'Égypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches . . . Histoire naturelle* **1** pt. 3 : 103 (a junior objective synonym of *Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1102
- Entomobrya** Rondani, 1861, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* **4** : 40 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1903** (No. 3) : 178) : **Degeeria muscorum** Nicolet, [1842], *Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges.* **6** : 73) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 440

- Entomolithus* Gesner, 1758, *Tract. Petrif.* : 57 (included in a work rejected under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 496
- Entomolithus* Linnaeus, 1759, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **20** : 19 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 496
- Entomostracites* Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 25 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 496
- Eodiadema** Duncan, 1889, in Wilson & Crick, *Geol. Mag.* (3) **6** : 339 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Eodiadema granulatum** Wilson, 1889, *Geol. Mag.* (3) **6** : 339) (Echinoidea) 0. 626
- Eolia* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons Anat. comp.* **1** : 5th table at end (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) 0. 779
- Eolida* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 285 (a junior objective synonym of *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) 0. 779
- Eolidia* Cuvier, 1816, *Règne Anim.* **2** : 393 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) 0. 779
- Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843, *Ann. Sci. nat.* (Zool.) Paris (2) **19** : 276 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 780
- Eolis* Cuvier, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **6** : pl. 61 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797) 0. 779
- Eoparafusulina** Coogan, 1960, *Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol. Sci.* **36** (5) : 262 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Fusulina gracilis** Meek, 1864, in Meek & Gabb, *Paleont. Calif.* **1** : 4, pl. 2, figs. 1, la-c) (Rhizopoda) 0. 916
- Ephialtes** Gravenhorst, 1829, *Ichneumon. Europ.* **1** : Conspectus 64; *ibid.* **3** : 224 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ichneumon manifestator** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 563) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 159
- Ephialtes* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* **2** (2) : 316 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Ephydra** Fallén, 1810, *Specimen entomologicum novam Diptera disponendi methodum exhibens* : 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1832 (*British Entomology* **9** : 413) : **Ephydra riparia** Fallén, 1813, *K. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* for 1813 (2) : 246) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321
- Ephyra* Roux, 1831, *Mém. Class. Crust. Salic.* : 24 (a junior homonym of *Ephyra* Péron & Lesueur, 1810) 0. 359
- Ephyrina** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* **7** : 506 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ephyrina benedicti** Smith, 1885, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* **7** : 506) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Epigea* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (4) : 62 (a junior objective synonym of *Erebia* Dalman, 1816) 0. 506
- Epilampra** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 504 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **12** : 276) : **Blatta brasiliensis** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 272) (Insecta, Dictyoptera) 0. 1231
- Epilobocera** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 234 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Epilobocera cubensis** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 234) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Epimelus** Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) **2** : 227 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Epimelus cessacii** Milne Edwards, 1878, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* (7) **2** : 227) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Epinectes* Régimbart, 1877, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **7** : 105 (a junior objective synonym of *Enhydrus* Laporte, 1834) 0. 710
- Epinectus* Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 48 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 710
- Epinephelus** Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* **7** : 11 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Epinephelus marginalis** Bloch, 1793, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* **7** : 14) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Epipharia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 202 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Epiphrixus** Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.* **101** : 99 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Epiphrixus adriaticus** Nierstrasz & Brender à Brandis, 1932, *Zool. Anz.* **101** : 99) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 1242
- Epiphryxus* Shiino, 1934, *Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto imp. Univ.*, (B) **9** : 281 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1242
- Epirhexis* Cope, 1866, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* (2) **6** : 96 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1024
- Epirrita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Episema* Cope & Jordan, 1877, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1877** : 77 (a junior homonym of *Episema* Ochsenheimer, 1816) 0. 494
- Episema** Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa* **4** : 65 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena glaucina** Esper, [1789], *Die Schmett.*, Suppl. 3 Abschn. : 11, pl. 81, figs. 4, 5) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 494
- Epixanthus** Heller, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.) **43** (No. 1) : 323 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Epixanthus kotschii** Heller, 1861, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-nat. Cl.) **43** (No. 1) : 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Epsilon** Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **2** : 229, 252 (gender : neuter) (type species : **Odynerus dyscherus** Saussure, 1852, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **1** : 175) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893

- Equus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 73 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Equus caballus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 73) (Mammalia) 0. 271
- Erastria* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Erastria* Ochsenheimer, 1816, *Schmett. Europa* **4** : 92 (a junior homonym of *Erastria* Hübner, [1813]) 0. 789
- Erbula** Stål, 1873, *Enum. Hemipt.* **3** : 86 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Stenocoris southwoodi** Ahmad, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.*, Suppl. **5** : 24) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 853
- Erebia** Dalman, 1816, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1816** (No. 1) : 58 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Papilio ligea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 473) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506
- Eremias** Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetol. Mexic.* (1) : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lacerta velox** Pallas, 1771, *Reise Russland* **1** : 457) (Reptilia) 0. 1318
- Eremiophilus* Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium* : 32 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1364
- Erethizon** Cuvier, 1823, *Mém. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 426, 432 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Hystrix dorsata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 57) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Erethizon* Torne, 1885, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **7** : 600 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) Direction 24
- Erethryzon* [Torne], 1891, *Ann. Rep. U.S. nat. Mus.* **1890** : 760 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) Direction 24
- Eretison* Doughty, 1831, *Cab. nat. Hist. Amer. Rural Sports* **1** (11) : 241 (also McMurtrie, 1831, in Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* **1** : 154) (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) Direction 24
- Eretizon* Cuvier, [1824], *Dents Mamm.* (Tabl.) : 256 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) Direction 24
- Eretmia* Gosse, 1886, in Hudson & Gosse, *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules both British & Foreign* **2** : 128 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 816
- Ergasticus** Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1882** (2) : 7 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ergasticus clouei** Studer, 1883, *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1882** (2) : 7, 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Erichthus* Latreille, 1817, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* [ed. 1] **3** : 43 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 294
- Eriechinus* Pomel, 1883, *Class. méth. Gen. Echin. viv. foss.* : 114 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 372
- Erimacrus** Benedict, 1892, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **15** (No. 900) : 229 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Platycorystes (Podacanthus) isenbeckii** Brandt, 1848, *Bull. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* **7** (12 & 13) : 180) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Erimetopus** Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **17** (No. 980) : 26 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Erimetopus spinosus** Rathbun, 1894, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **17** (No. 980) : 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Erinaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 52 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Erinaceus europaeus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 52) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Eriococcus** Targioni-Tozzetti, 1868, *Introduzione alla seconda memoria per gli studi sulle cocciniglie, e catalogo dei generi e delle specie della famiglia dei Coccidi* (privately published) : 726 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Coccus buxi** Fonscolombe, 1834, *Annls. Soc. entomol. France* **3** : 218) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1203
- Eriphia* Chambers, 1875, *Canad. Entomol.* **7** : 55 (a junior homonym of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) 0. 712
- Eriphia* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1850-1856, *Aussereurop. Schmett.* **1** : 16 (a junior homonym of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) 0. 712
- Eriphia** Latreille, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **10** : 404 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (in Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 4, Disciples ed.) **18** : pl. 14, fig. 1) : **Cancer spinifrons** Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (6) : 185) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Eriphia* Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* **5** : 206 (a junior homonym of *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) 0. 712
- Eriphis* Latreille, 1817, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **10** : 404 (an incorrect original spelling for *Eriphia* Latreille, 1817) 0. 712
- Ernarmonia* Diakonoff, 1952, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **6** : 156 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Enarmonia* Hübner, [1825]) 0. 349
- Ernarmonia* Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (24) : 375 (an incorrect original spelling for *Enarmonia* Hübner, [1825]) 0. 349
- Erepetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889, *Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.* (2) **4** : 64 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Herpetocypris* Brady & Norman, 1889) 0. 533
- Erypyzon* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Ertemia* Hood, 1888, *Science Gossip* **24** : 28 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eretmia* Gosse, 1886) 0. 816
- Ertemias* Hood, 1888, *Science Gossip* **24** : 27 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eretmia* Gosse, 1886) 0. 816
- Erycina** Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **6** (36) : 413 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Erycina pellucida** Lamarck, 1805, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **6** (37) : 53) (Bivalvia) 0. 217

- Erycinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Eryoneicus* Bate, 1882, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **10** : 456 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 702
- Eryonicus* Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **24** : 197, 198 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eryoneicus* Bate, 1882) 0. 702
- Erythizon* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 341 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Erethizon* Cuvier, 1823) Direction 24
- Escharina* Milne Edwards, 1836, in Lamarck, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* (ed. 2) **2** : 218, 230 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Eschara vulgaris* Moll, 1803, *Eschara ex Zoophyt.* : 55, 56, pl. 3, figs. 10A, 10B [nec figs. 11A-C], as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Brown, 1952 (*Tert. Cheilostomatous Polyzoa New Zealand* : 228)) (Bryozoa) 0. 458
- Esox* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 313 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 352) : *Esox lucius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 314) (Osteichthyes) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentées Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France* **2** : 305 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Townsend, 1916 (*Insecutor Inscit. menstr.* **4** : 7) : *Estheria imperatoriae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. présentées Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France* **2** : 306) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 553
- Estheria* Rüppell, 1837, in Straus-Durchheim, *Abh. Mus. Senckenb.* **2** (2) : 117 (a junior homonym of *Estheria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) 0. 553
- Ethalion* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. Europe* **4** : 36 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 774
- Etheriigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Ethusa* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (4) : pl. 18 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* **1911** : 590) : *Cancer mascarone* Herbst, 1785, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (6) : 191) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Eualus* Thallwitz, 1892, *Abh. Ber. zool.-anthrop. Mus. Dresden 1890/1891* (3) : 23, 50 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eualus obses* Thallwitz, 1892, *Abh. Ber. zool.-anthrop. Mus. Dresden 1890/1891* (3) : 23) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 671
- Euamnicola* Fischer & Crosse, 1891, *Mission sci. Mexique Amérique centr.*, Zool., part 7, **2** : 261 (a junior objective synonym of *Amnicola* Gould & Haldeman, 1840) 0. 1108
- Euasteroceras* Donovan, 1953, *Proc. geol. Soc. London*, No. 1503 : xiii, xiv (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites turneri* Sowerby, 1824, *Min. Conch.* **5** : 75, pl. 452) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from the type species of *Caenisites* Buckman, 1925 (Cephalopoda) 0. 482
- Eubiradiolites* Coogan, 1966, *J. Paleontol.* **40** : 763 (a junior objective synonym of *Biradiolites* d'Orbigny, 1850) 0. 891
- Eubranchnus* Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.* : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eubranchnus tricolor* Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Mon.* : 5) (Gastropoda) 0. 774
- Eucalycoceras* Spath, 1923, *Summ. Progr. geol. Surv.* **1922** : 144 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Ammonites pentagonus* Jukes-Browne, 1896, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **52** : 156, pl. 5, fig. 1) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- Eucampe* Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (1) **20** : 268 (a junior objective synonym of *Akera* Müller, 1776) 0. 539
- Euceraphis* Walker, 1870, *Zoologist* (2) **5** : 2001 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Aphis punctipennis* Zetterstedt, 1828, *Fauna Ins. Lapp.* (1) : 559) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 640
- Euchirograpsus* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) **20** : 175 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Euchirograpsus liguricus* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (3) **20** : 175) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Euchloë* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6) : 94 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Euchloe* [sic] *ausonia* var. *esperii* Kirby, 1871, *Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep.* : 506) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- Euclidia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Euconomelus* Haupt, 1929, *Zool. Jahrb.*, Syst. **58** : 212 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Delphax lepida* Boheman, 1847, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **1847** : 265) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 648
- Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1883* : 86 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 173) for *Conulus* Fitzinger, 1833 (for which *Euconulus* Reinhardt, 1883, is a replacement name) : *Helix fulva* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 56) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Eucrate* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 36 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer* (*Eucrate*) *crenatus* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 36, 51) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eucrate* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 136 (a nomen nudum) Direction 37
- Eucratodes* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool. **5** (fasc. 8) : 346 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eucratodes agassizii* Milne Edwards, 1880, *Miss. Sci. Mexique*, Rech. zool. **5** (fasc. 8) : 347, pl. 61, fig. 1) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eucratopsis* Smith, (August 1869), *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 35, *nota*; *id.*, November 1869, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **48** : 391 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eucrate crassimanus* Dana, 1851, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* **7** : 588, *nota*) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eucypris* Vávra, 1891, *SitzBer. Königl.-Böhm. Ges. Wiss.* **1891** : 166 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Monoculus virens* Jurine, 1820, *Hist. Monocles* : 174) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 718

- Eugonatonotus** Schmitt, 1926, *Biol. Res. Fish. Exper. 'Endeavour'* **5** (6) : Corrigenda et Addenda [2] (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881 (for which *Eugonatonotus* Schmitt, 1926, is a substitute name) : **Gonatonotus crassus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 10) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Eukrohnia** Ritter-Zahony, 1909, *Zool. Anz.* **34** : 792 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Sagitta hamata** Möbius, 1875, *Jber. Comm. wiss. Untersuch. dtsh. Meere, Jahrg. II-III* : 158, tab. 3, figs. 13-16) (Chaetognatha) 0. 761
- Eulachnus** del Guercio, 1909, *Redia* **5** : 315 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Wilson, 1911 (*Ann. entomol. Soc. Amer.* **4** : 54) : **Lachnus agilis** Kaltenbach, 1843, *Mon. Phytophthires* : 161, 162) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 748
- Eulaema** Lepeletier, 1841, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins.*, Hym. **2** : 11 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Taschenberg, 1883 (*Berlin entomol. Z.* **27** : 85) : **Apis dimidiata** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 316) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 567
- Eulecanium** Cockerell, 1893, *Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* **20** : 54 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Coccus tiliae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 456) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1303
- Eulimene** Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1) **3** : 68 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Eulimene albida** Latreille, 1816, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal* (ed. 1) **3** : 68) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Artemia* Leach, 1819 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 1301
- Eumastax** Burr, 1899, *An. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat.* **28** : 75, 94, 257 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mastax tenuis** Perty, 1832, *Del. Anim. artic. Brazil* (2) : 123) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Euodynerus** Dalla Torre, 1904, *Gen. Insect.* **19** : 38 (gender : masculine) (type species : **Vespa dantici** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* **2** : 89) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from its date of publication by C.G. de Dalla Torre although originally proposed as a name for a group of infra-subgeneric rank) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Eupagurus** Brandt, 1851, in Middendorff, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.* **2** : 105 (a junior objective synonym of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 472
- Euparypha** Hartmann, 1844, *Erd. u. Süswasser-Gasteropoden* : 204 (a junior objective synonym of *Theba* Risso, 1826) 0. 431
- Euphonia** Desmarest, [1806], *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10 : pl. 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Euphonia olivacea** Desmarest, [1806], *Hist. Nat. Tangaras*, livr. 10 : pl. 27) (Aves) 0. 852
- Euphrosyne** Gray, 1866, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1866** : 214 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Euphydryas** Scudder, 1872, *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* **1871** : 48 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Papilio phaeton** Drury, [1773], *Ill. nat. Hist.* **1** : index & 42, pl. 21, figs. 3, 4♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Euphylax** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 225 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Euphylax dovii** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 226) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Eupilis** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. Europ. mérid.* **5** : 227 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1106
- Eupleres** Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France* **1835** (3) : 45; (5) : 103; *id.*, 1835, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (2) **4** : 280, pl. 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Eupleres goudotii** Doyère, 1835, *Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. France* **1835** (3) : 45) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Euploea** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 280 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio corus** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **3** (1) : 41) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 163
- Euploea** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1180, 1181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Euprocerites** Wetzel, 1950, *Palaeontographica* **99A** : 63 (a junior objective synonym of *Procerites* Siemiradzki, 1898) 0. 301
- Eupteryx** Curtis, 1831, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* (6) : 192 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1837 (*Brit. Entomol.* **14** : pl. 640) : **Cicada picta** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 42) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 647
- Eureodon** Fischer von Waldheim, 1817, *Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **5** : 373, 417 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 466
- Eureum** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 301 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Eureum cimicoides** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 441) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- Eurhin** Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 309 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Eurhinus* Illiger, 1807) 0. 1352
- Eurhinus** Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 309 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Eurhin cupratus** Illiger, 1807, *Magazin Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 309) (ruled under the plenary powers to be a justified emendation of *Eurhin* Illiger, 1807) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- Eurhynchus** Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's natürliche Familien des Thierreichs aus dem Französischen* : 74 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1352
- Eurhynchus** Kirby, in Kirby & Spence, 1828, *An introduction to entomology* (ed. 5) **3** : 324 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1833 (*Synonymia Insectorum, Genera et Species Curculionidum* **1** (1) : 248) : **Eurhinus scabrior** Kirby, 1819, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **12** (2) : 428) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1352
- Euryala** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 689

- Euryetisus** Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli* (1) 3 : 88 *nota*, 200 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : **Euryetisus deplanatus** Cano, 1889, *Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli* (1) 3 : 88 *nota*, 200) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eurylaemus** Gloger, [1841], *Hand-und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.* 1 : 333 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurylaimus* Horsfield, 1821) Direction 44
- Eurylaimus** Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 170 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Eurylaimus javanicus** Horsfield, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 13 (1) : 170) (Aves) 0. 67
- Eurynoma** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 4 : 57 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynome* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 712
- Eurynome** Chambers, 1875, *Cincinnati Quart. J. Sci.* 2 : 304 (a junior homonym of *Eurynome* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 712
- Eurynome** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 431 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer asper** Pennant, 1777, *Brit. Zool.* (ed. 4) 4 : 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Eurynome** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 99 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 712
- Eurynone** de Haan, [1839], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (4) : pl. G (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynome* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 712
- Eurynorhynchus** Lafresnaye, 1842, *Rev. Zool.* 5 : 402 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson, 1821) Direction 44
- Eurynorhynchus** Nilsson, 1821, *Ornithol. svec.* 2 (1) : 29 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Platalea pygmaea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 140) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 43
- Eurynorynchus** Reichenbach, [1852], *Av. Syst. Nat.* : xiii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson, 1821) Direction 44
- Euryplax** Klapálek, 1909, *Wien entomol. Ztg.* 28 : 225 (a junior homonym of *Euryplax* Stimpson, 1859) Direction 37
- Euryplax** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 60 (gender : feminine) (type species by monotypy : **Euryplax nitidus** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 60) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eurypyga** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 257 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ardea helias** Pallas, 1781, *Neue nord. Beytr.* 2 : 48, pl. 3) (Aves) 0. 67
- Eurypygia** Swainson, 1837, *Nat. Hist. Classif. Birds* 2 : 359 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurypyga* Illiger, 1811) Direction 44
- Euryrhynchus** Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1877 : 662 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Euryrhynchus wrzesniewskii** Miers, [1878], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1877 : 662) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 518
- Euryrhynchus** Nitzsch, 1829, *Obs. Avium Arteria carot. communi* : 18 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Eurynorhynchus* Nilsson, 1821) 0. 518
- Eurytium** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 56 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Cancer limosa** Say, 1818, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1 (2) : 446) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Eusicyonia** Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 15 : 2, 25 (a junior objective synonym of *Sicyonia* Milne Edwards, 1830) 0. 382
- Eusminthurus** Börner, 1900, *Zool. Anz.* 23 (630) : 611 (a junior objective synonym of *Sminthurus* Latreille, [1802]) 0. 1043
- Euthalia** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (3) : 41 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston 10 : 176) : **Papilio lubentina** Cramer, [1777], *Uitl. Kapellen* 2 (13) : 92, pl. 115, figs. C, D) by direction under the plenary powers, to be given precedence over *Symphaedra* Hübner, [1819] (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 167
- Everes** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1872 (*4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* 1871 : 56) : **Papilio amyntas** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werkes Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 185) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- Exolygus** Wagner, 1949, *Verh. naturwiss. Heimatf. Hamburg* 30 : 26-40 (a junior objective synonym of *Lygus* Hahn, 1833) 0. 667
- Eysarcoris** Hahn, 1834, *Wanzen. Ins.* 2 : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cimex aeneus** Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 122) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 313
- Fabia** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 253 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Fabia subquadrata** Dana, 1851, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 5 : 253) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Fabriciana** Reuss, 1920, *Entomol. Mitt.* 9 : 192 *nota* (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Papilio niobe** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 481) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 501
- Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Mon. brit. nud. Moll.* (7) : app. xxii (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Eolidia coronata** Forbes & Goodson, 1839, *Athenaeum* (618) : 647) (Gastropoda) 0. 775
- Falcatula** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 210 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Fasciola** Goeze, 1782, *Versuch. Naturg. Eingeweidewürmer* : 41, 180 (a junior homonym of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 648 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.* 1 (1) : 88) : **Fasciola hepatica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 648) (Trematoda) 0. 84, Direction 76
- Fasciola** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 505 (a junior homonym of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- Fasciola** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* 1 (2) : 57 (a junior homonym of *Fasciola* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76

- Fasciolarigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Faviphylum* Hall, 1852, *Geology and Paleontology, in Stansbury, Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, U.S. 32nd Congress Special Session, Senate Executive Document 3* : 407, pl. 1, figs. 1a, 1b (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 813
- Favorinus* Gray, 1850, *Figs. Moll. Anim.* 4 : 109 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Eolis alba* Alder & Hancock, 1844, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 13 : 164) (Gastropoda) 0. 783
- Favus* Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1900 : 767 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Favus granulatus* Lanchester, 1900, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1900 : 768) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 25
- Favus* Schafhaeutl, 1850, *Geogn. Unters. südbay. Alpengeb.* : 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 24
- Felis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 41 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Felis catus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 42) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 677 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Fenestrella* [sic] *subantiqua* d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléont.* 1 : 44, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Elias, 1956 (*J. Paleont.* 30 : 317, 319-321, pl. 43, figs. 1-4)) (Bryozoa) 0. 622
- Fenestella* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* 2 : 193 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 622
- Fenestrella* d'Orbigny, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 3 : 501 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839) 0. 622
- Fenestrella* d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléont.* 1 : 44 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839) 0. 622
- Fenestrella* Girard, [1844], *Arch. wiss. Kunde Russland* (1843) 3 : 539 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* Lonsdale, 1839) 0. 622
- Fenestrella* Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1847 : 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Fenestella* [Röding], 1798) 0. 622
- Fenestrella* Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.* 20 : 222 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Fenestrella ovata* Osborn & Drake, 1916, *Ohio State Univ. Bull.* 20 : 222) for use by those who consider that *Fenestrella* is a taxon distinct from *Acalypta* Westwood, 1840 (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 622
- Fenestrellina* d'Orbigny, 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 3 : 501 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Fenestella crassa* McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 501) (Bryozoa) 0. 622
- Fennecus* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Fennecus arabicus* Desmarest, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 (Tab.) : 18) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Fibularia* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 16 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Fibularia ovulum* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 17) (Echinoidea) 0. 207
- Fidela* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 1 : 154; *ibid.* 4 : 435 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Fidelis* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 121 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 344
- Filaria* Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum* 2 (1) : 69 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Filaria* Müller, 1787) Direction 76
- Filaria* Müller, 1787, *Der Naturforscher*, Halle 22 : 64 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 79 : 106) : *Filaria martis* Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (6) : 3040) (Nematoda) 0. 104, Direction 76
- Fissurelligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Fistulanigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.]: Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Fistularia* Blainville, 1830, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 60 : 173 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Fistularia* Bowerbank, 1841, *Proc. geol. Soc. London* 3 (No. 78) : 433 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Fistularia* Forsskål, 1775, *Descr. Anim.* : 121 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Fistularia* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 74 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 312 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Fistularia tabacaria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 312) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Fistularia* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 254 (a junior homonym of *Fistularia* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Fistulipora* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 3 : 130 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 (*Monogr. Brit. Fossil Corals* (Pal. Soc.) : lix) : *Fistulipora minor* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 3 : 130) (Bryozoa) 0. 459
- Fistulipora* Rafinesque, 1831, *Remark. nat. Obj. Cab. Prof. Rafinesque* : 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 459
- Flabellina* Cuvier, 1830, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 3 : 55 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 781

Flabellina de Gregorio, 1930, *Ann. géol. paléontol. Palermo* **52** : 33 (a junior homonym of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834) 0. 781

Flabellina d'Orbigny, 1839, in Sagra, *Hist. nat. Ile Cuba* : 42 (a junior homonym of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834) 0. 781

Flabellina Levinsen, 1902, *Vid. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Foren.* : 21 (an unjustified emendation of *Flabellaris* Waters, 1898) 0. 781

Flabellina Voigt, 1834, *Das Thierreich* **3** : 124 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Doris affinis** Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3105) (Gastropoda) 0. 781

Flebotomus Rondani, 1840, *Mem. serv. Ditterrol. ital.* **1** : 12 (an incorrect original spelling for *Phlebotomus* Rondani, 1840) 0. 256

Flexicalymene Shirley, 1936, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **92** : 395 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Calymene caractaci** Salter, 1865, *Mon. Brit. Trilobites* : 96) (Trilobita) 0. 736

Forficula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 115 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

Forficula Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 423 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 246) : **Forficula auricularia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 423) (Insecta, Dermaptera) 0. 104, Direction 63

Formica Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 579 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Formica rufa** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 426, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Yarrow, 1954 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **9** : 316)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 424

Friesea von Dalla Torre, 1895, *Programm k.-k. Staats-Gymnasium Innsbruck* **46** : 1-23 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Triaena* Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* **28** : 155 : *Triaena mirabilis* Tullberg, 1871, *Öfvers. k. Vetensk. Akad. Förh.* **28** : 155) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1049

Fringilla Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 179 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Fringilla coelebs** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 179) (Aves) Direction 17

Fruentarium Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus* [1803 reprint : 16] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 692

Fuellebornius Leiper, 1926, *Arch. Schiffs-Tropenhyg.* **30** : 491 (a junior objective synonym of *Dracunculus* Reichard, 1759) Direction 102

Fulgora Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 703 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cicada laternaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 434) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 322

Fulica Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 152 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Fulica atra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 152) (Aves) Direction 17

Fulmarus Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **13** (1) : 233 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1855 (*Cat. Gen. Subgen. Birds Brit. Mus.* : 129) : **Procellaria glacialis** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 51) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 44

Funchalia Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1867** : 895 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Funchalia woodwardi** Johnson, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1867** : 895) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864

Fundulopanchax Myers, 1924, *Am. Mus. Novit.* **116** : 1-11 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Fundulus gularis** var. **caerulea** Boulenger, 1915, *Catalogue of the fresh-water fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History)* **3** : 30) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1010

Fusigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

Gadus Dejean, 1821, *Cat. Coléopt.* [ed. 1] : 96 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 56

Gadus Deshayes, 1861, *Descr. Anim. s. Vertèbr. Bassin Paris* **2** : 217 (a junior homonym of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56

Gadus Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 251 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **16** : 802) : **Gadus morhua** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 252) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56

Gadus Rang, 1829, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* **16** : 498 (a junior homonym of *Gadus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56

Gafrarium [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum* : 176 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1902 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **26** : 350) under Article 69a (iv) : **Venus pectinata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 689) (Bivalvia) 0. 1189

Galago Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. encyclop.* **1** (1) : 49 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Galago senegalensis** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Mag. encyclop.* **1** (1) : 49) (Mammalia) 0. 122, Direction 24

Galateigenus [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

Galathea Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 471 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 422, 101) : **Cancer strigosus** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 495) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 434

Galea Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

Galeatula Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

Galene de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4, 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer bispinosus** Herbst, [1783], *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (2-5) : 144) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

- Galeopithecus* Pallas, 1783, *Acta Acad. Sci. imp. Petropolitanae* 4 (for 1780) : 208 (a junior objective synonym of *Cynocephalus* Boddaert, 1768) 0. 1077
- Galeopsomyia* Girault, 1916, *Entomol. News* 27 : 348 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Euderus columbianus** Ashmead, 1888, *Can. Entomol.* 20 : 103) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1351
- Galerella* Gray, [1865], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1864 : 564 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Herpestes ochraceus** Gray, [1849], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 16 : 138) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Galerella* Gray is distinct from *Herpestes* Illiger, 1811 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Galerita* Fabricius, 1801, *Syst. Eleutheratorum* 1 : 214 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 426) : **Carabus americanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 415) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 862
- Galerita* Gouan, 1770, *Historia Piscium* : 123 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 862
- Galgulus* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* 2 : 69-85 (a junior objective synonym of *Coracias* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 404
- Galgulus* Kittlitz, 1832, *Kupfertaf. Nat. Vögel* (1) : 7 (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760) 0. 404
- Galgulus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* 3 : 252 (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760) 0. 404
- Galgulus* Wagler, 1827, *Syst. Avium* 1 : sign. 21 (15) (a junior homonym of *Galgulus* Brisson, 1760) 0. 404
- Gallinago* Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* 5 : 298-310 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Scolopax gallinago** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 147) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 39
- Gallinago* Koch, 1816, *Syst. baier. Zool.* 1 : 312 (a junior homonym, and a junior objective synonym, of *Gallinago* Brisson, 1760) Direction 39
- Gamaris* [H.S.], 1876, *Ceylon* 2 : 275 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 295
- Gambusia* Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba* 1 : 382 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Cope-land, 1876 (*Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.* 3 : 142) : **Gambusia punctata** Poey, 1854, *Mém. Hist. nat. Cuba* 1 : 384) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- Gammarolites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Gammarolithus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 244 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Gammarus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 418 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 423, 103) : **Cancer pulex** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Gampsocteis** Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Obersches.* : 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Locusta glabra** Herbst, 1786, in Fuessly, *Arch. Ins.* 7 : 193) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Gampsonyx* Jordan, 1847, *Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinfl.* 4 : 91 (a junior homonym of *Gampsonyx* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Gampsonyx** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* 2 (5) : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gampsonyx swainsonii** Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* 2 (5) : 69) (Aves) 0. 67
- Garantia* Rollier, 1909, *Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève* (4) 28 : 613, 615 (an unjustified emendation of *Garantiana* Mascke, [1906]) 0. 324
- Garantiana* Hyatt, 1900, in Eastman's Zittel, *Textb. Paleontol.* 1 : 583 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 324
- Garantiana* Mascke, [1906], *Die Stephanoceras-Verwandt. Coronatensch. Norddeutschl.* : 24, 34 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites garantianus** d'Orbigny, 1846, *Paléontol. franç.*, Terr. jurass. 1 : 377, pl. 123) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Gari* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 44, 131 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gari vulgaris** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 44, 131, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Lemche, 1970 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 27 : 18)) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- Garum* Dall, 1900, *Trans. Wagner free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia* 3 : 975 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Psammobia filosa** Conrad, 1833, *Fossil Shells Tert. N. Amer.* 4 : 42) (Bivalvia) 0. 910
- Garzonina* Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* 1 : 21 (gender : feminine) (type species, under Article 68c : **Garzonina typica** Ameghino, 1891, *Rev. arg. Hist. nat.* 1 : 307) (at the time of Opinion 1241 treated as a junior subjective synonym of *Stilotherium* Ameghino, 1887) (Mammalia) 0. 1241
- Gasterophilus** Leach, 1817, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 12 (1) : 162 (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1826 (*Brit. Entomol.* 8 : pl. 146) : **Oestrus equi** Clark, 1797, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 3 : 298, 326) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 106, Direction 63
- Gasterosteus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 295 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 : 393) : **Gasterosteus aculeatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 295) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Gastrioceras** Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 22 : 327 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Foord & Crick, 1897 (*Cat. foss. Cephal. Brit. Mus.* 3 : 327) : **Ammonites listeri** Sowerby, 1812, *Brit. Min.* 5 : 97, pl. 455, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 123, pl. 7, figs. 2a-c)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 420
- Gastrocopta** Wollaston, 1878, *Testacea atlantica* : 515 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1916 (in Tryon & Pilsbry, *Man. Conch.* (2) 7 : 7) : **Pupa acarus** Benson, 1856, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 18 : 435) (Gastropoda) Direction 72

- Gastrodes** Westwood, [1840], *Introd. mod. Class. Ins.* 2, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins. : 122 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gastrodes abietum** Bergroth, 1914, *Wien. entomol. Ztg.* 33 : 183) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 246
- Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877, *Veterinarian* 50 : 233-239 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gastrodiscus sonsinoii** Cobbold, 1877, *Veterinarian* 50 : 233-239) (Trematoda) 0. 84, Direction 76
- Gastrodiseus** Kowalewski, 1899, *Rozpr. Akad. Krakow* (2) 15 : 158 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877) Direction 76
- Gastrodiskus** Schneidemuehl, 1896, *Lehrb. vergl. Path.* (fasc. 2) : 295 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gastrodiscus** Cobbold, 1877) Direction 76
- Gastrophilus** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 160 (an unjustified emendation of **Gasterophilus** Leach, 1817) Direction 63
- Gauropterus** Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.* 2 : 187 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* : 220) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- Gavia** Boie, 1822, *Isis* (Oken) 1822 : 563 (a junior homonym of **Gavia** Forster, 1788) 0. 401
- Gavia** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* 6 : 196 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 401
- Gavia**, all other uses of, prior to **Gavia** Forster, 1788 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 401
- Gavia** Forster, 1788, *Enchiridion Hist. nat.* : 38 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Colymbus immer** Brünnich, 1764, *Orn. boreal.* : 38) (Aves) 0. 401
- Gavia** Gloger, 1842, *Hand- und Hilfsbuch Naturgesch.* 1 : 433 (a junior homonym of **Gavia** Forster, 1788) 0. 401
- Gavia** Gmelin, 1770, *Reise Russl.* 1 : 152 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 401
- Gavia** Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (2) : 537 (a junior homonym of **Gavia** Forster, 1788) 0. 401
- Gazella** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1816 : 75 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Ogilby, [1837] (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 137) : **Capra dorcas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 69) (Mammalia) 0. 108, Direction 23
- Gazella** Lichtenstein, 1814, *Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin Mag.* 6 : 152, 171 (not published in the nominative singular, appearing only in the nominative plural) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Gazella** Pallas, 1769, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* 13 : 468 (not published in the nominative singular, appearing only in the accusative singular and the nominative and genitive plural) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Gazella** Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 56 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Gebia** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 342 (a junior objective synonym of **Upogebia** [Leach, 1814]) 0. 434
- Gecarcinicus** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* 13 (Crust.) : 375, pl. 1 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Gecarcinicus** Milne Edwards, 1844) Direction 37
- Gecarcinucus** Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde* 4 : 4, 44 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gecarcinucus jacquemontii** Milne Edwards, 1844, in Jacquemont, *Voy. Inde* 4 : 4, 44) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Gegenes** Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (7) : 107 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Papilio pumilio** Hoffmensegg, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 3 : 202, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1964 (*Annot. Lep.* 1 : 112)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 827
- Gelastocaris** Kemp, 1914, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 10 : 106 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Latreutes paronai** (correction of **paronae**) Nobili, 1905, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* 20 (506) : 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Gempylus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 200 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gempylus serpens** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 200) (Osteichthyes) 0. 487
- Gennadas** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 171, 191 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gennadas parvus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 192) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Genypterus** Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 23 (1) : 268 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Genypterus nigricans** Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.*, Jahrg. 23 (1) : 269, 270) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1200
- Geoemyda** Gray, 1834, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1834 : 100 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Testudo spengleri** Gmelin, 1789, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 : 1043) (Reptilia) 0. 1309
- Geomalacus** Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum* 1843 : 851 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Geomalacus maculosus** Allman, 1843, *Athenaeum* 1843 : 851) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 519 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena papilionaria** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 522) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Geometra** Paetel, 1875, *Fam. Gatt. Moll.* : 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Geomitra** Swainson, 1840, and a junior homonym of **Geometra** Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 450
- Geotrupes** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 6 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Scarabaeus stercorarius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 349) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 346
- Gerbios** Bosc, 1813, *Nouv. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 3 (66) : 233 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 434

- Gerres** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.) : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1917 (*Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Publ. Univ. Ser. No. 27* : 117, 118)) : **Gerres vaigiensis** Quoy & Gaimard, 1824, *Voy. 'Uranie'* (Zool.) : 292) (Osteichthyes) 0. 962
- Gerris** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* 4 : 187 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 259, 434)) : **Cimex lacustris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 450) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 962
- Geryon** Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* 1 (1) : 10, 20, 21 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Geryon tridens** Krøyer, 1837, *Naturhist. Tidsskrift* 1 (1) : 10, 21) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Gigantella** Sarycheva, 1928, *Mem. geol. Sci. Res. Inst. Moscow* 1928 (1) : 13 (a junior homonym of *Gigantella* Ekman, 1905) 0. 420
- Gigantoproductus** Prentice, 1950, *Geol. Mag.* 87 (6) : 436 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Muir-Wood, 1930 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 5 : 105, 106) for the replaced name *Gigantella* Sarycheva, 1928 : **Productus giganteus** Sowerby, 1822, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 19, pl. 320, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 4 : 100)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 420
- Gigantorhynchus** Weinberg & Romanowitsch, 1908, *Clin. veter.* 31 : 41 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gigantorhynchus* Hamann, 1892) Direction 76
- Gigantorhynchus** Hamann, 1892, *Zool. Anz.* 15 : 196 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 79 : 108)) : **Echinorhynchus echinodiscus** Diesing, 1851, *Syst. Helminth.* 2 : 36) (Acanthocephala) 0. 84
- Ginorga** Gray, 1840, *Syn. Contents Brit. Mus.* (ed. 42) : 150 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 292
- Ginorga** Strickland, 1842, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* (Plymouth, 1841) (Trans. Sect.) : 65 (a junior objective synonym of *Cardinia* Agassiz, [1841]) 0. 292
- Gioënia** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth. Vers* 1 (1) : xii (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 287
- Gladiolites** Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohème* : 68 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 199
- Glaea** Curtis, 1829, *Brit. Entomol.* 6 : 268 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gloia* Hübner, 1822) 0. 789
- Glandularia** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 245 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Glaucoma** Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.* : 96 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Glaucoma scintillans** Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verhalt. Infusionsth.* : 98) (Ciliophora) 0. 915
- Glaucopsis** Bonaparte, 1854, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (4) 1 (3) : 137 (a junior homonym of *Glaucopsis* Gmelin, 1788) 0. 789
- Glaucopsis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 289 (a junior homonym of *Glaucopsis* Gmelin, 1788) 0. 789
- Glaucopsis** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 3, 4, 5, 6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Gliricola** Mjöberg, January 1910, *Zool. Anz.* 35 : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Gyropus gracilis** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germer) 3 : 304) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- Gliricola** Mjöberg, June 1910, *Ark. Zool.* 6 (No. 13) : 18 (a junior homonym and junior objective synonym of *Gliricola* Mjöberg, January 1910) 0. 342
- Globicornis** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 4 : 511 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dermeestes rufitarsis** Panzer, [1796], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (35) : No. 6) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 300
- Globigenera** Sowerby, 1842, *Conch. Manual* (ed. 2) : 154 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Globigerina* d'Orbigny, 1826) 0. 552
- Globigerina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* [1] 7 (27) : 271, 277 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Parker, Jones & Brady, 1865 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) 16 : 36)) : **Globigerina bulloides** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* [1] 7 (27) : 277) (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- Globites** de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniolit.* : 37 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 304
- Globulus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Glochidium** Rathke, 1797, *Skr. naturh. Selsk. Kbh.* 4 (1) : 166 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy, but available for use as a technical designation to denote the parasitic larval stage of species of the genus *Anodonta* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 561
- Gloe** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Glossograpsus** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* 1 : 108 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Glossograptus* Emmons, 1855) 0. 650
- Glossograptus** (emend. of *Glossograpsus*) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* 1 : 108 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lapworth, 1873 (*Geol. Mag.* 10 : table i)) : **Glossograpsus** [sic] **ciliatus** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* 1 : 108) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Glycaspis** Taylor, 1960, *Aust. J. Zool.* 8 : 385 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Aphalara flavilabris** Froggatt, 1903, *Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 28 : 318) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 725
- Glycimerigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Glyphocrangon** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (6) 11 (4) : 3 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Glyphocrangon spinicauda** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (6) 11 (4) : 3) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- Glyptograpsus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 153 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Glyptograpsus impressus** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 154) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Glyptoplax** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 164 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Glyptoplax pugnax** Smith, 1870, *Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **2** (1) : 165) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Glyptus** Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.* **5** Coleoptera II : 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Glyptus sculptilis** Brullé, 1835, *Hist. nat. Ins.* **5** Coleoptera II : 84) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1299
- Glyptus* Hoffmannsegg, 1818, *Wiedemann's Zool. Mag.* **1** (2) : 85 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1299
- Gnathophyllum** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Gnathophyllum*) Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **30** : 72 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* [ed. 3] (Disciples' ed.) **18** : pl. 52, fig. 2) : **Alpheus elegans** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 92) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Gnathosoma* Kreft, 1871, *Trans. entomol. Soc. N.S. Wales* **2** : 210 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gnathostoma* Owen, [1837]) Direction 76
- Gnathostoma** Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **4** : 125 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Gnathostoma spinigerum** Owen, [1837], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **4** : 125) (Nematoda) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Gnathostome* Ward, 1903, *Trans. amer. micr. Soc.* **24** : 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gnathostoma* Owen, [1837]) Direction 76
- Gnathostomum* Blanchard, 1896, in Bouchard, *Traité Path.* **2** : 651, 747 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Gnathostoma* Owen, [1837]) Direction 76
- Gnatocerus** Thunberg, 1814, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 1814 (1) : 47 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gnatocerus ruber** Thunberg, 1814, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 1814 (1) : 47) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1039
- Gnathophyllum* Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **30** : 72 (an incorrect original spelling for *Gnathophyllum* Latreille, 1819) 0. 470
- Gobio** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 250 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Gobius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 262 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1863 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1863** : 268) : **Gobius niger** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 262) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Godiva** Macnae, 1954, *Ann. Natal Mus.* **13** : 20 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Hervia quadricolor** Barnard, 1927, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **25** : 203) (Gastropoda) 0. 778
- Gomezia** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 39 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gomezia bicornis** Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 39) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Gomphonotus* Chace, 1936, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* **26** : 25 (a junior objective synonym of *Eugonatonotus* Schmitt, 1926) 0. 470
- Gonatonotus* Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **4** (4) : 10 (a junior homonym of *Gonatonotus* Adams & White, 1847) 0. 470
- Goneplat* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 393 (an incorrect original spelling for *Goneplax* [Leach, 1814]) Direction 37
- Goneplax** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 393 (as *Goneplat*), 430 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Ocypoda bispinosa** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 150) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Gonerichthus* Brooks, 1886, *John Hopkins Univ. Circ.* **5** (49) : 83 (a junior objective synonym of *Gonodactylus* Berthold, 1827) 0. 785
- Goniatites** de Haan, 1825, *Specimen philosoph. exhib. Monogr. Ammonit. Goniatit.* : 159 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.* : 438) : **Ammonites sphaericus** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 116, pl. 53, figs. 2 (left & right), to be interpreted by reference to the holotype preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) and refigured by Stubblefield, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : pl. 7, figs. 1a-c)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 420
- Gonicotes** Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : 431 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* **36** : 326) : **Ricinus gallinae** de Geer, 1778, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **7** : 79, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1954 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* **3** : 242)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Goniosoma* Milne Edwards, 1860, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (4) **14** : 218, 224, 263 (a junior objective synonym of *Charybdis* de Haan, [1833]) 0. 712
- Goniurellia** Hendel, 1927, Trypetidae, in Lindner, *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*, Heft 49 : 198 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Urellia tridens** Hendel, 1910, *Wiener entomol. Zeitung* **29** : 106, 107) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1208
- Gonodactylus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Natürl. Fam. Thierr.* : 271 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Squilla chiragra** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* **1** : 515) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785
- Gonoplax* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** (2) : 323 (an unjustified emendation of *Goneplax* [Leach, 1814]) Direction 37
- Gonyosoma** Wagler, 1828, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (1) : expl. pl. 9 (gender : neuter) (type species by monotypy : **Gonyosoma viride** Wagler, 1828, *Descr. Icon. Amph.* (1) : expl. pl. 9) by direction under the plenary powers, not available for use in preference to *Elaphe* Fitzinger, 1833, but available for use by those who do not consider the type species of these two genera to be congeneric with one another (Reptilia) 0. 490
- Gordius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 647 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Gordius aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 647) (Nematomorpha) 0. 66, Direction 76
- Gordius* Slabber, [1769-1778], *Natuurk. Verlustig.* : 61 (a junior homonym of *Gordius* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76

- Gorilla** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1852, *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **34** : 84 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy) : **Trogodytes gorilla** Savage, 1847, *Boston J. nat. Hist.* **5** (4) : 417 (Mammalia) 0. 122
- Goura** Stephens, 1819, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **11** (1) : 120 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1840 (*List Genera Birds* : 59) : **Columba coronata** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 282) (Aves) 0. 67
- Gracillaria** Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4) : 527 (gender : feminine) (type species by designation by Curtis, 1833 (*Brit. Entomol.* **10**, pl. 479) : **Gracillaria anastomosis** Haworth, 1828, *Lepidopt. Brit.* (4) : 530) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 912
- Graphoderas** Thomson, 1860, *Skand. Coleopt.* **2** : 38 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Graphoderus* Dejean, 1833) 0. 618
- Graphoderus** Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 54 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1838 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Synopsis : 8) : **Dytiscus cinereus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 412, as interpreted by direction under the plenary powers by the neotype designated by Balfour-Browne, 1961 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **18** : 367, pl. 5)) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 618
- Graptolithus** Linnaeus, 1768, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **3** : 173 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 197
- Grazirrhinchus** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 253 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Greta** Hemming, 1934, *Gen. names Holarctic Butts.* : 28 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* **10** : 193) through *Hymenitis Hübner*, 1816 : **Papilio diaphanus** Drury, 1773, *Ill. nat. Hist.* **2** : Index, 13, pl. 7, fig. 3) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 985
- Griphornis** (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862, *Intell. Observ.* **2** : 317, plate (a junior objective synonym of *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- Griphosaurus** Wagner, (1862), *SitzBer. bayer. Akad. Wiss. München* **1861** (2) : 153 (a junior objective synonym of *Archaeopteryx* von Meyer, 1861) 0. 607
- Griselda** Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **123** : 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Griselda radicana** Heinrich, 1923, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **123** : 186, pl. 7, fig. 36, pl. 49, fig. 329) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 786
- Grus** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **5** : 374-391 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Ardea grus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 141) (Class Aves) 0. 103, Direction 55
- Grus** Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.* : 65 (a junior homonym of *Grus* Brisson, 1760) Direction 55
- Gryllacris** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **22** : 138 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rehn, 1905 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **57** : 827) : **Gryllacris maculicollis** Serville, 1831, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris **22** : 139) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Gryllotalpa** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 275 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gryllus gryllotalpa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Gryllulus** Uvarov, 1935, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **16** : 320 (a junior objective synonym of *Acheta* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 299
- Gryllus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 425 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 248) : **Gryllus campestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 428) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Grynobius** Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera* **1** : 89 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anobium excavatum** Kugelann, 1791, (Schneider's) *Neues Mag. für die Liebhaber Entomol.* **4** : 488) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1062
- Gryphaea** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 398 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1839 (*Verz. Conchyl. Samml. Anton.* : 21) : **Gryphaea arcuata** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 398, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1951 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **2** : 324-331)) (Bivalvia) 0. 338
- Gryphaeigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Gryphornis** Lambrecht, 1933, *Handb. Paleorn.* : 80 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Griphornis* (Owen MS) Woodward, 1862) 0. 607
- Gryphosaurus** Lambrecht, 1933, *Handb. Paleorn.* : 80 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Griphosaurus* Wagner, (1862)) 0. 607
- Gulo** Pallas, 1780, *Spicil. zool.* **14** : 25 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Mustela gulo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 45) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Gymnetis** MacLeay, 1819, *Horae Entomol.* **1** (1) : 152 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Scarabaeus lanius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 352) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 806
- Gymnothorax** Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* **9** : 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Gymnothorax reticularis** Bloch, 1795, *Naturgesch. ausl. Fische* **9** : 85) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Gymnothorax** Cuvier, [1800], *Leçons Anat. comp.* **1** : tab. 4 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 56
- Gymnothorax** Duda, 1923, *Arch. Naturgesch.* **89** (Abt. A) (4) : 38, 40 (a junior homonym of *Gymnothorax* Bloch, 1795) Direction 56
- Gynaecophorus** Diesing, 1858, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) **32** : 356 (a junior objective synonym of *Schistosoma* Weinland, 1858) Direction 76
- Gypaetos** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1797, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* **1** : 65 (an unjustified emendation of *Gypaetus* Storr, 1784) Direction 81
- Gypaetus** Storr, 1784, *Alpenreise vom Jahre 1781* **1** : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gypaetus grandis** Storr, 1784, *Alpenreise vom Jahre 1781* **1** : 69) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 81

- Gypidia* Dalman, 1828, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 1827 : 93 (a junior objective synonym of *Pentamerus* Sowerby, 1813) 0. 297
- Gyrocotyle* Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum* 1 : 408 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Gyrocotyle rugosa* Diesing, 1850, *Systema Helminthum* 1 : 408) (Cestoda) 0. 913
- Gyrohypnus* Samouelle, 1819, ex Leach MS, *Entomol. useful Compendium* : 172 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Staphylinus fracticornis* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 99) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- Gyropus* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germa) 3 : 282, 302-304 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Gyropus ovalis* Burmeister, 1838, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (2) : 443) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- Haemadipsa* Tennent, 1859, *Ceylon* (ed. 1) 1 : 302, *nota* (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hirudo ceylanica* Blainville, [June] 1827, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 47 : 271) (Hirudinea) 0. 104, Direction 76
- Haemamoeba* Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica* 6 (11) : 63) (a junior objective synonym of *Plasmodium Marchiafava & Celli*, 1885) 0. 283
- Haemaphysalis* Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 10 (1) : 237 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Neumann, 1901 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* 14 : 340) : *Haemaphysalis concinna* Koch, 1844, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 10 (1) : 237) (Arachnida) 0. 73, Direction 66
- Haematobia* Lepeletier & Serville, 1828, *Encycl. Méthod.*, Insectes 10, livr. 100 : 499 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Intro. mod. class. Ins., Syn. genera british Ins.* : 140) : *Conops irritans* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 604) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1008
- Haematomonas* Osler, 1886, *Philadelphia med. Times; id.*, 1887, *Brit. med. J.* 1887 : 556 (not made available in the works cited) 0. 283
- Haematophyllum* Metschnikoff, 1887, *Russk. Med.* 12 : 207 (a junior objective synonym of *Plasmodium Marchiafava & Celli*, 1885) 0. 283
- Haematopus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 152 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Haematopus ostralegus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 152) (Aves) 0. 67
- Haemocytosporon* Danilewsky, 1891, *Ann. Inst. Pasteur* 5 (12) : 762, *nota* (included in a paper rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 283
- Haemosporidium* Lewkowicz, 1897, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) 21 (4) : 132, 133 (a junior objective synonym of *Plasmodium Marchiafava & Celli*, 1885) 0. 283
- Haeratula* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Halecium* Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte* 3, pt. 1 : 91 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Naumov, 1960 (*Fauna SSSR* 70 : 442) : *Sertularia halecina* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 809) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1220
- Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 68, 85 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Haliaeetus nisus* Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (1) (Ois.) : 87) (Aves) 0. 67
- Haliaethus* Lesson, 1831, *Traité Orn.* (8) : 654 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809) Direction 44
- Haliaëtus* Bonaparte, 1826, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 2 : 24, 25 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809) Direction 44
- Haliaetus* Cuvier, [1816], *Règne Anim.* (ed. 1) 1 : 351 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Haliaeetus* Savigny, 1809) Direction 44
- Haliastur* Selby, 1840, *Cat. Gen. Types Aves* : 2 (nota), 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Falco pondicerianus* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (1) : 265) (Aves) 0. 67
- Halichoerus* Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur. : 376 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1880 (*U.S. geol. geogr. Surv. Terr.*, Misc. Publ. 12 : 682) : *Halichoerus griseus* Nilsson, 1820, *Skand. Fauna*, Dagg. Djur. : 377) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Halimede* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.*, : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer (Halimede) fragifer* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 36, 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Halimede* Oberthuer & Houlbert, 1922, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 174 : 190 (a junior homonym of *Halimede* de Haan, [1833]) Direction 37
- Halimede* Rathke, 1843, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 20 (1) : 166 (a junior homonym of *Halimede* de Haan, [1833]) Direction 37
- Haliotidigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Haliotites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 259 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Haliporus* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 185 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 542) : *Haliporus curvirostris* Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 185) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Hallopora* Bassler, 1911, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 77 : 325 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Ulrich, 1882 (*Cincinnati Soc. nat. Hist.*, Jour. 5 : 251) through *Callopora* Hall, 1852 (*Palaeontology of New York* 2 : 144) : *Callopora elegantula* Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York* 2 : 144) (Bryozoa) 0. 1034
- Halocypris* Dana, [1853], *U.S. explor. Exped.* 13/14 (2) : 1301 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sylvester-Bradley, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 214) : *Conchaecia* [sic] *inflata* Dana, 1849, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* 2 : 52) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 534
- Halpe* Moore, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1878 (3) : 689 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Halpe moorei* Watson, 1893, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1893 : 109) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 828

- Hamadryas* Albers, 1850, *Die Heliceen* : 155 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Boisduval, 1832, in d'Urville, *Voy. 'Astrolabe'*, *Entomol.* **1** : 91 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Cantor, 1838, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **6** : 73 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Clemens, 1864, *Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia* **2** : 422 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Hamadryas* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Lesson, 1840, *Spec. Mamm.* : 107 (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamadryas* Mikan, 1821, *Del. Brasil.* : expl. pl. [2] (a junior homonym of *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]) 0. 789
- Hamellus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 259 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Hamiltonia* Swainson, 1839, *Nat. hist. class. fishes amph. rept.* **2** : 176, 250 (a junior objective synonym of *Chanda* Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822) 0. 1121
- Hansenia* Kirkaldy, January 1902, *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **14** : 53 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Poeciloptera glauca* Kirby, 1891, *J. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) **24** : 154, pl. 6, fig. 14) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 598
- Hansenia* Melichar, [23 May 1902], *Ann. naturh. Hofmus. Wien* **16** : 195, 228 (a junior homonym of *Hansenia* Kirkaldy, January 1902) 0. 598
- Haplosphaeronis* Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* **9** : 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Haplosphaeronis kiaeri* Jaekel, 1926, *Norsk. geol. Tidsskr.* **9** : 19) (Cystoidea) 0. 1048
- Harminius* Fairmaire, 1851, *Rev. mag. zool. Paris* (2) **3** : 527, 528 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Athous spiniger* Candèze, 1860, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Liège* **15** : 460, 461) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1334
- Harpigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Harpilius* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Harpilius lutescens* Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 25) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Harpoceras* Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.* **2** : 245, 250 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ammonites falcifer* Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* **3** : 99) (Cephalopoda) 0. 303
- Harpochris* Cantor, 1849, *J.r. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **18** : 1144 (a junior objective synonym of *Drepane* Cuvier, 1831) 0. 1046
- Harrisoniella* Bedford, 1929, *Rep. vet. Res. S. Africa* **15** : 529 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lipeurus ferox* Giebel, 1867, *Z. ges. Natwiss.* **29** : 195) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 656
- Hatteria* Gray, 1842, *Zool. Miscell.* (2) : 72 (a junior objective synonym of *Sphenodon* Gray, 1831) 0. 455
- Haustrum* Perry, 1811, *Conchology* : pl. 14 et expl. (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Iredale, 1915 (*Trans. New Zealand Inst.* **47** : 474) : *Haustrum zealandicum* Perry, 1811, *Conchology* : pl. 14 et expl.) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Helarctos* Horsfield, 1825, *Zool. J.* **2** (6) : 221 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Helarctos euryaspilus* Horsfield, 1825, *Zool. J.* **2** (6) : 221) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Heliaca* Herrich-Schäffer, [1851], *Syst. Bearbeit. Schmett. Europ.* **2** : 370 (a junior homonym of *Heliaca* Hübner, 1822) 0. 789
- Heliaca* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Helice* Chambers, 1873, *Canad. Entomol.* **5** : 187 (a junior homonym of *Helice* de Haan, [1833]) Direction 37
- Helice* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 5; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 28 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ocypode (Helice) tridens* de Haan, [1835], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 28, 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Helicella* Férussac, 1821, *Tabl. syst. Anim. moll. terrestr. fluviat.* : 28 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Helix itala* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 772) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- Helicella* Lamarck, 1812 (cited by Chenu, 1859, *Manuel Conchyl.* **1** : 421, but not made available) 0. 431
- Helicigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Helicinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Heliconia* Godart, 1819, *Ency. méth.* **9** (Ins.) : 203 (a junior objective synonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) 0. 382
- Heliconius* Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.* **4** : 82 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist* **66** : 223) : *Papilio charithonia* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 757) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 382
- Heliconius* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* **24** (Tab.) : 185, 199 (a junior homonym of *Heliconius* Kluk, 1802) 0. 382
- Heliconius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 465-467 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name) 0. 382

Helicopsis Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 285 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston* **10** : 186) : **Papilio cupido** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 482) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 137, 0. 232

Helicopsis [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232

Helictis Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1** (1830-31) : 94 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Helictis moschata** Gray, 1831, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1** (1830-31) : 94) (Mammalia) 0. 384

Heliornis Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 79 (a junior homonym of **Heliornis** Bonnaterre, 1790) Direction 44

Heliornis Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. **1** : lxxxiv, 64 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Colymbus fulica** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 54) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 43, Direction 44

Heliosciurus Trouessart, 1880, *Le Naturaliste* **1** : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Sciurus gambianus** Ogilby, 1835, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **3** : 103) (Mammalia) 0. 464

Heliothis Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789

Heliothis Ochseneimer, 1816, *Schmett. Eur.* **4** : 91 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Samouelle, 1819 (*Entomol. useful Compendium* : 252) : **Phalaena dipsacea** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** : 856) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1312

Helix Férussac, 1821, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.*, Tabl. Limaçons : 23 (a later usage of **Helix** Linnaeus, 1758, often cited as the name of a separately established genus, in which case it would be a junior homonym of **Helix** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72

Helix Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 768 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Montfort, 1810 (*Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* **2** : 231) : **Helix pomatia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 771) (Gastropoda) 0. 94, Direction 72

Hellula Guénée, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins., Lép.* **8** : 415 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Phalaena undalis** Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* **2** : 272) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 536

Helmithera Sundevall, 1872, *Meth. nat. Av. Tentamen* (1) : 28 (an unjustified emendation of **Helmitheros** Rafinesque, 1819) Direction 58

Helmitheros Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* **88** : 418 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Motacilla vermivora** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 951) (Aves) 0. 412

Helochares Mulsant, 1844, *Palp.* : Errata et Addenda to page 132 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomson, 1859 (*Skand. Coleopt.* **1** : 18) : **Dytiscus lividus** Forster, 1771, *Nov. Spec. Ins.* : 52) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 710

Helogale Gray, [1862], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1861** : 308 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1882 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1882** : 79) : **Herpestes parvulus** Sundevall, 1846, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **3** (No. 5) : 151) (Mammalia) 0. 384

Helophilus Mulsant, 1844, *Palp.* : 132 (a junior homonym of **Helophilus** Leach, 1817) 0. 710

Helophygas Motschulsky, 1853, *Hydrocan. Russ.* : 11 (a junior objective synonym of **Helochares** Mulsant, 1844) 0. 710

Hemerobius Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 549 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hemerobius humulinus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 550) (Insecta, Neuroptera) 0. 211

Hemimerus Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt. : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hemimerus talpoides** Walker, [1871], *Cat. Dermapt. Saltat. Brit. Mus.* **5**, Suppl. Dermapt. Salt. : 2) (Insecta, Dermoptera) 0. 149

Hemipenaeus Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 171, 186 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Faxon, 1895 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **18** : 200) : **Hemipenaeus spinidorsalis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **8** : 186) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864

Hemipeneus Faxon, 1893, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **24** : 215 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Hemipenaeus** Bate, 1881) 0. 864

Hemipneustes Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* **1** : 183, 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 321 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Spatangus striatoradiatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 170) (Echinoidea) 0. 321 (original entry corrected)

Hemiprocne (emend. under the plenary powers of **Hemiprocnes**) Nitzsch, 1829, *Observ. Avium Arteria carot. communi* : 31 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hirundo longipennis** Rafinesque, 1802, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* No. **68** : 153) (Aves) 0. 457

Hemiprocne Nitzsch, 1833, *Pterylographiae Avium* (1) : 21 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocne** (emend. of **Hemiprocnes**) Nitzsch, 1829) 0. 457

Hemiprocne Nitzsch, 1840, *Syst. Pterylographie* : 31, 123 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocne** (emend. of **Hemiprocnes**) Nitzsch, 1829) 0. 457

Hemiprocne Riemann, 1838, *Leitfaden f. Realsch. Gymn.* : 34 (a junior homonym of **Hemiprocne** (emend. of **Hemiprocnes**) Nitzsch, 1829) 0. 457

Hemiprocnes Nitzsch, 1829, *Observ. Avium Arteria carot. communi* : 31 (an incorrect original spelling for **Hemiprocne** Nitzsch, 1829) 0. 457

Hemisida Klug, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 213, 227 (a junior objective synonym of **Centris** Fabricius, 1804) 0. 567

Hemisquilla Hansen, 1895, *Ergebn. Plankton-Exped.* **2** (G) (c) : 72 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Gonodactylus styliiferus** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 530) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 785

Hemiurus Gervais, 1855, in Castelnau, *Expéd. Amér. Sud.* **1** (Mamm.) : 101 (a junior homonym of **Hemiurus** Rudolphi, 1809) Direction 76

- Hemiurus** Rudolphi, 1809, *Entozoorum* 2 (1) : 38 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1898 (*Arch. Parasitol.* 1 (1) : 90) : **Fasciola appendiculata** Rudolphi, 1802, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) 3 (1) : 78 (Trematoda) 0. 77, Direction 76
- Henicops** Newport, 1844, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 1 (20) : 192 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Pocock, 1901 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 8 : 451) : **Henicops maculata** [sic] Newport, 1845, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 19 : 372 (Chilopoda) 0. 1228
- Heniola** Uvarov, 1940, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 5 : 174 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Heniola gigliotosi** Carbonell, 1971, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 28 : 167) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1032
- Hepatella** Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.* 3 : 250, *nota* (gender : feminine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : **Hepatella amica** Smith, 1869, in Verrill, *Amer. Nat.* 3 : 250, *nota*) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Hepthopelta** Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura* : 76 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hepthopelta lugubris** Alcock, 1899, *Account Deep Sea Brachyura* : 77) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Hepomadus** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 171, 189 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 544) : **Hepomadus glacialis** Bate, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) 8 : 190) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Heptacarpus** Holmes, 1900, *Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 7 : 195 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Hippolyte palpator** Owen, 1839, *Zool. Beechey's Voy. 'Blossom'* : 89) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Herbstia** Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 301 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer condyliatus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* 1 : 324) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Herbstia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1851, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (2) 9 : 184 (a junior homonym of *Herbstia* Milne Edwards, 1834) 0. 712
- Herpertes* Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 135 (an incorrect original spelling for *Herpestes* Illiger, 1811) 0. 384
- Herpestes** (emend. of *Herpertes*) Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 135 (as *Herpestes*), 303 (emend. to *Herpestes*) (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy through the replaced name *Ichneumon* Lacépède, 1799 : **Viverra ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 43) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Herpetocypris** (emend. under the plenary powers of *Erpetocypris*) Brady & Norman, 1889, *Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.* (2) 4 : 64 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cypris reptans** Baird, [1836], *Berwickshire Nat. Hist. Club* 1 (3) : 99) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 533
- Herpeton* Oken, 1816, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 : 282 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 651
- Hesperia** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* 3, part 1 : 258 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Dalman, 1816 (*K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* 1816 (1) : 200) : **Papilio comma** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1240
- Hetairus* Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'*, *Zool.* 24 : 577, 610 (a junior objective synonym of *Lebbeus* White, 1847) 0. 671
- Heteralocha** Cabanis, [1851], in Cabanis & Heine, *Mus. Hein.* 1 : 218 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Neomorpha acutirostris** Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1) : pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 4 : 144) (Aves) 0. 514
- Heterandria** Agassiz, 1853, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 16 : 135 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Heterandria formosa** Agassiz, 1855, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 19 : 136) (Osteichthyes) 0. 375
- Heterelis** Costa, 1887, *Prospetto degli imenotteri italiani* (2) : 104 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Scolia quinquemaculata** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. Syst.* 2 : 234) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1293
- Heterocarpoides** de Man, 1917, *Zool. Meded.* 3 : 284 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dorodotes levicarina** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 680) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Heterocarpus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) 11 (4) : 8 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Heterocarpus ensifer** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) 11 (4) : 8) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Heterocrypta** Stimpson, 1871, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York* 10 : 102 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cryptopodia granulata** Gibbes, 1850, *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* 3 : 173) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Heterodera** Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker* 21 : iv, 1, 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Heterodera schachtii** Schmidt, 1871, *Z. Rübenzucker* 21 : 1-19, pl. 1, figs. 1-25) (Nematoda) 0. 104
- Heterogaster** Schilling, 1829, *Uebers. Arb. Veränder. schles. Ges. vaterl. Cultur. Beitr. Entomol.* 1 : 37, 84 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1836 (*Brit. Entomol.* 13 : pl. 597) : **Cimex urticae** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 231) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 679
- Heterolaophonte** Lang, 1948, *Monographie der Harpacticiden* : 1364 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Cyclops stroemii** Baird, 1837, *Mag. Zool. Bot.* 1 : 330) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1356
- Heterolithadia** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 65 (Pt. 2) : 171, 261 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ebalia fallax** Henderson, 1893, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (Zool.) (2) 5 : 402) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Heteromorpha* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : 1 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes in Opinion 97, as clarified by Opinion 278) 0. 494
- Heteromorpha* Hübner, 1822, *Syst.-alph. Verz.* : 15, 18 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 494
- Heteromurus** Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. 10 : 203 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Heteromurus margaritarius** Wankel, 1860, *Lotos*, Jahrg. 10 : 203) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 1064

- Heteronucia** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **65** (Pt. 2) : 170, 177 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy) : **Heteronucia vesiculosa** Alcock, 1896, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **65** (Pt. 2) : 177) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Heteropanope** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Balss, 1933 (*Capita Zool.* **4** (3) : 32) : **Heteropanope glabra** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 35) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Heteropenaeus** de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* **19** : 111 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy) : **Heteropenaeus longimanus** de Man, 1896, *Zool. Anz.* **19** : 111) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Heteropeneus* Alcock, 1906, *Cat. Indian Decap. Crust. Ind. Mus.* **3** (1) : 5 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Heteropenaeus* de Man, 1896) 0. 864
- Heterophyes** Cobbold, 1866, *Tapeworms* : 6 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 84 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Distomum heterophyes** Siebold, [1852], *Z. wiss. Zool.* **4** (1) : 62) (Trematoda) 0. 84, Direction 76
- Heteropora* Hemprich & Ehrenberg, (1834), *Abh. K.-preuss. Akad. Wiss.*, Berlin **1832** : 332 (a junior homonym of *Heteropora* Blainville, 1830) 0. 674
- Heterotis** Rüppell, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt* : 10, ruled under the plenary powers to be available from its publication in synonymy by Rüppell, 1829 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy) : **Sudis niloticus** Cuvier, 1829, ex Ehrenberg MS, *Règne Animal* (ed. 2) **2** : 328) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1132
- Heterotrypa** Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the Tabulate Corals* : 291, 293 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers) : **Monticulipora frondosa** d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodr. Paléontol.* **1** : 25) (Bryozoa) 0. 838
- Heterozius** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 275 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy) : **Heterozius rotundifrons** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 275) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Hexapus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 3; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 35 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy) : **Cancer sexpes** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 344) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Hexarthra** Schmarida, 1854, *Denskr. Acad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-natur. Kl.) **7** (No. 2) : 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers) : **Pedalion fennicum** Levander, 1892, *Zool. Anz.* **15** : 403) (Rotifera) 0. 326
- Hildoceras** Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** (5) : 99 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1889 (*Monogr. Inferior Oolite Ammonites* (Pal. Soc.) : 111) : **Ammonites bifrons** Bruguière, [1789], *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (1) : 40) (Cephalopoda) 0. 304
- Hiltermannicythere** Bassiouni, 1970, *Rev. española Micropaleontol.* **3** : 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers) : **Cythereis turbida** Müller, 1894, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, *Monogr.* **21** : 371, 372) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 1173
- Hippocrita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Hippocrita* Hübner, [1810], *Samml. exot. schmett.* **1** : pl. [189] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]) 0. 789
- Hippa** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 329 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1900 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **22** : 301) : **Hippa adactyla** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 329) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- Hippella* Moersch, 1861, *Malakozoologische Blätter* **7** : 199 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 872
- Hippolite* Ross, 1835, *J. Ross's App. Narrat. 2nd. Voy. N.W. Pass.* : lxxxiii (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolithe* Brullé, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot, *Hist. nat. Iles Canaries* **2** (2, Entomol.) : 18 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolysmata** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 26 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy) : **Hippolysmata vittata** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 26) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Hippolyta* Burmeister, 1837, *Handb. Naturgesch.* **2** : 565 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolyte** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 431 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Leach, [1817] (*Malac. podophth. Brit.* (16) : expl. to pl. 38) : **Hippolyte varians** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 431) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Hippolytes* Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* **5** : 78 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippolytus* Guérin, 1832, *Exped. sci. Morée*, *Zool.* **2** : 41 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hippopigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Hippopotamus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 74 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy) : **Hippopotamus amphibius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 74) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Hippotragus* Sundevall, 1845, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **2** : 31 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Hippotragus** Sundevall, 1846, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1844** : 196 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers) : **Antilope leucophaea** Pallas, 1766, *Miscell. Zool.* : 4) (Mammalia) 0. 109, Direction 23
- Hippurites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 263 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Hippurites** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 104 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy) : **Hippurites bioculata** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 104) (Bivalvia) 0. 613

- Hirtea* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 547 (a junior homonym of *Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763) 0. 441
- Hirtea* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 367 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hirtea longicornis* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomol. carn.* : 367) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Hirudo* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 649 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Apstein, 1915 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin 1915* : 140) : *Hirudo medicinalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 649) (Hirudinea) 0. 75, Direction 76
- Hirudo* Müller, 1788, *Zool. dan.* [ed. 3] **1** : 21 (a junior homonym of *Hirudo* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 76
- Hirundigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Hirundoecus* Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **77** (No. 2843) : 12 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Hirundoecus americanus* Ewing, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **77** (No. 2843) : 12) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with the type species of *Machaerilaemus* Harrison, 1915 (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- Holaraea* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **29** : 259 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 790
- Holcostephanus* Sayn, 1889, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) **17** : 679 (an unjustified emendation of *Olcostephanus* Neumayr, 1875) 0. 575
- Holocentropus* McLachlan, 1878, *A monographic revision and synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European fauna.* Part 7 : 400 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Philopotamus dubius* Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Névroptères* : 503) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Phryganeolitha* Germar, 1813 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 1327
- Holometopus* Angelin, 1854, *Pal. Scand.* (ed. 1) fasc. 2 : 58 (a junior homonym of *Holometopus* Milne Edwards, 1853) Direction 37
- Holometopus* Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (3) **20** : 187 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Grapsus (Pachysoma) haematocheir* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.): pl. 7; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 62) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37, Direction 85
- Holoptychius* Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 599 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Holoptychius nobilissimus* Agassiz, 1839, in Murchison, *Silurian System* : 599-601, pl. 2 bis, figs. 1, 2) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- Holoptychius* Egerton, 1837, *System. Stratig. Cat. foss. fish. Cab. Lord Cole & Sir Philip Grey Egerton* : 275, pl. 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 930
- Holoptychus* Buckland, 1837, *Geol. Min. Ref. nat. Theology* **2** : 43 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 930
- Holopus* d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.* **7** : 5, 6, pl. 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Holopus rangii* d'Orbigny, 1837, *Mag. Zool.* **7** : 6-8, pl. 3) (Crinoidea) 0. 73, Direction 72
- Holothuria* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 657 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 80) Direction 72
- Holothuria* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1089 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Holothuria tremula* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1090) (Holothuroidea) 0. 80
- Holothuriophilus* Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.* **34** : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, through Article 68b(i) : *Holothuriophilus trapeziformis* Nauck, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.* **34** : 66) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Homalaspis* Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1895, *Monogr. Pseudophylliden* **9** : 217 (a junior homonym of *Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863) Direction 37
- Homalaspis* Kaier, 1932, *Skr. Svalbard Ishavet, Oslo* **52** : 14 (a junior homonym of *Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863) Direction 37
- Homalaspis* Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (4) **20** : 279 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Xantho planus* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **1** : 397) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 50
- Homalaspis* Reinhard, 1860, *Berlin. entomol. Z.* **4** : 239 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 50
- Homarus* Broun, 1881, *Man. N.Z. Coleopt.* (fasc. 2) : 740 (a junior homonym of *Homarus* Weber, 1795) Direction 37
- Homarus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 334 (a junior homonym of *Homarus* Weber, 1795) Direction 51
- Homarus* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1904 (*Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **17** : 170) and through Opinion 104 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : *Cancer gammarus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 631) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104, Direction 51
- Homoceras* Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **23** : 330 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Goniatites smithii* Brown, 1841, *Trans. geol. Soc. Manchester* **1** : 218) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1061
- Homola* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 324 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Homola spinifrons* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 324) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Homoroselaps* Jan, 1858, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **10** : 518 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Coluber hygeiae* Shaw, 1802, *Gen. Zool.* (Amph.) III (2) : 487) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Hoplites* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool.* (Lep.) : 36 (emend. of *Hoplitis* Hübner, [1819]) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353

- Hoplites* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 185 (emend. of *Aplites* Rafinesque, 1820) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Dejean, 1833, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 150 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Dejean, 1836, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3) : 150 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Dejean, 1837, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3) : 167 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Eggers, 1923, *Zool. Meded.* 7 : 141 (a junior homonym of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Kinel, 1930, *Polisk. Pismo entomol.* 8 : 219 (a junior homonym of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Koch, 1869, *Z. Ferd. Tirol* (3) 14 : 155 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites*, any other use of, in the Order Coleoptera, prior to the publication of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites** Neumayr, 1875, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) 71 (1) : 681; *id.*, 1875, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* 27 : 925 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites dentatus** Sowerby, 1821, *Min. Conch.* 4 : 3, pl. 308, as interpreted by Spath, 1925 (*Mon. Ammonoidea of the Gault* (Pal. Soc.) 1 : 10)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Philippi, 1857, *Arch. Naturgesch.* 23 (Abt. 1) : 320 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplites* Theobald, 1864, *J. asiatic Soc. Bengal* (Pt. 1) 33 : 244 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 353
- Hoplitoplacenticeras** Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg* 15 : 183 (p. 17 of separate) (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hoplites plasticus** Paulcke, 1906, *Ber. naturf. Ges. Freiburg* 15 : 186 (p. 20 of separate), as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Wright, 1957 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 13 : 223)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 554
- Hoplophorus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 185, 262 (an unjustified emendation of *Oplophorus* Milne Edwards, 1837) 0. 470
- Hoplothrips** Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Hist. nat. Ins., Hémipt.* : 640 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Karny, 1912 (*Zool. Annln.* 4 : 323) : **Trips corticis** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* 3 : 11) (Insecta, Thysanoptera) 0. 865
- Hyalopterus** Koch, [1854], *Die Pflanzenläuse-Aphiden* 1 : 16 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Passerini, 1860 (*Gli Afidi* : [27]) : **Aphis pruni** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* 2 : 497, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by reference to the description published by Réaumur, 1737 (*Mém. Hist. Ins.* 9 (3) : 317)) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 397
- Hydrellia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans* 2 : 790 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Coquillett, 1910 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 37 : 553) : **Hydrellia aurifacies** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Acad. roy. Sci., Mém. prés. divers savans* 2 : 791) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1321
- Hydrodamalis** Retzius, 1794, *K. svensk. Vetensk. Akad. Handl.* (2) 15 : 292 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hydrodamalis stelleri** Retzius, 1794, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* (2) 15 : 292) (Mammalia) 0. 1320
- Hydrophis** Latreille, 1801, in Sonnini & Latreille, *Hist. nat. Rept.*, etc. (Paris, Deterville) 4 : 193 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hydrus fasciatus** Schneider, 1799, *Historia amphibiorum naturalis et literariae* (Jena), fasc. 1 : 240) (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Hydrophorus** Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae* : 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Hydrophorus nebulosus** Fallén, 1823, *Monographia Dolichopodum Sveciae* : 3) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1314
- Hydrothelphusa** Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (5) 15 (No. 21) : 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hydrothelphusa agilis** Milne Edwards, 1872, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* (Zool.) (5) 15 (No. 21) : 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Hygriobia* Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 : 139 (an incorrect original spelling for *Hygrobia* Latreille, 1804) 0. 278
- Hygrobia** (emend. of *Hygriobia*) Latreille, 1804, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* 24 : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Dytiscus hermanni** (emend. of *herrmanni*) Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 232) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 280
- Hygromia** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 4 : 66 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 1 : 547) : **Helix cinctella** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 87) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Hylambates** Duméril, 1853, *Annl. Sci. nat. (Zool.)* 19 : 162 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hylambates maculatus** Duméril, 1853, *Annl. Sci. nat. (Zool.)* 19 : 165) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Kassina* Girard, 1853 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia) 0. 1364
- Hylobates* Dejean, 1834, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 204 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 24
- Hylobates** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 67 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Homo lar** Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plant.* (2) : 521) (Mammalia) 0. 122
- Hylobatus* Schlegel, 1876, *Mus. Hist. nat. Pays-Bas. Rev. méth.* (Monogr. 40) : 338 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hylobates* Illiger, 1811) Direction 24

- Hylophila* Kirby & Spence, 1828, *Introd. Entomol.* (ed. 5) **1** : 107 (a junior objective synonym of *Anthocoris* Fallén, 1814) Direction 63
- Hymenitis* Hübner, 1816, *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (1) : 8 (a junior homonym of *Hymenitis* [Illiger], 1807) 0. 985
- Hymenitis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Literatur-Ztg.* (Jena) Halle **1807** (2) (303) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 985
- Hymenocera* Latreille, 1819, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **30** : 71 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Hymenocera picta* Dana, 1852, *U.S. Explor. Exped.* **13** : 593) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 383
- Hymenodora* Sars, 1877, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.* **2** : 340 [240] (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pasiphaë glacialis* Buchholz, 1874, in Koldewey, *Zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt* **2** : 279) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Hymenopenaeus* Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **10** : 91 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hymenopenaeus debilis* Smith, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **10** : 91) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Hymenopeneus* Faxon, 1895, *Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **18** : 191 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hymenopenaeus* Smith, 1882) 0. 864
- Hypacantha* Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice d'Ittol. Sicil.* : 67 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809) 0. 1124
- Hypacanthus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Indice d'Ittol. Sicil.* : 19 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809) 0. 1124
- Hypacantus* Rafinesque, 1809, *Caratt. alc. nuov. gen. spec. anim. pianti Sicilia*, pt. 1 : 43 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1124
- Hypaeus* Simon, 1900, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **69** : 42 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Acragas taczanowskii* Mello-Leitão, 1948, *An. Acad. Brasil Cien.* **20** (2) : 187, fig. 27) (Arachnida) 0. 889
- Hypalastor* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 328 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Odynerus angulicollis* Spinola, 1851, *Hist. Chile, Zool.* **6** : 261) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Hypalastoroides* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 328 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Alastor brasiliensis* Saussure, 1856, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 329) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Hypancistrocerus* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 222 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Odynerus advena* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 222) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Hypercompe* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Hypercompe* Hübner, [1819], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [191] (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Phalaena icasia* Cramer, 1777, *Uitl. Kapellen* **2** : 130, pl. 181, fig. E) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 789
- Hypocrita* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Hypocrita* Saussure, 1868, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **20** : 99 (a junior homonym of *Hypocrita* Hübner, [1807]) 0. 789
- Hypoderma* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1828, *Dict. class. Hist. nat.* **14** : 707 (a junior homonym of *Hypoderma* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Hypoderma* Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **23** : 272 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Oestrus bovis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 584) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 106
- Hypodynerus* Saussure, 1855, *Et. Fam. Vesp.* **3** : 225-250 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Odynerus humeralis* Haliday, 1836, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **17** : 324) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Hypogastrura* Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* **1839** (1) : 404 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Achorutes viaticus* Tullberg, 1872, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm (n.s.) **10** (No. 10) : 50) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- Hypolyte* Newcombe, 1898, *Cat. Coll. Prov. Mus. Brit. Columb.* : 79 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hyposmochoma* Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **7** (40) : 399 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Hyposmocoma* Butler, 1881) 0. 965
- Hyposmocoma* (emend. by Walsingham, 1907, *Fauna Hawaiensis* **1** (5) : 549, of *Hyposmochoma*) Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **7** (40) : 399 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Hyposmocoma blackburnii* Butler, 1881, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **7** (40) : 400) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 965
- Hypolyte* Veranyi, 1846, *Cat. Anim. Golfo Genova* : 8 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hypolyte* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** : 346 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hypolyte* Borcea, 1934, *Ann. Univ. Jassy* **29** : 405 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hypolytte* Valdés Ragués, 1909, *Mis. Trabajos Acad.* : 182 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Hypselopus* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (1) : 328 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Hypselopus gigas* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (1) : 329) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 187
- Hystrix* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- Hystrix** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 56 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Hystrix cristata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 56) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Ianthinigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Iasius** Westwood, [1850], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : 306 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Jasia* Swainson, 1832) 0. 577
- Iaspis** Kaye, 1904, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **1904** : 196 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Thecla temesa** Hewitson, [1868], *Descr. new Spec. Lycaenidae* : 1, No. 2) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 821
- Iassus** Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 85 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fallén, 1826 (*Hemipt. svec. Cicad.* : 58) : **Cicada lanio** Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 892) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 612
- Iasus** Balss, 1913, *Denskschr. med.-naturw. Ges. Jena* **17** : 108 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Jasus* Parker, 1883) 0. 612
- Ibacus** Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* **2** : 151 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ibacus peronii** Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* **2** : 152) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Ibidorhynchus** David, 1875, *J. trois Voy. Chin.* **1** : 307 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ibidorhyncha* Vigers, [1832]) Direction 44
- Ibidorhyncha** Vigers, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1** (1830-31) : 174 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ibidorhyncha struthersii** Vigers, [1832], *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1** (1830-31) : 174) (Aves) 0. 67
- Ibidorhynchus** Gray, 1844, *List Spec. Birds coll. Brit. Mus.* **3** : 95, 201 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ibidorhyncha* Vigers, [1832]) Direction 44
- Iccius** Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* : 52 (rendered invalid in relation to *Orthunga* Dohrn, 1859, by the first reviser action of Wygodzinsky, 1966 (*Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **133** : 146)) 0. 1260
- Ichneumia** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* **5** : 580; *id.*, 1837, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (2) **8** : 251 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1839 (*Mag. Zool.* (2) **1** : 4) : **Herpestes albicaudus** Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **1** : 158) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Ichneumon** Lacépède, 1799, *Tabl. Mamm.* : 7 (a junior homonym of *Ichneumon* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 384
- Ichneumon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 560 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ichneumon extensorius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 561) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 159
- Icticyon** Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn* **1842** (6) : 80 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through the replaced name *Cynogale* Lund, 1842 : **Icticyon venaticus** Lund, 1842, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn* **1842** (6) : 80) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Icticyon* Lund is distinct from the fossil genus *Speothos* Lund, 1839 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Ictonyx** Kaup, 1835, *Das Thierr.* **1** : 352 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ictonyx capensis** Kaup, 1835, *Das Thierr.* **1** : 352) (Mammalia) 0. 818
- Idalla** Ørsted, 1844, *De regionis marinis* : 73 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1014
- Idia** Fieber, 1866, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **16** : 509 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]) 0. 789
- Idia** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Idia** Lamouroux, 1816, *Hist. Polyp.* : 199 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]) 0. 789
- Idia** Wiedemann, 1820, *Nov. Dipt. Gen.* : 21 (a junior homonym of *Idia* Hübner, [1813]) 0. 789
- Idotea** Dana, 1849, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **8** : 426 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 643
- Idotea** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 297, 302 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cymothoa emarginata** Fabricius, 1793, *Entomol. syst.* **2** : 508) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- Idotea** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 94 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 643
- Idothea** Fabricius, 1796, *Index Entomol. syst.* : 86 (a nomen nudum) 0. 643
- Idothea** Fabricius, 1799, *Index alph. Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 27 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 643
- Idothea** Richardson, 1905, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **18** : 9 (an unjustified emendation of *Idotea* Fabricius, 1798) 0. 643
- Ifonyx** Krøyer, 1846 (?), in Gaimard, *Voy. Comm. Sci. Nord 'Recherche'* (Zool.) : pl. 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 733
- Ilia** Hartmann, 1881, *Cat. Gen. 'Partula'* : 8 (a junior homonym of *Ilia* Leach, 1817) 0. 712
- Ilia** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 19, 24 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer nucleus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 627) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Iliacantha** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (2) : 155 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Rathbun, 1922 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 1) : 27) : **Iliacantha subglobosa** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (2) : 155) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Iliastus** Gistel, [1848], *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches* : 149 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1248

- Illiaenus** Dalman, [1827], *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1826** (No. 2) : 248 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Miller, 1889 (*N. Amer. Geol. Pal.* : 550) : **Entomostracites crassicauda** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 27) (Trilobita) 0. 508
- Ilyocoris** Stål, 1861, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* **18** : 201 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Nepa cimicoides** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 440) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 681
- Imisia** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Imisigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Inachus** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 93 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (*in* Cuvier's *Règn. Anim.* (ed. 4) (Disciples' ed.) **18** : pl. 34, fig. 2) : **Cancer scorpio** Fabricius, 1779, *Reise Norwegen* : 345) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- Incubus** Schrank, 1802, *Fauna boica* **2** : 315 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 284
- Indiana** Chakravatz, 1943, *Current Sci.* **12** : 257 (a junior homonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) 0. 570
- Indiana** Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal **8** : 460 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Indiana lippa** Matthew, 1902, *Canadian Rec. Sci.*, Montreal **8** : 461) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 570
- Indiana** Tutt, 1903, *Entomol. Rec.* **15** : 101 (a junior homonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) 0. 570
- Indianites** Ulrich & Bassler, 1931, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* **21** : 364 (a junior objective synonym of *Indiana* Matthew, 1902) 0. 570
- Inoceramus** Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.* **4** : 448 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Inoceramus cuvierii** Sowerby, 1814, *Ann. Phil.* **4** : 448, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Cox, 1955 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **11** : 242, 243)) (Bivalvia) 0. 473
- Involutina** Terquem, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz* **42** : 450 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Bornemann, 1874 (*Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.* **28** : 711) : **Involutina jonesi** Terquem & Piette, 1862, *Mém. Acad. imp. Metz.* **42** : 461) (Rhizopoda) 0. 706
- Iodina** Mörch, 1860, *J. Conchyliol.* **8** : 282 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Wenz, 1940 (*Handb. Paläozool.* **6** *Gastropoda* **1** (1), pt. 4 : 816) : **Janthina exigua** Lamarck, [1816], *Ency. Meth.* (Vers.) : pl. 456 and expl.) (Gastropoda) 0. 989
- Ipiculus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 57 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ipiculus spongiosus** Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 57) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Ipiculus** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 51 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Iphis** Koch, 1835, *Deutschl. Crust. Myriap. Arach.* (Heft. 2) : tab. 6 (a junior homonym of *Iphis* Leach, 1817) Direction 37
- Iphis** Laporte, 1836, *Revue Entomol.* (Silbermann) **4** (1) : 7 (a junior homonym of *Iphis* Leach, 1817) Direction 37
- Iphis** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 25 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer septemspinus** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **1** : 325) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 49
- Iphis** Meigen, 1800, *Nouv. Classif. Mouches deux Ailes* : 27 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 49
- Ipnops** Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **2** : 187 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ipnops murrayi** Günther, 1878, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (5) **2** : 187) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1333
- Ippolyte** Magri, 1911, *Atti Acad. gioen. Sci. nat. Catania* (5) **4** (14) : 25 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Hippolyte* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 606
- Ipthima** Pye, 1873, *Zool. Record* **1871** : 363 footnote (an unjustified emendation of *Ypthima* Hübner, 1818) 0. 819
- Ichnopoda** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* (Mand.) **5** : 430 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Staphylinus leucopus** Marsham, [1802], *Coleopt. Brit.* : 506) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 600
- Isocardigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Isotoma** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* **1839** (1) : 339 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1903** : 171) : **Isotoma viridis** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* **1839** (1) : 401) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Isotoma** Dejean, 1834, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 2) : 214 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 291
- Isotoma** Dejean, 1837, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed. 3) : 236 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 291
- Isotomurus** Börner, 1903, *SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* **1903** : 171 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Podura palustris** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 184) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Istiophorus** Lacépède, 1802, *Hist. Nat. Poiss.* **3** : 374 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Xiphias platypterus** Shaw & Nodder, 1792, *Naturalist's Miscellany* **28** : pl. 88) (Osteichthyes) 0. 903
- Ixa** Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **11** (2) : 334 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer cylindrus** Fabricius, 1777, *Gen. Ins.* : 248) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Ixodes** Latreille, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.* **4** : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Acarus reduvius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 615) (Arachnida) Direction 110

- Jacosta* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* **15** : 239 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 431
- Jaculus* Erxleben, 1777, *Syst. Règn. Anim.* : 404 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Mus jaculus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 63) (Mammalia) 0. 730
- Jaera* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.* **7** (2) : 434 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Jaera albifrons* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.* **7** (2) : 434) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 643
- Jakowleffia* Puton, 1875, *Pet. Nouv. entomol.* **1** (No. 128) : 512 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Anomaloptera setulosa* Jakovlev, 1874, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **1874** (No. 2) : 261, pl. 10, fig. 5) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 368
- Janira* Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 175 (a junior homonym of *Janira* [Leach, 1814] and a junior objective synonym of *Melia* Bosc, 1813) 0. 434
- Jasia* Swainson, 1832, *Zool. Illustr.* (2) **2** : pl. 90 (a junior objective synonym of *Charaxes* Ochseneimer, 1816) 0. 577
- Jaspidia* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Jassus* Fallén 1806, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. nya Handl.* **27** : 115 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803) 0. 612
- Jasus* Megerle, 1804, *Cat. Ins.* **4** : [12] (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Iassus* Fabricius, 1803) 0. 612
- Jasus* Parker, 1883, *Nature* (London) **29** : 190 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1960 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **17** : 193) : *Palinurus lalandii* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 293) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 612
- Jataronus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Jaxea* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiareghin* : 4 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Jaxea nocturna* Nardo, 1847, *Sinon. moderna Opera Chiareghin* : 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Jccius* Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* : 105 (rendered an incorrect original spelling for *Iceius* Dohrn, 1859, by the first reviser action of Melville, 1983 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **40** : 158, 159)) 0. 1260
- Jerboa* Zimmermann, 1777, *Spec. zool. Geogr.* : 522 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 730
- Jodamia* DeFrance, 1822, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **24** : 230 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 856
- Jousseamea* Coutière, 1897, *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **2** : 381 (a junior homonym of *Jousseamea* Sacco, 1894) 0. 673
- Jousseamea* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Jousseaumia*) Sacco, 1894, *Moll. terz. Piedmonte Liguria* **15** : 8 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cypraea sublyncooides* d'Orbigny, 1852, *Prodr. Pal.* **3** : 48) (Gastropoda) 0. 673
- Jousseaumia* Sacco, 1894, *Moll. terz. Piedmonte Liguria* **15** : 8 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Jousseamea* Sacco, 1894) 0. 673
- Jovellania* Bayle, 1879, *Explic. Carte géol. France* **4** Atlas (1) : pl. 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Orthoceratites buchi* de Verneuil, 1850, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) **7** : 778) (Cephalopoda) 0. 726
- Jumala* Friele, 1882, *Norske Nordhavs-Exp. Zool.* **3** (8) : 4, 6 (suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy under the special procedure prescribed by the Thirteenth International Congress of Zoology, Paris, 1948, for use in the case of a name calculated to give offence on religious grounds) 0. 469
- Jynx* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 112 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Jynx torquilla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 112) (Aves) 0. 67
- Kalydon* Hutton, 1884, *Trans. N.Z. Inst.* **16** : 220 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 911
- Kassina* Girard, 1853, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 421 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cystignathus senegalensis* Duméril & Bibron, 1841, *Erpét. gén.* **8** : 418) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Hylambates* Duméril, 1853 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Amphibia) 0. 849, 0. 1364
- Kerrichiella* Rosanov, 1965, *Entomol. Obozr. Moscow* **44** : 869, 878, 880 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Thysanus coleoptratus* Kerrich, 1953, *Bull. entomol. Res.* (London) **44** : 802) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1143
- Kilifia* de Lotto, 1965, *Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist.* (Entomol.) **16** : 206 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Lecanium acuminatum* Signoret, 1873, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (5) **3** : 397, pl. 11, fig. 1) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1192
- Klinophilos* Kirkaldy, 1899, *Entomologist* **32** : 219 (a junior objective synonym of *Cimex* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Koinodactylites* Buckman, 1927, *Type Ammonites* **6** (62) : 43 (a junior objective synonym of *Dactylioceras* Hyatt, 1867) 0. 576
- Kolpoda* Müller, 1773, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **1** : 56 (an incorrect original spelling for *Colpoda* Müller, 1773) 0. 915
- Korynetes* Herbst, (1792), *Der Käfer* **4** : 148 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lacordaire, 1857 (*Gen. Coléopt.* **4** : 489) : *Clerus caeruleus* de Geer, 1775, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **5** : 164) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 604
- Kosmoceras* Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.* **2** : 248 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ammonites spinosus* Sowerby, 1826, *Min. Conch.* **6** : 78) (Cephalopoda) 0. 303

- Kotoceras** Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo* (2) 3 : 391 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Kotoceras typicum** Kobayashi, 1934, *J. Fac. Sci. imp. Univ. Tokyo* (2) 3 : 392) (Cephalopoda) 0. 555
- Kotoceras* Yabe, 1927, *Sci. Rep. Tohoku imp. Univ.* (2) 11 : 36, 44, expl. 7 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 555
- Krizousacorixa** Hungerford, 1930, *Pan-pac. Entomol.* 7 : 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Corixa femorata** Guérin-Méneville, 1857, *Moniteur univ.*, no. 330 : 1298) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1311
- Krohnia* Langerhans, 1880, *Z. wiss. Zool.* 34 : 132-136 (a junior homonym of *Krohnia* Quatrefages, 1835) 0. 761
- Krotovia** Fredericks, 1928, *Bull. Com. géol. Leningrad* 46 (7) (1919) : 779, 790 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Productus spinulosus** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 155) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- Labeceras** Spath, 1925, *Ann. Transvaal Mus.* 11 : 179, 191 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Labeceras bryani** Whitehouse, 1926, *Mem. Queensland Mus.* 8 : 227, pl. xxxix, figs. 4a, b) (Cephalopoda) 0. 556
- Labia** [Leach, 1815], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.* 9 (1) : 118 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Forficula minor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 423) (Insecta, Dermaptera) 0. 149
- Lacerta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 200 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.* : 20) : **Lacerta agilis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 203) (Reptilia) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Lachnopus** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 32 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lachnopus rogersii** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1858 : 32) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Lachnus** Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* 2 (1) : 91 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Aphis roboris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 452) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 399
- Laganum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Laganum** Link, 1807, *Beschr. Nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* : 161 (gender : neuter) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Echinodiscus laganum** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 204) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- Lagidium* Malaise, 1933, *Entomol. Tidskr.* 54 : 55 (a junior homonym of *Lagidium* Meyen, 1833) Direction 24
- Lagidium** Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 16 (2) : 576 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Lagidium peruanum** Meyen, 1833, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* 16 (2) : 578) (Mammalia) 0. 110
- Lalandeites* Breistroffer, 1947, *P.V. mens. Soc. Sci. Dauphiné* 26 (195) (pages not numbered) (a junior objective synonym of *Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878) 0. 437
- Lamberticeras** Buckman, 1920, *Type Ammonites* 3 : 14, pl. 154 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites lamberti** Sowerby, 1819, *Min. Conch.* 3 : 73, pl. 242, figs. 1-3) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Lamberticeras* Kilian, 1910, in Roemer, *Lethaea geognostica* 3 (No. 1) (Lief. 2) : 194 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 324
- Lambrus* Leach, 1815, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 11 : 310 (a junior objective synonym of *Parthenope* Weber, 1795) 0. 696
- Lamprocabera** Inoue, 1958, *Tinea* 4 : 253 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Bapta candidaria** Leech, 1897, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 19 : 198) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1305
- Lampyrus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. Env. Paris* : 165 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cantharis noctiluca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 400) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- Lanius** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 93 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Swainson, 1824 (*Zool. J.* 1 : 294) : **Lanius excubitor** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 94) (Aves) 0. 67
- Laomedea** Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. sci. Soc. philom. Paris* 3 : 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Laomedea flexuosa** Alder, 1857, *Trans. Tyneside Nat. Fld. Cl.* 3 : 122) (Hydrozoa) 0. 1345
- Laplysia* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (2) : 1082 (an incorrect original spelling for *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767) 0. 200
- Laqueus** Dall, 1870, *Amer. J. Conch.* 6 : 123 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Terebratula californiana** (Koch MS) Küster, [1844], in Martini, *Syst. Conch. Cabinet* 7 (1) : pl. 2b; *id.*, [1848], *ibid.* 7 : 38) (Brachiopoda) 0. 449
- Laria* Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica* 2 (2) : 150 (a junior homonym of *Laria* Scopoli, 1763) 0. 1283
- Larius* Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 42 (ref. pl. 683) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 938
- Lasioptera** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 88 (gender : feminine) (type species, as ruled under the plenary powers, by designation by Karsch, 1878 (*Revision der Gallmücken* : 14) : **Lasioptera picta** Meigen, 1818, *Syst. Besch. zweifl. Ins.* 1 : 89) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 929
- Lasiopus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1839, *Mag. Zool.* (2) 1 : 4 (a junior homonym of *Lasiopus* Schoenherr, 1823, and a junior objective synonym of *Ichneumia* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1837) 0. 384
- Lasiopus* Gervais, [1835], *Resumé Leçons Mammalogie* : 37 (a junior homonym of *Lasiopus* Schoenherr, 1823) 0. 384
- Lasius** Fabricius, [1804-1805], *Syst. Piezat.* : 415 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Formica nigra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 580) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 151
- Lasius* Panzer, [1801-1802], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (86) : tab. 16 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4

- Laternaria* Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Lud. Ulr.* : 152 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 322
- Latorina* Tutt, 1909, *Entomol. Rec.* **21** : 108 (a junior objective synonym of *Agriades* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 270
- Latoclythus* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Latona* Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des vers testacés* (Copenhagen) : 156 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Donax cuneatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 683) (Bivalvia) 0. 1057
- Latreillia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mém. Acad. roy. Sci. Inst. France* **2** : 104 (a junior homonym of *Latreillia* Roux, 1830) 0. 712
- Latreillia* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5) : pl. 22 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Latreillia elegans* Roux, 1830, *Crust. Médit.* (5) : pl. 22) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Latreutes* Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1860* : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kingsley, 1880 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1879* : 413) : *Hippolyte ensiferus* Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 374) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Latro* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 134 (a junior objective synonym of *Pagurus* Fabricius, 1775) 0. 472
- Latrodes* Canestrini & Pavesi, 1869, *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.* **11** (No. 3) : 45 (an unjustified emendation of *Latrodes* Walckenaer, 1805) Direction 66
- Latrodes* Walckenaer, 1805, *Tabl. Aran.* : 81 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 424, 125) : *Aranea tredecimguttata* Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* **2** : 136) (Arachnida) 0. 104, Direction 66
- Lauria* Gray, 1840, in Turton, *Manual land & fresh-water Shells brit. Islands* (ed. 2) : 193 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* **1** : 578) : *Pupa umbilicata* Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrest. fluviat. France* : 58) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Laverania* Feletti & Grassi, December 1889, *Sui Parasiti della Malaria* (a paper also published in January 1890, *Riforma medica* **6** (11) : 63) (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Haematozoon falciparum* Welch, 1897, in Loomis, *Syst. pract. Med.* **1** : 36) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is generically distinct from that of *Plasmodium* Marchiafava & Celli, 1885 (Sporozoa) 0. 104, 0. 283
- Laverania* Theobald, 1902, *J. trop. Med.* **5** : 183; *id.*, 1903, *Monogr. Culic.* **3** : 181 (a junior homonym of *Laverania* Feletti & Grassi, 1890) Direction 76
- Leander* Desmarest, 1849, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (2) **7** : 92 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Leander erraticus* Desmarest, 1849, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (2) **7** : 92) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- Lebbeus* White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 76, 135 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Alpheus polaris* Sabine, 1824, *Suppl. App. Parry's Voy. N.W. Passage* : ccxxxviii) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 671
- Lecanium* Burmeister, 1835, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** : 69 (a junior objective synonym of *Coccus* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 1303
- Lechriodus* Boulenger, 1882, *Cat. Batrachia Gradientia Caudata* : 116 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy, through *Batrachopsis* Boulenger, 1882 : *Asterophrys melanopyga* Doria, 1875, *Ann. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova* **6** : 355, 356) (Amphibia) 0. 1063
- Ledella* Verrill & Bush, 1897, *Amer. J. Sci.* **3** : 54 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Ledella bushae* Warén, 1978, *Sarsia* **63** : 213, 214) (Bivalvia) 0. 1306
- Ledra* Fabricius, 1803, *Syst. Rhyng.* : 24 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 434, 264) : *Cicada aurita* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 435) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 299
- Leechia* Tutt, [1907], *Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts.* **2** : 142 (a junior homonym of *Leechia* South, 1901) 0. 541
- Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **11** : 218 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Leiopelma hochstetteri* Fitzinger, 1861, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **11** : 218) (Amphibia) 0. 1071
- Leiparthrum* Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group* : 294 (an incorrect original spelling for *Liparthrum* Wollaston, 1854) 0. 1166
- Leistes* Vigors, 1825, *Zool. J.* **2** (6) : 191 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Oriolus americanus* Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 386) (Aves) 0. 67
- Lema* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 4, 90 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lema cyanea* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 92) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908
- Lemonias* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Lemur* Hübner, [1809]-[1813], *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (ref. to *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pls. [5], [17]) (a junior homonym of *Lemur* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Lemur* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 29 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1911 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1911** : 129) : *Lemur catta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 30) (Mammalia) 0. 122, Direction 24
- Leonaspis* Richter & Richter, 1917, *Centralbl. Min. Geol. Pal.* **1917** : 465 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Odontopleura leonhardi* Barrande, 1846, *Not. prélim. Syst. silur. Trilob. Bohème* : 58) (Trilobita) 0. 498
- Leontocaris* Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* **4** : 21, 98 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Leontocaris paulsoni* Stebbing, 1905, *Mar. Invest. S. Afr.* **4** : 99) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- Lepas* da Costa, 1778, *Hist. nat. Test. Brit.* : 1 (a junior homonym of *Lepas* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 66
- Lepas** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 667 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Pilsbry, 1907 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **60** : 79) : **Lepas anatifera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 668) (Crustacea, Cirripedia) 0. 77, Direction 66
- Lephelisca* Barnes & Lindsey, 1922, *Ann. entomol. Soc. Amer.* **15** : 93 (a junior objective synonym of *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869) 0. 755
- Lepidocyclina** Gümbel, [1870], *Abh. K.-bayer. Akad. Wiss.* **1868** : 689, 717 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1898 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) **26** : 594) : **Nummulites mantelli** Morton, 1833, *Amer. J. Sci.* **23** (2) : 291) (Rhizopoda) 0. 127
- Lepidocyrtus** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* **1839** (1) : 391, 392 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lepidocyrtus curvicolis** Bourlet, 1839, *Mém. Soc. r. Sci. Lille* **1839** (1) : 392) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Lepidogaster* Kent, 1883, *Handb. Marine Freshw. Fishes Brit. Is.* : 55, 56 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepadogaster* Gouan, 1770) 0. 638
- Lepidomysis** Clarke, 1961, *Crustaceana* **2** (3) : 251, 252 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lepidophthalmus servatus** Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **178** : 2128) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- Lepidopa** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1858** : 230 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lepidopa venusta** Stimpson, 1859, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 79) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 693
- Lepidophthalmus* Fage, 1924, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **178** : 2128 (a junior homonym of *Lepidophthalmus* Holmes, 1904) 0. 693
- Lepidops* Miers, 1878, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* **14** : 331 (an unjustified emendation of *Lepidopa* Stimpson, 1858) 0. 693
- Lepidops* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 113 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepidopa* Stimpson, 1858) 0. 693
- Lepidops* Zimmer, 1927, in Kükenthal & Krumbach, *Handb. Zool.* **3** (1) : 644 (a junior homonym of *Lepidops* Miers, 1878) 0. 693
- Lepidurus** Leach, 1819, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **14** : 539 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Monoculus apus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 635, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Holthuis, 1956 (in Holthuis & Hemming, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 72)) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 502
- Lepisina* Radermacher, 1779, *Verh. Batav. Genoot.* **1** : 104 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lepisma* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Lepisma** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 608 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 423, 113) : **Lepisma saccharina** Linnaeus 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 608) (Insecta, Thysanura) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Leprotia** Melichar, 1912, *Abh. k.-k. zool. bot. Ges. Wien* **7** : 33, 91, pl. 111, figs. 14, 15 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Leprotia melichari** Fennah, 1963, *Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **20** : 303) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 751
- Leprotintinnus** Jörgensen, 1900, *Bergens Mus. Årb.* **1899** (2) : 10 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Tintinnus pellucidus** Cleve, 1899, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **32** (3) : 24, Tab. 1, fig. 4) (Ciliophora) 0. 926
- Lepsia* Hutton, 1884, *Trans. New Zealand Inst.* **16** : 222 (a junior homonym of *Lepsia* Quoy, 1839) 0. 479
- Leptaenalosia* de Verneuil, 1845, in Murchison, de Verneuil & Keyserling, *Géologie de la Russie d'Europe* **2** (3), Paléont. : 281 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 625
- Leptasterias** Verrill, 1866, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **10** : 350 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Asteracanthion muelleri** Sars, 1846, *Fauna littoralis Norvegiae* : 56, pl. 8, figs. 38, 39) (Asteroidea) 0. 984
- Leptidea** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 76 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Papilio sinapis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 468) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584
- Leptidia* Scudder, 1875, *Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* (Boston) **10** : 204 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leptidea* Billberg, 1820) 0. 584
- Leptinotarsa** Chevrolat, 1837, in Dejean, *Cat. Coleopt.* **5** : 397 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Motschulsky, 1860 (in Schrenk, *Reisen Forsch. Amurlände* **2** (2) : 182) : **Leptinotarsa heydenii** Stål, 1858, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Förh.* **15** : 475) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1290
- Leptocephalus* Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **10** : 234 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777) Direction 87
- Leptocephalus* Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 329 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777) Direction 87
- Leptocephalus* Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (3) : 1130 (a junior homonym of *Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777) Direction 87
- Leptocephalus* Gronovius, 1763, *Zoophylac. gronov.* **1** : 135 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 87
- Leptocephalus* Scopoli, 1777, *Introd. Hist. nat.* : 453 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 87
- Leptochela** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 42 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1955 (*Zool. Verh.*, Leiden **26** : 36) : **Leptochela gracilis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1860** : 42) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Leptocoris** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règn. Anim.* **5** : 197 (gender : feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Leptocoris flavida** Guérin, 1831, *Voy. Coq.*, Zool. Atlas Plate (Ins.) 12) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 800

- Leptocorixa* Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 418 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 800
- Leptodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* **1894** : 28 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lestodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894) 0. 526
- Leptodius* Milne Edwards, 1863, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (4) **20** : 283, 284 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Chlorodius exaratus* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **1** : 402) for use by those who consider that *Chlorodius exaratus* Milne Edwards is generically distinct from *Cancer incisus* [Leach, 1814], the type species of *Xantho* [Leach, 1814] (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Leptoglena* Grassé & de Boissezon, 1929, *Bull. Soc. zool. France* **54** (3) : 187 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 915
- Leptophis* Bell, 1825, *Zool. J.* **2** (7) : 322 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fitzinger, 1843 (*Syst. Rept.* : 26) : *Coluber ahaetulla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 225, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Savage & Oliver, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **12** : 148, 149)) (Reptilia) 0. 524
- Leptophyes* Fieber, 1852, in Kelch, *Grundl. Orth. Oberschles.* : 3 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Locusta punctatissima* Bosc, 1792, *Actes Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1** (1) : 45) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Leptopsylla* Jordan & Rothschild, 1911, *Novit. zool.* **18** : 85 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Pulex musculi* Dugès, 1832, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris* **27** : 163) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 285
- Leptopterna* Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* **2** : 302 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cimex dolabratus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- Leptoria* Stephens, 1835, *Ill. brit. Entomol., Haustellata* **4** : 404 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leptosia* Hübner, 1818) 0. 584
- Leptosia* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 13 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.* **10** : 204) : *Leptosia chlorographa* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 13, pl. 9, figs. 47, 48) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 584 (original entry corrected)
- Leptosoma* Bonaparte, 1850, *Consp. gen. Avium* **1** : 96 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816) 0. 1068
- Leptosomatum* Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **25** : 144 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Leptosomatum elongatum* Bastian, 1865, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **25** : 145) (Nematoda) 0. 1068
- Leptosomus* Vieillot, 1816, *Anal. nouv. ornith. élém.* : 28 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Cabanis & Heine, 1862 (*Mus. Hein.* **4** : 57) : *Cuculus discolor* Hermann, 1783, *Tab. Aff. Anim.* (ed. 2) : 186) (Aves) 0. 1068
- Leptotrombidium* Nagayo, Miyagawa, Mitamura, Tamiya & Satori, 1915, *Dobuts. Zasshi* **28** : 379 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Trombidium akamushi* Brumpt, 1910, *Précis de Parasitologie* (ed. 1) : 506, fig. 335) (Arachnida) 0. 1218
- Leptotyphlops* Fitzinger, 1843, *Syst. Rept.* : 24 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Typhlops nigricans* Schlegel, 1839, *Abbildungen neuer oder unvollständig bekannter Amphibien* : 38) (Reptilia) 0. 1207
- Lepus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 57 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Lepus timidus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 57) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Lernaea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 655 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Wilson, 1917 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **53** : 37) : *Lernaea cyprinacea* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 655) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 481
- Lernaeocera* (emend. under the plenary powers of *Lerneocera*) Blainville, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* **95** : 375 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lernaea branchialis* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1092) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 481
- Lerneocera* Blainville, 1822, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* **95** : 375 (suppressed under the plenary powers as an incorrect original spelling for *Lernaeocera* Blainville, 1822) 0. 481
- Lespesia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, *Hist. nat. Diptères environs de Paris* : 567 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Achaetoneura anisotae* Webber, 1930, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **78** (10) : 13) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1255
- Lethocerus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **2** Sitzungsber. : 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lethocerus cordofanus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **2** Sitzungsber. : 17) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1248
- Lestis* Lapeletier & Serville, 1828, *Ency. méth.* **10** (Ins.) : 795, 799, 800 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Apis bombylans* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 386) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 657
- Lestodiplosis* Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* **1894** : 280 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Lestodiplosis septemguttata* Kieffer, 1894, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* **1894** : 280) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 526
- Lethocerus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **2** Sitzungsber. : 17 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lethocerus cordofanus* Mayr, 1853, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien* **2** Sitzungsber. : 17) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1248
- Leucifer* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* **2** : 467 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lucifer* Thompson, 1830) 0. 864
- Leucochila* von Martens, 1860, in Albers, *Die Heliceen* (ed. 2) : 296 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Pupa fallax* Say, 1825, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 121) for use by those who consider that the taxon so named is distinct from the older established nominal taxon *Pupoides* Pfeiffer, 1854 (Gastropoda) 0. 115, Direction 72
- Leucochilus* Boettger, [1880], in von Martens, *Conch. Mitt.* **1** : 64 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy in Opinion 115) Direction 72

- Leucochilus** Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.* **1896** : 375 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Leucocelis notaticollis** Kraatz, [1897], *Deutsche entomol. Z.* **1896** : 71, footnote) (Insecta, Coleoptera) Direction 72
- Leucomitra** Howell, 1901, *N. Amer. Fauna* **20** : 39 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Chincha macroura** Lichtenstein, [1832], *Darstell. Säugeth.* : text to pl. 46) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Leucomitra* Howell is distinct from *Mephitis* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Leucopera* Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3028 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucophra* Müller, 1780) 0. 915
- Leucophasia* Stephens, 1827, *Ill. brit. Entomol.*, *Haustellata* **4** : 24 (a junior objective synonym of *Leptidea* Billberg, 1820) 0. 584
- Leucophrus* Ehrenberg, 1838, *Die Infusionsth.* : 311 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Leucophra* Müller, 1780) 0. 915
- Leucophrys* Ehrenberg, 1830, *Organization syst. geogr. Verh. Infusionsth.* : 96 (an unjustified emendation of *Leucophra* Müller, 1780) 0. 915
- Leucosia* Dybowski, 1875, *Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* (7) **22** (8) : 36 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Leucosia* Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 313, 349 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Leucosia* Rambur, 1866, *Cat. Syst. Lepid. Andalousie* (2) : 267 (a junior homonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Leucosia** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Holthuis, 1959 (*Rumphius Memorial Volume* : 106) : **Cancer craniolaris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 626) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Leucosides* Rathbun, 1897, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* **11** : 160 (a junior objective synonym of *Leucosia* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Leucosilia** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 431; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 295 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Guaia (Ilia) jurinei** Saussure, 1853, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **5** : 265, 266, pl. 13, fig. 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Leucotis* Swainson, 1840, *Treat. Malacol.* : 346 (a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Leucotus* Sowerby, 1842, *Conch. Man.* (ed. 2) : 172 (an unjustified emendation of *Leucotis* Swainson, 1840) 0. 1009
- Leuctra** Stephens, 1835, *Ill. Brit. Entomol.* **6** : 144 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phryganea fusca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 549) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 836
- Levensenia** Mesnil, 1897, *Bull. sci. France Belgique* **30** : 93 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation in Opinion 1139 : **Aonides gracilis** Tauber, 1879, *Annulata Danica* **1** : 115) (Polychaeta) 0. 1139
- Leydigia** Kurz, 1874, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. Nat. Cl.) **70** (1) : 57 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation, and under Article 67e : **Alona leydigi** Schödler, 1863, *Neue Beitr. Naturgesch. Cladoc.* : 27) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- Liagora* Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : ix (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Liagore* de Haan, [1833]) Direction 37
- Liagore** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 4, 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer (Liagore) rubromaculatus** de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 19; *id.*, [1835], *ibid.* : 49) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Libystes** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 285 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Libystes nitidus** Milne Edwards, 1867, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* (4) **7** : 285) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Lichenella* Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **26** : 322 (rejected for all purposes other than those of the Principle of Homonymy as a name applied to a specimen not belonging to the animal kingdom) 0. 617
- Lichia** Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Animal* **2** : 321 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Regan, 1903 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **12** : 348-350) : **Scomber amia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 299) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1124
- Ligia** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 296, 301 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 423, 110) : **Oniscus oceanicus** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1061) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 330
- Ligia* Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 330
- Ligula** Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer* : 1 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Braun, 1900 (*in Bronn, Klass. Ordn. Thierr.* **4** : 1670) : **Ligula avium** Bloch, 1782, *Abh. Eingeweidewürmer* : 4) (Cestoda) 0. 104, Direction 76
- Ligula* Montagu, 1808, *Test. brit.*, *Suppl.* : 22 (a junior homonym of *Ligula* Bloch, 1782) Direction 76
- Liguligenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : *Tav. VII* (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Ligulops* Hall, 1871, *Preliminary Notice : 23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York* : 2 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1151
- Ligur** Sarato, 1885, *Moniteur des Etrangers Nice* **9** (222) : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ligur edwardsii** Sarato, 1885, *Moniteur des Etrangers Nice* **9** (222) : 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Ligyrocoris** Stål, 1872, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **29** : 51 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cimex sylvestris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera) Direction 63

- Lilioceris** Reitter, 1912, *Fauna Germ.* 4 : 79 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Heinze, 1937 (*Bull. Mus. roy. Hist. nat. Belgique* 13 (25) : 3) : **Chrysomela merdigera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 375) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 908, 0. 1130
- Lima** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 429 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lupa* [Leach, 1814], and a junior homonym of *Lima* Bruguière, [1797]) 0. 394
- Limacia** Müller, 1781, *Zool. dan.* (ed. 2) (Danish edition) 1 : 65 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Doris clavigera** Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 229) (Gastropoda) 0. 833
- Limaculum** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 280 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Limax** Férussac, 1819, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.* 2 (1) : 50 (a later usage of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758, often cited as the name of a separately established genus, in which case it would be a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72
- Limax** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 652 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Férussac, 1819 (*Hist. nat. gén. partic. Moll. terrestr. fluviat.* 2 (1) : 67) : **Limax maximus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 652) (Gastropoda) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Limax** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* : 1 (a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758, and included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 72
- Limax** Pallas, 1774, *Spicil. zool.* 10 : 19 (a junior homonym of *Limax* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72
- Limenitis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) 6 : 281 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Dalman, 1816 (*K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm, 1816 (1) : 55) : **Papilio populi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 476) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Limigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Limnaea** Blainville, 1823, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 26 : 449 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limnaea** Poli, 1791, *Test. Sicil.* 1 : 31 (a junior objective synonym of *Unio* Philipsson, 1788) 0. 495
- Limnaeus** Pfeiffer, 1821, *Naturgesch. deutsch. Land- u. Sussw.-Moll.* 1 : 14, 84 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limnas** Hübner, [1806], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [29] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 2
- Limnas** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Limnatis** Moquin-Tandon, 1827, *Monogr. Fam. Hirudin.* : 122 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Bdella nilotica** Savigny, 1822, *Descr. Egypte* 1 (3) (Ann.) : 113) (Hirudinea) 0. 104
- Limnea** Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 273 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limneus** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 47 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limnocythere** Brady, 1868, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 26 : 419, 420 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Limnocythere* Brady, 1868) 0. 528
- Limnium** Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : viii (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 495
- Limnocaridella** Bouvier, 1913, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* 1913 : 180 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Limnocaridina alberti** Lenz, 1910, *Wiss. Ergebn. Deutsch Zentral-Afr. Exped.* 1907-1908 3 (3) : 12) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Limnocaridina** Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1899 : 704 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Limnocaridina tanganyikae** Calman, 1899, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1899 : 704) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Limnocythere** Brady, 1868, *Intell. Observ.* 12 : 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Brady & Norman, 1889 (*Sci. Trans. roy. Dublin Soc.* (2) 4 : 170) : **Cythere inopinata** Baird, 1843, *Zoologist* 1 : 195) (Crustacea, Ostracoda) 0. 528
- Limnoea** Gourdon, 1889, *Cat. rais. Moll. Pique et Affluents* : 70 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limnoeus** Shuttleworth, 1872, *Enum. Plantes Moll. terrestr. Eau douce Ile de Corse* : 28 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Limnostracites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Limulus** Müller, 1785, *Entomostraca* : 124 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 421, 90) : **Monoculus polyphemus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 634) (Merostomata) 0. 104, 0. 320
- Lingula** Bruguière, [1797], *Tabl. encycl. trois règnes de la nature, Vers, Coquilles, Mollusques et Polypiers*, pl. 250 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lingula anatina** Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres* : 141) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1355
- Lingulops** Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York* : 245 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lingulops whitfieldi** Hall, 1872, *23rd Report State Cabinet Nat. Hist. Paleontology New York* : expl. pl. 13, figs. 1, 2) (Brachiopoda) 0. 1151
- Linuparus** White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 70 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Palinurus trigonus** von Siebold, 1824, *Hist. nat. japon.* : 15) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Linza** Schrank, 1802, *Briefe naturhist. physikalisch. ökonom. Inhaltes an Nau* : 91 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 418
- Liodes** von Heyden, 1826, *Isis* (Oken) 1826 : 611 (a junior homonym of *Leiodes* Latreille, 1796) 0. 218
- Liogryphaea** Fischer, 1885, *Manuel Conchyl.* : 927 (a junior objective synonym of *Gryphaea* Lamarck, 1801) 0. 338

- Liogryphea* Douvillé, 1904, in Morgan, *Miss. Sci. Perse* 3 (Études Géol. et Pal.) (4) : 273 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Liogryphaea* Fischer, 1885) 0. 338
- Liomera* Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) 12 : 124 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Carpilius cinctimanus* White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 37) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37
- Liopelma* Günther, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 1868 : 478 (an unjustified emendation of *Leiopelma* Fitzinger, 1861) 0. 1071
- Liotheum* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germa) 3 : 296 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 628
- Lipaesthesius* Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 21 (No. 1162) : 584 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lipaesthesius leeanus* Rathbun, 1898, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 21 (No. 1162) : 585) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Liparis* Ochseneimer, 1810, *Schmett. Europas* 3 : 186 (a junior homonym of *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 1283
- Liparoceras* Hyatt, 1867, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 1 (No. 5) : 83 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Liparoceras bronni* Spath, 1938, *Cat. Ammon. Liass. Fam. Liparocerat.* : 43) (Cephalopoda) 0. 308
- Liparthrum* Wollaston, 1854, *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum* : 265 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Liparthrum* (emend. of *Leiparthrum*) *bituberculatum* Wollaston, 1854, *Insecta Maderensia, being an account of the insects of the islands of the Madeiran group* : 294) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1166
- Liperus* Kellogg, 1902, *J. N.Y. entomol. Soc.* 10 : 22 (an unjustified emendation of *Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 342
- Lipeurus* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germa) 3 : 292 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pediculus caponis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 614, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1955 (*Ops. Decl. int. Comm. zool. Nomencl.* 10 : 288) namely the male specimen figured by Clay, 1938 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* (B) 108 : 112, fig. 1a)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 342
- Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.* (2) 2 : 621 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lipistius* [sic] *desultor* Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.* (2) 2 : 621) (Arachnida) 0. 933
- Lipistius* Schiødte, 1849, *Nat. Tidskr.* (2) 2 : 621 (an incorrect original spelling for *Liphistius* Schiødte, 1849) 0. 933
- Liptena* Westwood, [1851], in Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : pl. 77 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Liptena undularis* Hewitson, [1866], *Ill. exot. Butts.* 3 : [120], pl. [60], fig. 7) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- Liromytilus* La Rocque, 1948, *Univ. Microfilms Publ.* No. 1059 : 51 (included in a work issued in microfilm and rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 318
- Lissa* Leach, 1815, *Zool. Miscell.* 2 : 69 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer chiragra* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 409) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Lissocarcinus* Adams & White, 1847, in White, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 126 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Lissocarcinus* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 45 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lissocarcinus polybioides* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 46) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Lissula* Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 : 272 (a junior objective synonym of *Lissa* Leach, 1815) 0. 522
- Listronites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Lithadia* Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 21 : 305 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lithadia cumingii* Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* 2 : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 21 : 305) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Lithasia* Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1 : 1 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Anculosa* (*Lithasia*) *geniculata* Haldeman, 1840, *Monogr. Limniades or freshwater univalve shells of North America*, Suppl. to No. 1 : 1) (Gastropoda) 0. 1195
- Lithobius* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 408 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1831 (*Cours Entomol.* : 658) : *Scolopendra forcata* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 638) (Chilopoda) 0. 454
- Lithodes* Latreille, 1806, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* 1 : 39 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Cancer maja* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 629) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- Lithostreon* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Lithostrotion* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 508 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lithostrotion striatum* Fleming, 1828, *Hist. brit. Anim.* : 508) (Anthozoa) 0. 117
- Lithostrotium* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* : 214 (an unjustified emendation of *Lithostrotion* Fleming, 1828) Direction 76
- Litocheira* Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.* 1 : 116, 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Litocheira bispinosa* Kinahan, 1856, *J. roy. Dublin Soc.* 1 : 121) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Littorina* Férussac, 1822, *Tabl. syst. anim. moll.*, pp. XI (16.2.1822), XXIV (13.4.1822), the dates *vide* Kennard, 1942, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* 25 : 12-17, 105-118 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1838 (*Verzeichniss der Conchylien* : 52) : *Turbo littoreus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 761) (Gastropoda) 0. 1159
- Lituina* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (2) : 84 (a junior objective synonym of *Spirula* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 315
- Lobacantha* Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-amer.* (4) : 227 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 376

- Lobophora* Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. 2 : 62 (a junior objective synonym of *Echinodiscus* Leske, 1778) 0. 277
- Loborhynchus* Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis* (Oken) 7 (10) : col. 1145 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 982
- Locusta* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 431 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Gryllus migratorius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 158
- Loligo* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 110 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Lomatoceras* Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.* 1 (1) : 55 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 198
- Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820, *Dipt. svec.* 2, *Ortalides* (3) : 25 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, 1840 (*Introd. mod. Classif. Ins.*, Gen. Synopsis : 150) : *Musca chorea* Fabricius, 1781, *Spec. Ins.* 2 : 444) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 652
- Lonchea* Rondani, 1856, *Dipterol. ital. Prodr.* 1 : 120 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lonchaea* Fallén, 1820) 0. 652
- Lonomia* Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* 5 : 1191 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Lonomia obliqua* Walker, 1855, *List Specim. Lepid. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* 5 : 1194) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1105
- Lonsdaleia* McCoy, 1849, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 3 : 11 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Erismatolithus madreporites duplicatus* Martin, 1809, *Petrief. derb.* : sign. N[4], pl. 30, figs. 1, 2, as validated under the plenary powers and as interpreted by the neotype designated by Smith, 1916 (*Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* 71 : 238, pl. 17, fig. 1)) (Anthozoa) 0. 419
- Lophiotherium* Fischer von Waldheim, 1829, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 1 : 284 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 530
- Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1849, *C.R Acad. Sci.*, Paris 29 : 381, 573 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 530
- Lophiotherium* Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Paléont. franç.* (ed. 1) : expl. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Lophiotherium cervulum* Gervais, 1850, *Zool. Paléont. franç.* (ed. 1) : expl. pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a, 11, 12, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hopwood, 1956 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* 12 : 197)) (Mammalia) 0. 530
- Lophius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 236 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 : 844) : *Lophius piscatorius* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 236) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Lophopanopeus* Rathbun, 1898, *Bull. Lab. nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa* 4 : 272 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Xantho bella* Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* 7 : 204, pl. 3, fig. 2) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Lophopilumnus* Miers, 1886, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger' (Zool.) 17* (No. 2) : 148 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Pilumnus dilatipes* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 44, pl. ix, fig. 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Lorica* Adams & Adams, 1852, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) 9 : 355 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Chiton cimolius* Reeve, 1847, *Conchologia Iconica*, London 4 *Chiton*, no. 141, May 1847) (Polyplacophora) 0. 1044
- Lorica* Anon., 1844, *Neues Jahrb. Min. Geogn. Geol. Petref. Kunde, Jahrg. 1844* : 384 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Loricula* Sowerby, 1844) 0. 1044
- Lorius* Vigors, 1825, *Zool. Journ.* 2 : 400 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Psittacus domicella* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 100) (Aves) 0. 938
- Löschia* Chatton & Lalung-Bonnaire, 1912, *Bull. Soc. Path. exot.* 5 (2) : 142 (a junior objective synonym of *Entamoeba* Casagrandi & Barbagallo, 1895) 0. 312
- Lovenechinus* Jackson, 1912, *Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 7 : 207, 324 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : *Oligoporus missouriensis* Jackson, 1896, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.* 7 : 184-186, pl. 9, figs. 50-52) (Echinoidea) 0. 372
- Loxia* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 171 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Loxia curvirostra* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 171) (Aves) Direction 17
- Lucifer* Thompson, 1830, *Zool. Res.* (3) : 37 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent indication under Art. 68b, by Milne Edwards, 1837 : *Leucifer typus* Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 469) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Lucina* Bruguière, 1797, *Encyclopédie méthodique, Histoire naturelle des vers, coquilles, mollusques et polypiers*, pls. 284-286 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Venus pensylvanica* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 688) (Bivalvia) 0. 1095
- Lucinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Lucoscombrus* van der Hoeven, 1855, *Handb. Dierk.* (ed. 2) 2 : 367 (a junior objective synonym of *Gempylus* Cuvier, 1829) 0. 487
- Ludwigella* Buckman, 1901, *Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club* 13 : 266 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Ammonites concavus* Sowerby, 1815, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 214, pl. 94, as interpreted by reference to the holotype refigured by Buckman, 1887 (*Monogr. Inf. Oolite Ammonites* (Pal. Soc.) : pl. 2, figs. 6, 7)) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Luidia* Forbes, 1839, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.* 8 (1) : 123 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Luidia fragillissima* Forbes, 1839, *Mem. werner. nat. Hist. Soc.* 8 (1) : 123) (Asteroidea) 0. 129
- Lumbricus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1903 (*Bull. Bureau Anim. Ind. U.S. Dep. Agric.* 79 : 118) : *Lumbricus terrestris* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 647) (Oligochaeta) 0. 1102
- Lupa* de Haan, [1833], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 11 (a junior homonym of *Lupa* [Leach, 1814]) 0. 394

- Lupa* [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* 7 (2) : 390 (a junior objective synonym of *Portunus* Weber, 1795) 0. 394
- Lupania* Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag.* 2 : 272 (a junior objective synonym of *Portunus* Weber, 1795) 0. 522
- Luperus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abr. Ins. env. Paris* : 230 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Chrysomela flavipes* Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 : 601) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1273
- Lupocyclus* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 46 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lupocyclus rotundatus* Adams & White, [1849], *Zool. 'Samarang'* (4) Crust. : 47) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Lupocyclus* White, 1847, *List Crust. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 127 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 37
- Lutrigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Lutreola* Wagner, 1841, in Schreber, *Die Säugthiere*, Suppl. 2 : 239 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Viverra lutreola* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 5) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Lutreola* Wagner is distinct from *Mustela* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Lybia* Milne Edwards, 1834, in Roret's *Suites à Buffon, Hist. nat. Crust.* 1 : 431 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Grapsus tessellatus* Latreille, 1812, in Milbert, *Voy. Ile de France* 2 : 275) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 36, Direction 37
- Lycaeides* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (5) : 69 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Papilio argyrognomon* Bergsträsser, [1779], *Nomencl. Besch. Ins. Grafschaft Hanau-Munzenberg* 2 : 76, pl. 46, figs. 1, 2♀, as interpreted by reference to the male genitalia figured by Chapman, 1917 (in Oberthür, *Études Lépidopt. comp.* 14 : pl. VIII, fig. 23)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 270
- Lycaon* Brookes, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* (Mamm.) 5 Syn. : 151 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Lycaon tricolor* Brookes, 1827, in Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingd.* (Mamm.) 5 Syn. : 151) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Lychnoculus* Murray, 1877, *Science Lectures for the People*, ser. 9, 4 : 132 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1333
- Lygocoris* Reuter, 1875, *Bih. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* 3 (1) : 16-18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirkaldy, 1906 (*Trans. amer. entomol. Soc.* 32 : 139) : *Cimex pabulinus* Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svec.* (ed. 2) : 253) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- Lygus* Hahn, 1833, *Wanzen. Ins.* 1 : 147, 148 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cimex pratensis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 448) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 667
- Lymantria* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannter Schmett.* (9)-(11) : 160 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Moore, [1883] (*Lepid. Ceylon* 2 : 99) : *Phalaena monacha* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 501) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris 1799* : 75 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fleming, 1818 (*Ency. Brit.* (Suppl. 4th, 5th & 6th eds.) 3 : 313) : *Helix stagnalis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 774) (Gastropoda) 0. 495
- Lymnaea* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : 236 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 495
- Lymnaeus* Cuvier, 1817, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 2 : 412 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnea* Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* 3 : 138 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymneigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Lymneus* Férussac, 1812, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris 9 : 252 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnium* Oken, 1815, *Lehrb. Naturgesch.* 3 (Zool.) (1) : 236, 237 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 495
- Lymnoea* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris 1799* : 75 (an incorrect original spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnoea* Suter, 1913, *Manual N.Z. Moll.* : 604 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnoeus* Michelin, 1831, *Mag. Zool.* 1 : 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnula* Rafinesque, 1819, *J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat.* 88 : 423 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lymnus* Montfort, 1810, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 2 : 262 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Lymnaea* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 495
- Lynceus* Gray, 1821, *London med. Reposit.* 15 : 302 (a junior homonym of *Lynceus* Müller, 1776) 0. 532
- Lynceus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : xxvii, 199 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 421, 91) : *Lynceus brachyurus* Müller, 1776, *Zool. dan. Prodr.* : 199) (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) 0. 532
- Lynx* Kerr, 1792, *Anim. Kingd.* : 32, 155 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : *Felis lynx* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 43) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Lyrus* Brullé, 1837, in Audouin & Brullé, *Hist. nat. Ins.* 6 (Coleopt. 3) : 108 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Zyras* Stephens, 1835) 0. 599
- Lysandra* Hemming, 1933, *Entomologist* 66 : 277 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Papilio coridon* Poda, 1761, *Ins. Mus. graec.* : 77) for use by those who consider that the type species of this genus is not congeneric with *Papilio icarus* Rottemburg, 1775, the type species of *Polyommatus* Latreille, 1804 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 429

- Lysiosquilla** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* **13** : 616 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* **1911** : 539) : **Lysiosquilla inornata** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* **13** : 616) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 294
- Lysippe* Kinahan, 1858, *Nat. Hist. Rev.* **5** : 266-271 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 347
- Lysippe** Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **22** : 367 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Lysippe labiata** Malmgren, 1865, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.*, Stockholm **22** : 367) (Polychaeta) 0. 347
- Lysmata** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 175 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Milne Edwards, 1837 (Cuvier's *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3, Disciples ed.) **18** : pl. 54, fig. 3) : **Melicerta seticaudata** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 110) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 522
- Lystrophis** Cope, 1885, *Proc. amer. phil. Soc.* **22** : 193 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Heterodon dorbignyi** Duméril, Bibron & Duméril, 1854, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Erpét. Gén.* **7** : 772) (Reptilia) 0. 698
- Lytoceras** Suess, 1865, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math. nat. Cl.) **52** (No. 1) : 78 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ammonites fimbriatus** Sowerby, 1817, *Min. Conch.* **2** : 145) (Cephalopoda) 0. 130
- Mabouia* Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **2** : 62 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826) Direction 56
- Mabouya* Duméril & Bibron, 1839, *Erpét.* **5** : 663, 671 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826) Direction 56
- Mabuia* Cuvier, 1829, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **2** : 64 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mabuya* Fitzinger, 1826) Direction 56
- Mabuya** Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classif. Rept.* : 23, 52, 53 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Lacertus mabouya** Lacépède, 1788, *Hist. nat. Quad. ovip. Serpens* **1** : Syn. méth.) (Reptilia) 0. 92, 0. 240
- Mabuya* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 76 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 56
- Macgillivraya* Grote, 1894, *Canad. Entomol.* **26** : 54 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1049
- Machaeraria** Cooper, 1955, *J. Paleontol.* **29** (1) : 55 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Rhynchonella formosa** Hall, 1857, *Tenth ann. Rept. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* : 76) (Brachiopoda) 0. 770
- Machaerilaemus** Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology* **7** : 389 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Machaerilaemus latifrons** Harrison, 1915, *Parasitology* **7** : 390) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 343
- Macrobrachium** Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1868** : 363 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* **1911** : 558) : **Macrobrachium americanum** Bate, 1868, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1868** : 363) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 564
- Macrocephalites** Zittel, 1884, *Handb. Paleont.* **1** (2) (3) : 470 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Lemoine, 1910 (*Ann. Paléontol.* **5** : 151) : **Ammonites macrocephalus** Schlotheim, 1813, in Leonhard, *Taschenb. gesamte Mineral.* **7** : 70) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1275
- Macrocephalus* Frisch, 1775, *Natur-Syst. vierfüssig. Thiere* : 3 (published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 466
- Macrocephalus* Palmer, 1904, *N. Amer. Fauna* **23** : 391 (a junior objective synonym of *Phacochoerus* Cuvier, 1826) 0. 466
- Macrochoeta* Macquart, 1851, *Mém. Soc. Sci. Agric. Lille* **1850** : 242 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 867
- Macrocystella** Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **33** : 670 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Macrocystella mariae** Callaway, 1877, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **33** : 670) (Cystoidea) 0. 927
- Macronema** Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **7** : 399 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Macronema lineatum** Pictet, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève* **7** : 399) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 623
- Macronema* Stephens, 1829, *Syst. Cat. brit. Ins.* : 217 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 623
- Macronemum* Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** : 915 (an unjustified emendation of *Macronema* Pictet, 1836) 0. 623
- Macropetasma** Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* **15** : 22 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Parapenaeus africanus** Balss, 1913, *Denkschr. med. naturwiss. Ges. Jena* **17** : 105) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Macropipus** Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. sci. lett. Sicilia* **6** : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Portunus macropipus** Prestandrea, 1833, *Effem. sci. lett. Sicilia* **6** : 4) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 394
- Macropodia** [Leach, 1814], in Brewster's *Edinburgh. Ency.* **7** : 431 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer longirostris** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 408) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 763
- Macropsis** Lewis, 1834, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **1** : 49-51, pl. 7, figs. 3, 4 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Jassus** [sic] **prasina** Boheman, 1852, *K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.* **1851** : 122) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 603
- Macropsis* Sars, 1876, *Arch. Math. Naturvidensk.* **1** : 35 (a junior homonym of *Macropsis* Lewis, 1834) 0. 603
- Macropteryx* Swainson, [1831], *Zool. Illustr.* (2) **2** (11) : pl. 47 (a junior objective synonym of *Hemiprocne* (emend. of *Hemiprocnes*) Nitzsch, 1829) 0. 457
- Macropus* Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 27 (a junior homonym of *Macropus* Shaw, 1790) 0. 763

- Macropus** Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.* : pl. 33 and text (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Macropus giganteus** Shaw, 1790, *Nat. Miscell.* : pl. 33 and text, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Calaby & Ride, 1964 (*Bull. zool. Nomencl.* **21** : 254)) (Mammalia) 0. 760
- Macroscelosaurus** von Meyer, [1852], *Zur Fauna der Vorwelt* (2) : 42 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1186
- Mactra** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1125 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 185) : **Cardium stultorum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 681) (Bivalvia) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Mactrigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Maculinea** van Eecke, 1915, *Zool. Meded.* **1** : 28 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Graves, 1928 (*Entomol. Rec.* **40** : 102) : **Papilio alcon** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung syst. Werks Schmett. Wien. Gegend* : 182) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 503
- Maculipennia** Buonomini & Mariani, 1953, *Riv. Malariol.* **32** : 178 (a junior objective synonym of *Anopheles* Meigen, 1818) 0. 547
- Madiza** Fallén, 1810, *Specim. entomol. novam Diptera disp. Meth. exhibens.* : 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Madiza glabra** Fallén, 1820, *Oscinides Sveciae* : 9) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1112
- Madrepora** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 793 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Verrill, 1901 (*Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci.* **11** : 111) : **Madrepora oculata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 798) (Anthozoa) 0. 674
- Maenopon** Harrison, 1916, *Parasitology* **9** : 22 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Menopon* Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 628
- Maenopon** Packard, 1873, [*Rep. U.S. geol. Surv.* **6** : 731] (not made available in the work cited) 0. 628
- Magdalinus** Germar, 1843, in Schoenherr, *Gen. Spec. Curcul.* **7** (2) : 135 (a junior objective synonym of *Magdalis* Germar, 1817) 0. 345
- Magdalis** Germar, 1817, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **2** : 340 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Curculio violaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 378) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 345
- Maia** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* **3** : 212 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 511
- Maia** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 428 (an incorrect original spelling for *Maja* Lamarck, 1801) 0. 511
- Maja** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 154 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer squinado** Herbst, 1788, *Versuch Naturgesch. Krabben Krebse* **1** (7) : 214) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 511
- Malacostraca** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Malapterurus** Lacépède, 1803, *Hist. nat. Poiss.* **5** : 90 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Silurus electricus** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (3) : 1354) (Osteichthyes) 0. 93
- Malapterus** Jarocki, 1822, *Zoologia* **4** : 87 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Malapterurus* Lacépède, 1803) Direction 56
- Malapturus** Swainson, 1838, *Nat. Hist. Class. Fish. Amph. Rept.* **1** : 348, 353 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Malapterurus* Lacépède, 1803) Direction 56
- Malariaeus** Jordan, 1933, *Novit. zool.* **39** : 76 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ceratophyllus telchinum** Rothschild, 1905, *Novit. zool.* **12** : 153, pl. 8, fig. 21) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 388
- Malleigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Mamaia** Stebbing, 1904, *Spolia zeylan.* **2** (5) : 2 (a junior objective synonym of *Maja* Lamarck, 1801) 0. 511
- Manati** Steller, 1774, *Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka* : 97 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1320
- Manatus** Brünnich, 1771, *Zool. Fund.* : 38 (a junior objective synonym of *Trichechus* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 13
- Manatus** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. meth. Mamm.* : 41, Tab. C (a junior homonym of *Manatus* Brünnich, 1771) Direction 13
- Mancinella** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3) : 115 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy, through its cited synonym, *Murex mancinella* Linnaeus, 1758 : **Mancinella aculeata** Link, 1807, *Beschr. nat.-Samml. Univ. Rostock* (3) : 115) (Gastropoda) 0. 911
- Mancipium** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Mancipium** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [141] (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Mancipium** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4, 5 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Mandrillus** Ritgen, 1824, *Nat. Entheil. Säügethiere* : 33 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Allen, 1939 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **83** : 157) : **Simia sphinx** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 25) (Mammalia) 0. 1199
- Mangalura** Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 303 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Penaeus dobsoni** Miers, 1878, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1878** : 302) ruled under the plenary powers not to be given priority over the generic name *Metapenaeus* Wood-Mason, 1891 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Maniola** Schrank, 1801, *Fauna boica* **1** (2) : 152, 170 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston **10** : 211) and through Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Papilio jurtina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 475) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 506

- Mansonia** Blanchard, 1901, *C.R. Soc. Biol.*, Paris **53** : 1046 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Neveu-Lemaire, 1902 (*Mém. Soc. zool. France* **15** : 214) : **Culex titillans** Walker, 1848, *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.* (1) : 5) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 550
- Mantelliceras** Hyatt, 1903, *Mon. U.S. geol. Surv.* **44** : 113 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites mantelli** Sowerby, 1814, *Min. Conch.* **1** : 119, pl. 55) (Cephalopoda) 0. 557
- Mantes** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **1** : 399 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 299
- Mantis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 425 (not made available in the work cited; published as a term intermediate between generic and specific names and not possessing the status of a subgeneric name) 0. 299
- Mantis** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 689 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 433, 247) : **Gryllus religiosus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 426) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Manucodia** Boddaert, 1783, *Tabl. Pl. enlum. Hist. nat. Daubenton* : 39 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Paradisea** [sic] **chalybata** Forster, 1781, *Indische Zool.* : 40) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 43, Direction 44
- Maretia** Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1) Echin. Irreg. : 48 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Spatangus planulatus** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 31) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- Margaritana** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 41, 123 (a junior objective synonym of *Margaritifera* (emend. of *Margartifera*) Schumacher, 1816) 0. 495
- Margaritifera** (emend. of *Margartifera*) Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn* **7** : 7 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mya margaritifera** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 671) (Bivalvia) 0. 495
- Margartifera** Schumacher, 1816, *Overs. K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forhandl. Kjobenhavn* **7** : 7 (an incorrect original spelling for *Margaritifera* Schumacher, 1816) 0. 495
- Marginella** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Marginelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Marginelligenus** [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Marstonia** Baker, 1926, *Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts* **22** : 195 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Amnicola lustrica** Pilsbry, 1890, *Nautilus* **4** (5) : 53) (Gastropoda) 0. 1108
- Marthamea** Klapálek, 1907, *Rospr. Ceske Akad.* (2) **16** (16) : 19 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Klapálek, 1923 (*Colls. zool. Selys Longchamps* : 97) : **Perla vitripennis** Burmeister, 1839, *Handb. Entomol.* **2** (2) : ii, 850) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 1276
- Martinia** McCoy, 1844, *Syn. Char. Carb. Limest. Foss. Ireland* : 128, 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Spirifer glaber** Sowerby, 1820, *Min. Conch.* **3** : 123, pl. 269, as interpreted by the lectotype designated and figured by Muir-Wood, 1951 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **4** : 111, pl. 3, figs. 2a-c)) (Brachiopoda) 0. 421
- Mastigodryas** Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan* **8** : 157 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mastigodryas danieli** Amaral, 1934, *Mems. Inst. Butantan* **8** : 158) (Reptilia) 0. 1035
- Maurea** Oliver, [20th] December 1926, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* **17** (2/3) : 107, 108 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation and through Opinion 479 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Trochus tigris** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3585, as interpreted by reference to the holotype, namely the specimen figured by Martyn, 1784 (*Univ. Conch.* **2** : fig. 75)) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Mauriella** Oliver, 1926, *Proc. malac. Soc. London* **17** : 107, 109 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : [**Trochus**] **punctulatus** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **1** : fig. 36) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Mayaites** Spath, 1924, *Pal. ind.* (n.s.) **9** : 9 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites maya** Sowerby, 1840, *Trans. geol. Soc. London* (2) **5** : expl. to pl. 61, fig. 8) (Cephalopoda) 0. 471
- Mayorella** Schaeffer, 1926, *Taxonomy of the Amebas* : 56 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Amoeba bigemma** Schaeffer, 1918, *Trans. amer. micros. Soc.* **94** : 80-88) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Dactylamoeba* Korotneff, 1880 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Rhizopoda) 0. 1344
- Mechanitis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 284 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1875 (*Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, Boston **10** : 212) : **Papilio polymnia** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 466) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- Mechanitis** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No 2) : 1180, 1181 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Mecocerus** Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 44 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 982
- Mecocerus** Schoenherr, 1833, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* **1** (1) : 115 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Mecocerus gazella** Gyllenhal, in Schoenherr, 1833, *Gen. Spec. Curc.* **1** (1) : 115) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 982
- Medaeus** Dana, 1851, *Amer. J. Sci.* (2) **12** : 125 (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy : **Medaeus ornatus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **6** : 76) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Megachile** Latreille, 1802, *Hist. nat. Fourmis* : 434 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1828 (*Brit. Entomol.* **5** : pl. 218) : **Apis centuncularis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 575) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 219

- Megalichthys** Agassiz, 1835, *in* Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **13** : 202 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Megalichthys hibberti** Agassiz, 1835, *in* Hibbert, *Trans. roy. Soc. Edinburgh* **13** : 202, as interpreted by the neotype designated under the plenary powers) (Osteichthyes) 0. 930
- Megalonotus** Fieber, [1860], *Europ. Hemipt.* : 181 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by China, 1941 (*Proc. R. entomol. Soc. London* (B) **10** : 130) : **Lygaeus chiragra** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. syst.* **4** : 168) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 676
- Megalopalpus** Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris* **1** : 51 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Megalopalpus simplex** Röber, 1886, *CorrespBl. entomol. Ver. Iris* **1** : 51, pl. 4, fig. 4) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 566
- Megalophthalmus** Gray, 1832, *in* Griffith's Cuvier, *Anim. Kingdom* **14** : 371 (a junior homonym of *Megalophthalmus* Leach, 1830) 0. 578
- Megalophthalmus** Leach, 1830, *Trans. Plymouth Inst.* **1** : 176 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 578
- Megalophthalmus** Lorenz, 1906, *Z. deutsche geol. Ges.* **58** : 62 (a junior homonym of *Megalophthalmus* Leach, 1830) 0. 578
- Megalopta** Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* **1** : 83 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Megalopta idalia** Smith, 1853, *Cat. hymenopt. Ins. Coll. Brit. Mus.* **1** : 83) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 788
- Megasternum** Mulsant, 1844, *Hist. nat. coléoptères de France, Palpicornes* : 187 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Dermestes obscurus** Marsham, 1802, *Entomol. Britannica*, I Coleoptera : 72) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1178
- Megastrophia** Walker, 1918, *Univ. Michigan Studies*, Publ. No. 6 : 106, 207 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Megasystropha* Lea, 1864) 0. 432
- Megasystropha** Lea, 1864, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1864** : 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 432
- Megathymus** Scudder, 1872, *4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci.* **1871** : 83 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Eudamus ? yuccae** Boisduval & Leconte, [1837], *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* **1** : pl. 70, 6 figs. [no text]) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 483
- Megatyloceras** Humphrey, 1949, *Bull. geol. Soc. Amer.* **60** (No. 1) : 149 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Douvilleceras coronatum** Rouchadze, 1932, *Bull. Inst. géol. Géorgie* **1** (3) : 195, pl. 3, fig. 4; text-figs. 12, 13) (Cephalopoda) 0. 428
- Melanargia** Meigen, [1828], *Syst. Besch. Europ. Schmett.* **1** (3) : 97 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1894 (*Allen's Nat. Libr.*, Lepid. **1** : 240) : **Papilio galathea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 474) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 400
- Melanigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Melanoplus** Stål, 1873, *Recens. Orth.* **1** : 79 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Scudder, 1897 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **20** : 122) : **Acrydium femurrubrum** de Geer, 1773, *Mém. Hist. Ins.* **3** : 498, pl. 42, fig. 5) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 835
- Meleagris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 156 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Meleagris gallopavo** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 156) (Aves) Direction 17
- Melibaea** Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis* : 4 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Melibe* Rang, 1829) 0. 697
- Meliboea** Forbes, 1838, *Malac. Monensis* : 59 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Melibe* Rang, 1829) 0. 697
- Melicerta** Péron & Lesueur, 1810, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **14** (83) : 352 (a junior homonym of *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803) 0. 522
- Melicerta** Risso, 1816, *Hist. nat. Crust. Nice* : 109 (a junior homonym of *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803) 0. 522
- Melicerta** Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* **3** (2) : 302, 310 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sabella ringens** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1268) (Rotifera) 0. 522
- Melicerta** Stephens, 1833, *Nomencl. Brit. Ins.* (ed. 2) : 129 (a junior homonym of *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803) 0. 522
- Melicerta** Tilesius, 1831, *Nova Acta Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol.* **15** (2) : 257 (a junior homonym of *Melicerta* Schrank, 1803) 0. 522
- Melissodes** Latreille, 1829, *in* Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) **5** : 354 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Melissodes leprieuri** Blanchard, 1849, *in* Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 3) **2** : atlas pl. 129 bis, figs. 4, 4a) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 750
- Melita** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 103 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Melitea** Lamouroux, 1812, *Nouv. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* **3** (63) **6** : 188 (a junior homonym of *Melitea* Peron & Lesueur, 1810) 0. 1304
- Melithaea** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des coralliaires ou polypes proprement dits* : 199 (gender : feminine) ruled under the plenary powers to be an available name (type species, through *Melitea* Lamouroux, 1812 (*Nouv. Bull. Soc. philom. Paris* **3** (63) **6** : 188) : **Isis ochracea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 799) (Anthozoa) 0. 1304
- Melitodes** Verrill, 1864, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **1** : 38 (a junior objective synonym of *Melithaea* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857) 0. 1304
- Mellita** Agassiz, 1841, *Mon. Echin.*, Monogr. **2** : 34 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Echinodiscus quinquesperforatus** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 197) (Echinoidea) 0. 393
- Mellita** Fabricius, [1823], *Fortegnelse over afg. Biskop Fabriciusses eft. Natur.* : 110 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 393

- Mellivora** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.* : 34, Tab. A (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sclater, 1900 (*Fauna S. Africa*, Mamm. 1 : 109) : **Viverra ratel** Sparrman, 1777, *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm 38 : 147) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Melursus** Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest zool. Entdeck. Neuholland u. Afrika* : 155 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Melursus lybius** Meyer, 1793, *Syst.-summ. Uebers. neuest zool. Entdeck. Neuholland u. Afrika* : 156) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Melusina** Stål, 1867, *Öfvers. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Förhandl.* 24 : 552 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 678
- Melybia** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 144 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Melybia thalamita** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 144) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) 3 : 299 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Johnston & Harrison, 1911 (*Proc. linn. Soc. N.S. Wales* 36 : 327) : **Pediculus gallinae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 613, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Clay & Hopkins, 1950 (*Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Entomol.* 1 : 262, fig. 56)) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 628
- Menopum** Neumann, 1906, *Bull. zool. Soc. France* 20 : 59 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Menopon** Nitzsch, 1818) 0. 628
- Merguia** Kemp, 1914, *Rec. Indian Mus.* 10 : 121 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hippolyte oligodon** de Man, 1888, *J. linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* 22 : 277) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Merhippolyte** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 577, 618 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Merhippolyte agulhasensis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 24 : 619) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Merocryptus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy* 1 (No. 4) : 84 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Merocryptus lambriformis** Milne Edwards, 1873, *J. Mus. Godeffroy* 1 (No. 4) : 85) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Merolepis** Rafinesque, 1810, *Maggio, Ind. ittiol. Sicil.* : 25 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Sparus massiliensis** Lacépède, 1802, *in Buffon, Hist. nat. Poissons* (nouvelle édition) 4 : 33, 108) (Osteichthyes) 0. 960
- Merope** Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.* 5 (2) : 180 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Merope tuber** Newman, 1838, *Entomol. Mag.* 5 (2) : 180) (Insecta, Mecoptera) Direction 4
- Merops** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 117 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Merops apiaster** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 117) (Aves) Direction 4
- Merria** Gray, 1839 (?), *in Beechey, Zool. Blossom* : 137 (a junior objective synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Merrya** Récluz, 1846 ['1845'], *Mag. Zool.* (2) 7 (9) : 7 (an unjustified emendation of **Merria** Gray, 1839 (?)) 0. 1009
- Mesapus** Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 22 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Mesidotea** Richardson, 1905, *Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 54 : 347 (a junior objective synonym of **Saduria** Adams, 1852) 0. 643
- Mesidothea** Stephensen, 1913, *Medd. om Grønl.* 22 : 235 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Mesidotea** Richardson, 1905) 0. 643
- Mesodesma** Deshayes, [1832], *Ency. méth.* (Vers) 2 (2) : 441 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Anton, [1838] (*Verz. Conch. Samml. Anton* : 3) : **Mactra donacia** Lamarck, 1818, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* 5 : 479) (Bivalvia) 0. 1141
- Mesolobus** Dunbar & Condra, 1932, *Nebraska geol. Surv. Bull.* (2) 5 : 159-168, pl. 20, figs. 1-17, 23-32 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Chonetes mesolobus** Norwood & Pratten, 1854, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 3 : 27, pl. 2, figs. 7a-c) (Brachiopoda) 0. 797
- Mesoplodon** Gervais, 1850, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris Zool.* (3) 14 : 16 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Delphinus sowerbensis** Blainville, 1817) (Mammalia) 0. 1289
- Mesopodopsis** Czerniavsky, 1882, *Trudui St. Petersburg Obshchest. Estest.* 12 (2) : 145, 148 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy, through **Macropsis** Sars, 1876 : **Podopsis slabberi** Van Beneden, 1861, *Mém. Acad. roy. Belg., Cl. Sci.* 33 : 18, pl. 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 603
- Metacalycoceras** Spath, 1926, *Geol. Mag.* 63 : 81 (a junior objective synonym of **Calycoceras** Hyatt, 1900) 0. 557
- Metacrinus** Carpenter, 1882, *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 10 : 167 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1908 (*Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 34 : 527) : **Metacrinus wyvillei** (correction of **wywillii**) Carpenter, 1884, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) 11 (32) : 358) (Crinoidea) 0. 73, Direction 72
- Metalia** Gray, 1855, *Cat. rec. Echin. B.M.* (1) Echin. Irreg. : 51 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Spatangus sternalis** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vert.* 3 : 31) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- Metapenaopsis** Bouvier, 1905, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 140 : 981 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Metapenaopsis pubescens** Bouvier, 1905, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Paris* 140 : 981, a junior secondary homonym of **Penaeus pubescens** Stimpson, 1871, replaced by **Penaeopsis miersi** Holthuis, 1952) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Metapenaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891, *in Wood-Mason & Alcock, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (6) 8 : 271 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Penaeus affinis** Milne Edwards, 1837, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 416) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name **Mangalura** Miers, 1878, whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 864
- Metapeneus** Alcock, 1901, *Descr. Cat. Indian Deep Sea Crust.* : 14 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Metapenaeus** Wood-Mason, 1891) 0. 864
- Metasesarma** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 188 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Metasesarma rousseauxi** Milne Edwards, 1853, *Ann. Sci. nat., Paris (Zool.)* (3) 20 : 188) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37

- Metastemma* Amyot & Serville, 1843, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Ins. Hémipt.* : 327 (an unjustified emendation of *Prostemma* Laporte, [1832]) Direction 63
- Metopaster** Sladen, 1893, in Sladen & Spencer, in Wright, *Mon. brit. foss. Echin. cret. Form.* (Pal. Soc.) **2** (2) : 30 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Rasmussen, 1950 (*Dansk. geol. Unders.* **2** (No. 77) : 16) : **Goniaster (Goniodiscus) parkinsoni** Forbes, 1848, *Mem. geol. Surv. Great Brit.* **2** : 472) (Asteroidea) 0. 331
- Metopeurum** Mordvilko, 1914, *Faune de la Russie, Ins. Hémipt.* **1** Aphidodea (1) : 67 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Metopeurum fuscoviride** Stroyan, 1950, *Trans. 8th Int. Congr. Entomol.* 1948 : 999-1001) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 646
- Metopocarcinus** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 216 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Metopocarcinus truncatus** Stimpson, 1860, *Ann. Lyceum nat. Hist. New York* **7** : 216) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Metridia** Boeck, 1865, *Forh. Videnskabs-Selsk. Christiania* for 1864 : 237 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Sars, 1902 (*An account of the Crustacea of Norway* **4** : 113) : **Metridia armata** Boeck, 1865, *Forh. Videnskabs-Selsk. Christiania* for 1864 : 238) (Crustacea, Copepoda) 0. 1269
- Metridium** Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles* **30** (Mell-Mez), F.G. Levrault, ed. Paris : 470 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Actinia dianthus** Ellis, 1768, *Phil. Trans. roy. Soc. London* **57** : 436, pl. 19, fig. 8) (Anthozoa) 0. 1269
- Micrastra** Agassiz, 1836, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* **1** : 184 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Forbes, 1850 (*Mem. geol. Surv. U.K.*, Dec. 3 : pl. 10, p. 2) : **Spatangus coranguinum** Leske, 1778, *Addit. J.T. Klein nat. Disp. Echin.* : 221) (Echinoidea) 0. 608
- Micratya** Bouvier, 1913, *Bull. Soc. entomol. France* **1913** : 181 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Atya poeyi** Guérin-Méneville, 1856, in Sagra, *Hist. Cuba*, Hist. nat. **7** : xviii) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Microdryas** Laseron, 1950, *Rec. Australian Mus.* **22** (3) : 277 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Epigrus iravadioides** Gatliff & Gabriel, 1913, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria N.S.* **26** (1) : 67) (Gastropoda) 0. 1181
- Micronecta** Kirkaldy, 1897, *Entomologist* **30** : 260 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Notonecta minutissima** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 739
- Micropanope** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 139 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Micropanope sculptipes** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* **2** (No. 2) : 140) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Micropeza** Meigen, 1803, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **2** : 276 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Musca corrigiolata** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 955) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 369
- Microporella** Hincks, 1877, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (4) **20** : 526 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Eschara ciliata** Pallas, 1766, *Elench. Zooph.* : 38) (Bryozoa) 0. 458
- Micropteron* Eschricht, 1849, *K. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* (5) **1** : 97 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micropterus* Wagner, 1846) 0. 1289
- Micropus* Denny, 1842, *Monogr. Anoplurorum Brit.* : 247 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Gray, 1831, *Zool. Miscell.* (1) : 20 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Hübner, 1818, *Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : 24 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Kner, 1868, *SitzBer. Kais. Akad. Wiss. Wien* (Math.-Nat. Cl.) **58** (1) : 29, 322 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Spinola, 1837, *Essai Genres Ins. Ordre Hémipt.* : 218 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Swainson, [1832], in Richardson, *Fauna bor.-amer.* **2** : 486 (a junior homonym of *Micropus* Wolf, 1810) 0. 502
- Micropus* Wolf, 1810, in Meyer & Wolf, *Taschenb. deuts. Vögelk.* **1** : 280 (a junior objective synonym of *Apus* Scopoli, 1777) 0. 502
- Microspor** Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.* **5** : 64 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Microspor obsidianus** Kolenati, 1846, *Melet. entomol.* **5** : 64) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1331
- Microterys** Thomson, [1876], *Scandinaviens Hymenopteren* **4** : 155 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Ashmead, 1900 (*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* **22** : 390-394) : **Encyrtus sylvius** Dalman, 1820, *K. svensk. Ventenskaps Akad. Handl.*, (1) **20** : 154) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1110
- Microura* Gould, 1837, *Icones Avium* (1) : expl. to pl. 5 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 695
- Micrurus** Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium*, etc. (Munich) : 48 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Micrurus spixii** Wagler, 1824, in Spix, *Serpentium brasiliensium*, etc. (Munich) : 48) ruled under the plenary powers to be given precedence over the generic name *Elaps* Schneider, 1801 whenever the two names are considered synonyms (Reptilia) 0. 1201
- Miersia* Kingsley, 1880, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **1879** : 416 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 359
- Mikropteron* Eschricht, 1849, *K. dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* (5) **1** : 98 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Micropterus* Wagner, 1846) 0. 1289
- Milax** Gray, 1855, *Cat. Pulmonata Brit. Mus.* : 174 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hesse, 1926 (*Abh. Arch. Molluskenk.* **2** : 31) and by Kennard & Woodward, 1926 (*Syn. brit. non-marine Moll.* : 204) : **Limax gagates** Draparnaud, [1801], *Tabl. Moll. terrestr. fluviat. France* : 100) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Mimecomutilla** Ashmead, 1903, *Canad. Entomol.* **35** (12) : 327 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Mimecomutilla renominanda** Bischoff, 1921, *Arch. Naturgesch.* (A) **86** (4) : 508) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1000

- Mimocaris** Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **18** (447) : 5 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mimocaris heterocarpoides** Nobili, 1903, *Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Torino* **18** (447) : 6) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Miopentamerus** Alexander (née Caldwell), 1936, *Abstr. geol. Soc. London* **1315** : 116, 117 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 297
- Miopentamerus** Woods, 1937, *Palaeontology* (ed. 7) : 209, 210 (a junior objective synonym of *Pentamerus* Sowerby, 1813) 0. 297
- Mira** Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.* : 68 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mira macrocera** Schellenberg, 1803, *Gen. Mouch. dipt.* : 68) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 898
- Miris** Fabricius, 1794, *Entomol. Syst.* **4** : 215 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 433) : **Cimex striatus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 449) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 898
- Misocampe** Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) **21** : 213 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 4
- Mitra** Lamarck, [1798], *Ency. méth., Tabl. Vers* : pl. 369 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Voluta mitra** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 732, 733) (Gastropoda) 0. 885
- Mitriogenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Modelia** Gray, 1850, *Figs. moll. Anim.* **4** : 87 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : [**Trochus granosus** Martyn, 1784, *Univ. Conch.* **1** : fig. 37) (Gastropoda) 0. 479
- Modiola** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 113 (a junior objective synonym of *Modiolus* Lamarck, 1799) 0. 325
- Modioligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Modiolus** Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* **1799** : 87 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Mytilus modiolus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 706) (Bivalvia) 0. 325
- Moera** Michelin, 1855, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **7** : 246 (a junior homonym of *Moera* Hübner, [1819]) 0. 209
- Moira** Agassiz, 1872, *Ill. Cat. Mus. Harvard* **3** (No. 7) : 146 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Spatangus atropos** Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* **3** : 32) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Molanna** Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) **4** : 214 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Molanna angustata** Curtis, 1834, *London Edinburgh phil. Mag.* (3) **4** : 214) (Insecta, Trichoptera) 0. 586
- Molgula** Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.* **1** : 36 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Hartmeyer, 1914 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf.-Freunde Berlin* **1914** (1) : 5) : **Molgula oculata** Forbes, 1848, in Forbes & Hanley, *Hist. brit. Moll.* **1** : 36) (Urochordata) 0. 94, Direction 80
- Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns* **3** : 95 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Gray, 1847 (*Proc. zool. Soc. London* **15** : 173) : **Helix cartusiana** Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluviat. Hist.* **2** : 15) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- Monedula** Brehm, 1828, *Isis* (Oken) **1828** : 1273 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 32
- Monedula** Brehm, 1831, *Handb. Naturg. Vögel Deutschl.* : 172 (a junior homonym of *Monedula* Latreille, [1802], and a junior objective synonym of *Monedula* Kaup, 1829) Direction 32
- Monedula** Hadsselquist, 1762, *D.F. Hasselquists ... Reise nach Palästina* : 294 (German translation of Hasselquist, 1757, *Iter Palastinum*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 32
- Monedula** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. naturl. Syst. europ. Thierwelt* : 193 (a junior homonym of *Monedula* Latreille, [1802]) Direction 32
- Monedula** Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758, *Geslacht. Vogel.* : 1, 16 (Dutch translation of Moehring, 1752, *Avium Genera*) (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) Direction 32
- Monietia** Diamare, 1900, *Zbl. Bakt.* (Abt. 1) **28** : 849 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Moniezia* Blanchard, 1891) Direction 76
- Monieza** Smith, 1908, *Med. Bull. Pennsylvania* **20** (No. 12) : 264 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Moniezia* Blanchard, 1891) Direction 76
- Moniezia** Blanchard, 1891, *Mém. Soc. zool. France* **4** : 443 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Taenia expansa** Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerk. Naturg.* **2** : 38) (Cestoda) 0. 77
- Monoculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 634 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 288
- Monodon** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 75 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Monodon monoceros** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 75) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Monodontigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Monograpsus** Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.* **1** : 19, 32 (an incorrect original spelling for *Monograptus* Geinitz, 1852) 0. 198
- Monograptus** (emend. of *Monograpsus*) Geinitz, 1852, *Verstein. Grauwackenform.* **1** : 19, 32 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bassler, 1915 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* **92** : 822) : **Lomatoceras priodon** Bronn, 1834, *Lethaea geogn.* **1** (1) : 56) (Graptolithina) 0. 198

- Monoprion* Barrande, 1850, *Grapt. Bohême* : 15 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 198
- Monops* Billberg, 1820, *Enum. Ins. Mus. Billberg* : 132 (a junior objective synonym of *Lepidurus* Leach, 1819) 0. 502
- Monopsyllus* Kolenati, 1857, *Wiener entomol. Monatschrift* **1** : 65 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Pulex sciurorum* Schrank, 1803, *Fauna boica* **3** (1) : 195) (Insecta, Siphonaptera) 0. 843
- Montagua* Bate, 1856, *Rep. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* **25** (1855) : 57 (a junior homonym of *Montagua* Leach, 1814) 0. 775
- Montagua* Fleming, 1822, *Encycl. Brit.* (Suppl. ed. 4-6) **5** : 575 (a junior homonym of *Montagua* Leach, 1814) 0. 775
- Monticulipora* d'Orbigny, October 1849, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) **1** : 503 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Monticulipora mammulata* d'Orbigny, [January 1850], *Prodr. Pal.* **1** : 25) (Bryozoa) 0. 443
- Monticuliporella* Bassler, 1934, *J. Washington Acad. Sci.* **24** (No. 9) : 408 (a junior objective synonym of *Monticulipora* d'Orbigny, October 1849) 0. 443
- Moraba* Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.*, Part 3 : 505 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Moraba serricornis* Walker, 1870, *Catalogue Dermaptera Saltatoria Brit. Mus.*, Part 3 : 505) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1096
- Mormoops* Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** (1) : 76 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Mormoops blainvillei* (correction of *blainvillii*) Leach, 1821, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **13** (1) : 77) these names having precedence over *Aëlle* Leach, 1821 and *Aëlle cuvieri* Leach, 1821, through the action of Dobson, 1878 (*Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus.* : 454, *nota*) as first reviser (Mammalia) 0. 462
- Mormops* Cuvier, 1829, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **59** : 422 (an unjustified emendation of *Mormoops* Leach, 1821) 0. 462
- Mormyrus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 327 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan & Evermann, 1917 (*Gen. Fish.* (1) : 15) : *Mormyrus cyprinoides* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 327) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Morpho* Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 280 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1851] (*in* Doubleday, *Gen. diurn. Lep.* (2) : 341) : *Papilio achilles* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 463) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 137
- Mortonella* Pomel, 1883, *Class. méth. Gen. Echin. viv. foss.* : 70 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Scutella quinquefaria* Say, [1826], *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* **5** : 228) (Echinoidea) 0. 358
- Mortonia* Desor, 1858, *Syn. Echin. foss.* : 231 (a junior homonym of *Mortonia* Gray, [1852]) 0. 358
- Morum* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. Bolten.* (2) Hamburg : 53 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Morum purpureum* [Röding], 1798, *Mus. Bolten.* (2) Hamburg : 53) (Gastropoda) 0. 1040
- Moschites* Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 118 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Moschus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 66 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Moschus moschiferus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 66) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Motacilla* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 184 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Motacilla alba* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 185) (Aves) Direction 17
- Muensteroceras* (emend. of *Munsteroceras*) Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **22** : 326 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : *Goniatites oweni* var. *parallela* Hall, 1860, *Ann. Rep. New York State Cab. nat. Hist.* **13** : 100, 101, text figs. 13, 14) (Cephalopoda) 0. 391
- Mugie* Macklot, 1830, *Bijd. Natuurk. Wetensch.* **5** : 177 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Mugil* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 316 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 316) (Osteichthyes) 0. 75
- Mulloidichthys* Whitley, 1929, *Rec. Australian Museum* **17** : 123 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Jordan, 1919 (*Genera of Fishes* : 240) through *Mulloides* Bleeker, 1849 : *Mullus flavolineatus* Lacépède, 1802, *in* Buffon, *Hist. nat. Poissons* **3** : 406) (Osteichthyes) 0. 846
- Mullus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 299 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Bleeker, 1876 (*Arch. néerl. Sci. nat.*, Haarlem **11** : 334) : *Mullus barbatus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 299) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 56
- Mungo* Muirhead, [1819], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **13** : 415 (an unjustified emendation of *Mungos* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) 0. 384
- Mungos* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.* **2** (6) : 187 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Muirhead, [1819] (*in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **13** : 415) : *Viverra mungo* Gmelin, 1788, *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (1) : 84) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Munida* Leach, 1820, *Dict. Sci. nat.* **18** : 52 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Pagurus rugosus* Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 412) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Munidopsis* Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.* (3) **7** : 212, 213 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Munidopsis curvirostra* Whiteaves, 1874, *Amer. J. Sci.* (3) **7** : 212) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Munsteroceras* Hyatt, 1884, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* **22** : 326 (an incorrect original spelling for *Muensteroceras* Hyatt, 1884) 0. 391
- Muntiacus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 56 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Cervus muntjak* Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* **2** : 131) (Mammalia) 0. 460
- Muricanthus* Swainson, 1840, *Treatise Malac.* : 296 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Murex radix* Gmelin, [1791], *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** : 3527) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- Muricigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427

- Mus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 59 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Mus musculus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 62) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Musca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 589 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca domestica** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 596) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 82
- Musica** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 66 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Musophaga** Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde* **9** : 17 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Musophaga violacea** Isert, 1789, *Schrift. Berlin Ges. Nat. Freunde* **9** : 18, pl. 1) (Aves) 0. 67
- Musophagus** Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ency. méth.*, Orn. **1** : xcv (an unjustified emendation of **Musophaga** Isert, 1789) Direction 44
- Mustellus** Fischer von Waldheim, 1813, *Zoognosia* (ed. 3) **1** : 78 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Mustelus** Linck, 1790) Direction 56
- Mustelus** Linck, 1790, *Mag. n. Phys. Naturg.* **6** (3) : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Squalus mustelus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 235) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 93
- Mya** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 670 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1822 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* **14** : 85) : **Mya truncata** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 670) (Bivalvia) 0. 94, Direction 72
- Mya** Rondani, 1850, *N. Ann. Sci. nat.*, Bologna (3) **2** : 175 (a junior homonym of **Mya** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 72
- Mycteromyia** Philippi, 1865, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **15** : 712 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation in Opinion 1238 : **Pangonia conica** Bigot, 1857, *Ann. Soc. entomol. France* **5** : 278) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1238
- Mydaus** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **2** (27) : 'Telagon' 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Mydaus meliceps** Cuvier, 1821, in Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, *Hist. nat. Mammif.* **2** (27) : 'Telagon' 2) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Mydonius** Gistel, 1848, *Nat. Thierr.* : ix (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 440
- Myelophilus** Eichhoff, 1878, *Stettin Entomol. Ztg.* **39** : 400 (a junior objective synonym of **Tomicus** Latreille, [1802]) 0. 670
- Myersia** Evans, 1929, *Bull. entomol. Res.* **19** : 353 (a junior homonym of **Myersia** Viereck, 1912) 0. 319
- Myigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Myiobius** Darwin, 1839, *Zool. Voy. 'Beagle'* **3** : 46 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Muscicapa barbata** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (2) : 933) (Aves) 0. 414
- Mymar** Curtis, 1829, *Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins.* : 112 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Mymar pulchellum** Curtis, 1832, *Brit. Entomol.* **9** : pl. 411) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- Mymarilla** Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (2) **1** : 583-593 (gender : neuter) (type species, by original designation : **Mymar wollastonii** Westwood, 1879, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* (2) **1** : 585) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 729
- Myodocha** Latreille, 1807, *Gen. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 126 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Myodochus serripes** Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.* **8** (Ins.) : 106) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 669
- Myodochus** Olivier, 1811, *Ency. méth.* **8** (Ins.) : 104, 106 (an unjustified emendation of **Myodocha** Latreille, 1807) 0. 669
- Myotis** Kaup, 1829, *Skizz. Entwickel.-Gesch. naturl. Syst. europ. Thierwelt* : 106 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Vespertilio murinus** Schreber, [1775], *Die Säugthiere* **1** : 165, pl. 11) (Mammalia) Direction 98
- Myra** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 19, 23 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Leucosia fugax** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 351) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Myrmecopha** Fischer von Waldheim, 1803, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **2** : 333 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Myrmecophaga** Lacépède, 1799, *Tabl. Ois.* : 6 (a junior homonym of **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 35 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Thomas, 1901 (*Amer. Nat.* **35** : 143, 144) : **Myrmecophaga tridactyla** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 35) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Myrmecophagus** Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* **26** : 343 (an unjustified emendation of **Myrmecophaga** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 24
- Myrmecophilus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 409 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Blatta acervorum** Panzer, [1799], *Fauna Ins. germ.* (68) : tab. 24) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Myrodes** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 298 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Myrodes eudactylus** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 432; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 299) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Myrsidea** Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* **51** : 12 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Myrsidea victrix** Waterston, 1915, *Entomol. mon. Mag.* **51** : 13) (Insecta, Mallophaga) 0. 627
- Mysis** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 36 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cancer oculatus** Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna groenl.* : 245, as interpreted by the neotype designated by Holmquist, 1958 (*Medd. om Grönl.* **159** (4) : 7)) (Crustacea, Mysidacea) 0. 578
- Mytiligenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Mytiloides** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 61 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- Mytilus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 704 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Anton, 1839 (*Verz. Conchyl. Samml. Anton* : 17) : **Mytilus edulis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 705) (Bivalvia) 0. 94, 0. 333
- Myxine** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 650 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Myxine glutinosa** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 650) (Agnatha) 0. 75
- Nabis** Latreille, [1802], in Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **3** : 248 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Westwood, [1840] (*Introd. Mod. Class. Ins.* **2**, Syn. Gen. brit. Ins. : 120) : **Cimex vagans** Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Ins.* **2** : 307) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Najas** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Najas** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Nana** Schumacher, 1817, *Essai nouv. Syst. Habitations Vers test.* : 225 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 793
- Nandinia** Gray, 1843, *List Mamm. Coll. Brit. Mus.* : 54 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Viverra binotata** Gray, 1830, *Spicil. zool.* (2) : 9) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Napaea** Hübner, [1819], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [34] (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Cremna eucharila** Bates, 1867, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* (3) **5** : 543, as interpreted by the lectotype designated by Hemming, 1964 (*Annot. Lep.* **1** : 102)) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 820
- Narica** d'Orbigny (ex Récluz MS), 1842 (?), in Sagra, *Cuba, Moll.* (French ed.) **2** : 39 (a junior objective synonym of **Vanikoro** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Nassigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Nasua** Storr, 1780, *Prodr. Meth. Mamm.* : 35, tab. A (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Viverra nasua** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 64) (Mammalia) 0. 91
- Nasus** Basilewsky, 1855, *Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **10** : 234 (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Cyprinus nasus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 325) (Osteichthyes) 0. 513
- Natica** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Natichigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Naucoris** Fabricius, 1775, *Syst. Entomol.* : 693 (a junior homonym of **Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 681
- Naucoris** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris.* **1** : 473-475 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Naucoris maculatus** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 325) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 681
- Nauticaris** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 577, 602 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Calman, 1906 (*Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) **17** : 31) : **Nauticaris marionis** Bate, 1888, *Rep. Voy. 'Challenger'* (Zool.) **24** : 603) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Nautilus** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 120 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 233
- Neanura** MacGillivray, 1893, *Canad. Entomol.* **25** : 314 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Achorutes muscorum** Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* **1** (2) : 97) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 435
- Necator** Sclater & Saunders, 1896, *Ibis* (7) **2** : 420 (an emendation of **Nicator** Finsch & Hartlaub, 1870) (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 201
- Necator** Stiles, 1903, *Bull. hyg. Lab. Washington* **10** : 14 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Uncinaria americana** Stiles, 1902, *Amer. Med.* **3** : 777) (Nematoda) 0. 66, 0. 201, Direction 76
- Necrobia** Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie*, Coleopt. **4**, No. 76 bis (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 427) : **Dermestes violaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 356) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 604
- Necromantes** Gistel, [1847], *Nat. Thierr.* : xi (a junior objective synonym of **Tritonia** Cuvier, [1797]) 0. 668
- Nectoceras** Rafinesque, 1817, *Amer. mon. Mag.* **2** : 41 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Nectocrangon** Brandt, 1851, in Middendorff, *Reise Nord. Ost. Sibir.* **2** (1) : 114 (a junior objective synonym of **Argis** Krøyer, 1842) 0. 470
- Neelus** Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambr., Mass. **7** : 391 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Neelus murinus** Folsom, 1896, *Psyche*, Cambr., Mass. **7** : 391) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Nemagrapsus** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 109 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for **Nemagraptus** Emmons, 1855) 0. 650
- Nemagraptus** (emend. of **Nemagrapsus**) Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 109 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hall, 1868 (*20th Rept. N.Y. State Cab. nat. Hist.* : 211) : **Nemagrapsus** [sic] **elegans** Emmons, 1855, *Amer. Geol.* **1** : 109) (Graptolithina) 0. 650
- Nematocarcinus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 14 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nematocarcinus cursor** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 14) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- Nematopagurus** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) **13** : 209 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nematopagurus longicornis** Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1892, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (7) **13** : 210) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Nematophyllum* Bleeker, 1856, *Reis Minahassa Moluksch. Arch.* **2** : 37 (a junior homonym of *Nematophyllum* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850, and a junior objective synonym of *Hymenocera* Latreille, 1819) 0. 383
- Nemotelus* Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomol. paris.* (2) : 502 (a junior homonym of *Nemotelus* Geoffroy, 1762) 0. 441
- Nemotelus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Hist. abrég. Ins. Paris* **2** : 450, 542 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca pantherina** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 590) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 441
- Nemoura** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 101 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Perla cinerea** Retzius, 1783, *in de Geer, Gen. Spec. Ins.* : 60) (Insecta, Plecoptera) 0. 653
- Neoeuthyris** Bretnall, 1921, *Rec. austr. Mus.*, Sydney **13** : 157 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Euthyris woosteri** MacGillivray, 1891, *Proc. roy. Soc. Victoria*, n.s. **3** : 77) (Bryozoa) 0. 617
- Neogastrura* Stach, 1949, *Apterygotan Fauna Poland*, Fam. Neogastruridae, Brachystomellidae (*Acta Mon. Mus. Hist. nat. Cracoviae*) : 6, 9, 16 (a junior objective synonym of *Hypogastrura* Bourlet, 1839) 0. 435
- Neokentroceras** Spath, 1921, *Ann. South African Mus.* **12** : 306 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Neokentroceras curvicornu** Spath, 1922, *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh* **53** : 139) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1254
- Neolycaena** de Nicéville, 1890, *Butterflies of India, Burmah and Ceylon* **3** : 64 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Lycaena sinensis** Alphéraky, 1881, *Hor. entomol. Ross.* **16** : 383, pl. 14, fig. 7) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 899
- Neomorpha* Gould, January 1837, *Syn. Birds Austr.* (1) : pl. xi; *id.*, June 1837, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **4** : 144 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 514
- Neophron** Savigny, 1809, *Descr. Egypte* **1** (1) (Ois.) : 68, 75 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Vultur percnopterus** (emend. of *perenopterus*) Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 87) (Aves) 0. 67, 0. 411, Direction 74
- Neotrigonia** Cossmann, 1912, *Ann. Paléont.* **7** (2) : 81 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Trigonia margaritacea** Lamarck, 1804, *Ann. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **4** (23) : 355) (Bivalvia) 0. 327
- Nephanes** Thomson, 1859, *Skand. Coleopt.* **1** : 62 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Trichopteryx abbreviatella** Heer, 1841, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica* I. Turici : 375) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1307
- Nephrops** [Leach, 1814], *in* Brewster's *Edinburgh Ency.* **7** (2) : 398, 400 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer norvegicus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 632) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 104, Direction 37
- Nephropsis** Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **1872** : 151 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nephropsis stewarti** Wood-Mason, 1872, *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal* **1872** : 151) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 559
- Neptis** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 282 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Crotch, 1872 (*Cistula entomol.* **1** : 66) : **Papilio aceris** Esper, [1783], *Die Schmett.* **1** (Bd. 2) Forts. Tagschmett. : 142, pl. 81, figs. 3♂, 4♀) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 232
- Neptis* [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Neptunus* de Haan, [1833], *in* Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) : 3, 7 (a junior objective synonym of *Portunus* Weber, 1795) 0. 394
- Nereis* Conrad, 1860, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* (2) **4** : 289 (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 789
- Nereis* Hübner, [1806], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* **1** : pl. [1], [2], [5-8], [12], [15] (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 789
- Nerëis* Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Nereis* Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 4-6 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Nereis* Warren, 1908, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **34** (1601) : 110 (a junior homonym of *Nereis* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 789
- Nerinella* Nardo, 1847, *Prospetto Faun. marin. volg. Veneto Estuario* : 13 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 316
- Nerinella** Sharpe, 1850, *Quart. J. geol. Soc. London* **6** : 103 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Cossmann, 1896 (*Essai Paléoconch. comp.* **2** : 36) : **Nerinea dupiniana** d'Orbigny, 1843, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. créat. **2** : 81) (Gastropoda) 0. 316
- Nerinoides* Wenz, 1940, *Handb. Paläozool.*, Gastropoda : 824 (a junior objective synonym of *Nerinella* Sharpe, 1850) 0. 316
- Neritina** Lamarck, 1816, *Ency. méth.* (Vers. Coqu. Moll. Polyp.) **3** : pl. 455; liste : 11) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 (*Quart. J. Sci. Lit. Arts* **15** : 247) : **Nerita pulligera** Linnaeus, 1767, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (2) : 1253) (Gastropoda) 0. 119, Direction 72
- Neritina* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 144 (a *nomen nudum*) Direction 72
- Neritinigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Netastoma** Carpenter, 1864, *Rep. brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.* for 1863 : 529, 540, 605, 635, 637, 684 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : **Pholas darwinii** Sowerby, 1849, *Thesaurus conchylium* **2** (10) : 490, pl. 107, figs. 76, 77) (Bivalvia) 0. 1296

- Nikoides** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakooobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*] : 98 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nikoides danae** Paulson, 1875, *Issljed. Rakooobr. krasn. Morja* [*Stud. Crust. Red Sea*] : 98) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Nioma* Gray, 1842, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 44) : 60 (a junior objective synonym of *Vanikoro* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) 0. 1009
- Niomia* Gray, 1842, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* (ed. 44) : 90 (an unjustified emendation of *Nioma* Gray, 1842) 0. 1009
- Niona* Paetel, 1887, *Cat. Conch.* (ed. 4) **1** : 511 (an unjustified emendation of *Nioma* Gray, 1842) 0. 1009
- Niphea* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse Nature* : 98 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 522
- Nipponaphera** Habe, 1961, *Coloured Illustrations of the Shells of Japan* **2**, Osaka, Appendix : 27 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Nipponaphera habei** Petit, 1972, *Venus* **31** (2) : 103) (Gastropoda) 0. 1052
- Nirmus* Hermann, 1804, *Mém. apt.* : 12 (a junior objective synonym of *Ricinus* de Geer, 1778) 0. 627
- Nirmus* Nitzsch, 1818, *Mag. Entomol.* (Germar) **3** : 291 (a junior homonym of *Nirmus* Hermann, 1804) 0. 627
- Noctiluca* Houttuyn, 1766, *Natuurl. Hist.* : 245 (not made available in the work cited) 0. 322
- Noctua* Gmelin, 1771, *Novi Comment. Acad. Sci. imp. Petrop.* **15** : 447 (a junior homonym of *Noctua* Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 450
- Noctua** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 508 (validated under the plenary powers as of subgeneric status) (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phalaena pronuba** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 512) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 450
- Noctua* Linnaeus, 1764, *Dissert. Acad. demonstr. Necess. promov. Hist. nat. Rossia* : 16; *id.*, 1767, *Amoen. Acad.* **7** : 450 (a *nomen nudum*) 0. 450
- Nodosaria** [Lamarck], [1816], *Ency. méth. (Vers)* : pl. 465 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Children, 1823 [Lamarck's *Genera of Shells* : 149] : **Nautilus radícula** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 71) (Rhizopoda) 0. 1003
- Nodus* Wagler, 1830, *Nat. Syst. Amphibien* : 34 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1289
- Nomioides** Schenck, 1866, *Berlin Entomol. Zeitschr.* **10** : 333 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Apis minutissima** Rossi, 1790, *Fauna Etrusca* **2** : 109 Liburni (Pisis)) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1319
- Norella** Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* **14** : 315 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Rhynchonella refractifrons** Bittner, 1890, *Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst.* **14** : 34) (Brachiopoda) 0. 633
- Normannites** Munier-Chalmas, 1892, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) **20**, C.R. : clxxii (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Normannites orbigny** Buckman, 1908, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (8) **1** : 146) (Cephalopoda) 0. 309
- Notocrangon** Coutière, 1900, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris **130** : 1640 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Crangon antarcticus** Pfeffer, 1887, *Jahrb. Hamb. wiss. Anst.* **4** : 45) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Notogastropus* Vosmaer, 1763, *Mém. Math. Phys. Acad. Sci. Paris* **4** : 635 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 688
- Noto-gastropus* Vosmaer, 1765, *Uitgez. Verh. Werken Soc. Wetensch. Europ.* **10** : 119 (included in a work in which the author did not apply the principles of binominal nomenclature) 0. 688
- Notonecia** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 524 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Notonecta* Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 63
- Notonecta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 439 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 [*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arach. Ins.* : 434, 261] : **Notonecta glauca** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 439) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 104, Direction 63
- Notonyx** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 268 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Notonyx nitidus** Milne Edwards, 1873, *Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat.*, Paris **9** : 269) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Notophtalma* Gray, 1858, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **26** : 138 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Notophtalmus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Notophtalmia* Gray, 1850, *Cat. Bat. Grad. Brit. Mus.* : 22 (an incorrect spelling for *Notophtalmus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Notophtalmus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 5 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Triturus miniatus** Rafinesque, 1820, *Annals of Nature* : 5) (a name selected by Baird, 1850 [*J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* (2) **1** (4) : 284] as first reviser, in preference to *Diemictylus* Rafinesque, 1820) (Amphibia) 0. 635
- Notophtalmus* Baird, 1850, *J. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* (2) **1** (4) : 284 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Notophtalmus* Rafinesque, 1820) 0. 635
- Notopus** de Haan, [1841], in Siebold, *Fauna japon.* (Crust.) (5) : 137, 138, 139 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer dorsipes** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 630) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 688
- Notornis** Owen, 1848, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **16** : 2 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Notornis mantellii** Owen, 1848, *Trans. zool. Soc. London* **3** (5) : 347, pl. 56, figs. 7-13) (Aves) 0. 67
- Notostomus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 7 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Notostomus gibbosus** Milne Edwards, 1881, *Ann. Sci. nat.*, Paris (Zool.) (6) **11** (4) : 7) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470

- Notropis** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.* **2** : 204 (gender, by ruling under the plenary powers : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Notropis atherinoides** Rafinesque, 1818, *Amer. mon. Mag. crit. Rev.* **2** : 204) (Osteichthyes) 0. 1230
- Nucia** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* **13** : 392, 397 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nucia speciosa** Dana, 1852, *U.S. explor. Exped.* **13** : 397) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Nuculigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Numida** Hope, 1851, *Cat. Crost. Ital.* : **14** (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Munida* Leach, 1820) 0. 712
- Numida** Linnaeus, 1764, *Mus. Adolph. Frid.* **2** : 27 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phasianus meleagris** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 158) (Aves) 0. 67
- Numidia** Forster, 1817, *Syn. Cat. brit. Birds* : 64 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Numida* Linnaeus, 1764) Direction 44
- Nummulites** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 101 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Camerina laevigata** Bruguière, 1792, *Ency. méth.*, Vers **1** (2) : 399) (Rhizopoda) 0. 192
- Nupedia** Karl, 1930, *Zool. Anz.* **86** : 174 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Anthomyia infirma** Meigen, 1826, *Syst. Besch. Zweifl. Ins.* **5** : 176) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 837
- Nursia** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 20 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nursia hardwickii** Leach, 1817, *Zool. Miscell.* **3** : 20) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Nursilia** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 308 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Nursilia dentata** Bell, 1855, *Proc. linn. Soc. London* **2** : 434; *id.*, 1855, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* **21** : 309) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73, Direction 37
- Nyctea** Stephens, 1826, *in Shaw, Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **13** (2) : 63 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Strix erminea** Shaw, 1809, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) **7** (1) : 251) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 81
- Nycteribia** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 176 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Nycteribia pedicularia** Latreille, [1804-1805], *in* Sonnini's Buffon, *Hist. nat. gén. partic. Crust. Ins.* **14** : 403) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 128, Direction 63
- Nycteris** Borkhausen, 1797, *in Eisenach, Der Zoologe* **1** (21) : 66 (a junior homonym of *Nycteris* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795) Direction 24
- Nycteris** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire & Cuvier, 1795, *Mag. encyclop.* **2** (6) : 186 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Vespertilio hispidus** Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere* **1** : 169, pl. 56) (Mammalia) 0. 111
- Nymphalis** Kluk, 1802, *Zwierz. Hist. nat. pocz. gospod.* **4** : 86 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Hemming, 1933 (*Entomologist* **66** : 223) : **Papilio polychloros** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 477) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 278
- Nymphidia** Boisduval & Leconte, 1833, *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* (14) : 131 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807) 0. 755
- Nymphidium** Boisduval & Leconte, 1833, *Hist. gén. Icon. Lépid. Chen. Amér. sept.* (14) : 131 (a junior homonym of *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807) 0. 755
- Nymphidium** Fabricius, 1807, *Mag. f. Insektenk.* (Illiger) **6** : 286 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Crotch, 1872 (*Cistula entomol.* **1** : 66) : **Papilio caricae** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 484) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 171
- Nymphidium** [Illiger], 1807, *Allgem. Lit. Ztg.*, Halle (Jena) **1807** (No. 2) : 1180 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 232
- Nysius** Dallas, 1852, *List Spec. hemipt. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (2) : 551 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Lygaeus thymi** Wolff, 1804, *Icon. Cimicum* (4) : 149) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 319
- Nysson** Latreille, 1796, *Préc. Car. gén. Ins.* : 125 (ruled under the plenary powers to be an incorrect original spelling for *Nysson* Latreille, 1796) 0. 1115
- Nysson** Latreille, 1796, *Préc. Car. gén. Ins.* : 125 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Shuckard, 1837 (*Essay Indig. Fossorial Hym.* : 99) : **Sphex spinosus** Forster, 1771, *New Sp. Ins.* : 87) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1115
- Ocenebra** Gray, 1847, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **20** : 200 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Murex erinaceus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 743) (Gastropoda) 0. 886
- Octopodia** Schneider, 1784, *Samml. verm. Abhandl. Aufklär. Zool.* : 108 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 233
- Octopus** Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 380 (gender : masculine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Octopus vulgare** Cuvier, [1797], *Tabl. élém. Hist. nat. Anim.* : 380) (Cephalopoda) 0. 233
- Ocypoda** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 149 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Ocypode** Fabricius, 1798, *Suppl. Entomol. syst.* : 312, 347 (a junior homonym and a junior objective synonym of *Ocypode* Weber, 1795) 0. 712
- Ocypode** Weber, 1795, *Nomencl. entomol. Syst. Fabr.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Latreille, 1810 (*Consid. gén. Anim. Crust. Arachn. Ins.* : 95, 422) : **Cancer ceratophthalmus** Pallas, 1772, *Spicil. Zool.* **9** : 83) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 712
- Odobenus** Fée, 1830, *in* Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. prim. reedit.) : 59 (an unjustified emendation of *Odobenus* Brisson, 1762) 0. 544
- Odobenus** Brisson, 1762, *Regn. Anim.* (ed. 2) : 30 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Phoca rosmarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 38) (Mammalia) 0. 467

- Odocoileus** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3) : 109 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Odocoileus speleus** Rafinesque, 1832, *Atlantic J.* (3) : 109) (Mammalia) 0. 581
- Odontaspis** Agassiz, 1838, *Rech. Poiss. foss.* 3 : 87 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Carcharias ferox** Risso, 1826, *Hist. nat. princip. Prod. Europ. mérid.* 3 : 122) (Chondrichthyes) 0. 723
- Odonthoplites** Breistroffer, 1947, *Trav. Lab. Geol. Univ. Grenoble* 26 : 84 (a junior objective synonym of *Hoplites* Neumayr, 1875) 0. 353
- Odontochile** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom Mon. böhm. Trilobiten* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Asaphus hausmanni** Brongniart, 1822, in Brongniart & Desmarest, *Hist. nat. Crust. foss.* : 21) (Trilobita) 0. 537
- Odontodactylus** Bigelow, 1893, *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.* 12 : 100 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bigelow, 1931 (*Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 72 : 144) : **Cancer scyllarus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 633) (Crustacea, Stomatopoda) 0. 295
- Oebia** Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (23) : 362 (an incorrect original spelling for *Oeobia* Hübner, [1825]) 0. 536
- Oecotraustes** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.* 2 : 251 (as *Oekotraustes*), expl. pl. 20 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Munier-Chalmas, 1892 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 20 C.R. : clxxi) : **Ammonites genicularis** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.* 2 : 227, pl. 20, figs. 4a-c) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324 (original entry corrected)
- Oedemagena** Latreille, 1818, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 23 : 272 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oestrus tarandi** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 106
- Oedemagenus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 507 (an unjustified emendation of *Oedemagena* Latreille, 1818) Direction 63
- Oedicnemus** Temminck, 1815, *Manuel Ornithol.* : 321 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oedicnemus crepitans** Temminck, 1815, *Manuel Ornithol.* : 322) for use by those who consider that the type species of this nominal genus is not congeneric with the type species of *Burhinus* Illiger, 1811 (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 20
- Oedioplax** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 241 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oedioplax granulatus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 242) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Oedipoda** Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Règne Anim.* (ed. 2) 5 : 188 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1910 (*Syn. Cat. Orthopt.* 3 : 238) : **Gryllus caerule-scens** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 432) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 149
- Oedipus** Berthold, 1827, in Latreille, *Nat. Fam. Thierr.* : 441 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 631
- Oedipus** Dana, 1852, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 6 : 17 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827) 0. 470
- Oedipus** Lesson, 1840, *Spec. Mamm.* : 197 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827) 0. 631
- Oedipus** Menge, 1876, *Schr. Ges. Danzig N.F.* 4 (1) : 482 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827) 0. 631
- Oedipus** Tschudi, 1838, *Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Neuchâtel* 2 : 28, 93 (a junior homonym of *Oedipus* Berthold, 1827) 0. 631
- Oegocerus** Lesson, 1842, *Nouv. Tabl. Règne Anim.*, Mamm. : 179 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for *Egocerus* Desmarest, 1822) Direction 23
- Oekotraustes** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-pal. Beitr.* 2 : 251 (an incorrect original spelling for *Oecotraustes* Waagen, 1869) 0. 324
- Oeobia** (emend. of *Oebia*) Hübner, [1825], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (23) : 362 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 536
- Oesophagostomum** Molin, 1861, *Mem. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* 9 : 435, 443 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905 (*Bull. U.S. Bur. Anim. Ind.* 79 : 124) : **Strongylus dentatus** Rudolphi, 1803, *Archiv Zool.* (Wiedemann) 3 (2) : 12, as interpreted by the descriptions and figures published by Goodey, 1924 (*J. Helminth.* 2 (1) : 1-14, figs. 1-15)) (Nematoda) 0. 340
- Oestrum** Houttuyn, [1787], *Anim. Mus. Houtt. Index* : 106 (included in a work suppressed under the plenary powers for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 380
- Oestrus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 584 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1826 (*Brit. Entomol.* 8 : pl. 106) : **Oestrus ovis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 585) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 106
- Oglobliniella** Soyka, 1946, *Zbl. Gesamtgeb. Entomol.* 1 : 181 (a junior objective synonym of *Mymar* Curtis, 1829) 0. 729
- Ogygia** Brongniart, 1817, in Desmarest, *Nouv. Dict. Hist. nat.* (ed. 2) 8 : 516 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1259
- Ogygia** Hübner, [1821], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.*, signature 15 : 225 (a junior homonym of *Ogygia* Brongniart, 1817) 0. 1259
- Ogygiocaris** Angelin, 1854, *Palaeont. Scand.* : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Trilobus dilatatus** Brännich, 1781, *Nye Samml. k. dansk. Skr.* 1 : 393) (Trilobita) 0. 1259
- Ogygites** Tromelin & Lebesconte, 1876, *C.R. Assoc. fr. Adv. sci.* for 1875 : 633 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ogygia desmaresti** Brongniart, in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Hist. nat. Crust.* : 28) (Trilobita) 0. 1259
- Ogyrides** Stebbing, 1914, *Ann. S. Afr. Mus.* 15 : 31 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy through *Ogyris* Stimpson, 1860 (for which *Ogyrides* Stebbing, 1914, is a replacement name) : **Ogyris orientalis** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 36) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Ogyris** Stimpson, 1860, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 1860 : 36 (a junior homonym of *Ogyris* Westwood, [1851]) 0. 470
- Okenia** Menke, 1830, *Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium* : 10 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Idalia elegans** Leuckart, 1828, *Brev. Anim.* : 15) (Gastropoda) 0. 1014

- Olcostephanus** Neumayr, 1875, *Z. deutsch. geol. Ges.* **27** : 922 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites astierianus** d'Orbigny, 1840, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. cré. **1** : 115) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- Oleacina** [Röding], 1798, *Mus. bolten.* **2** : 110 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy through Opinion 119 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Bulla voluta** Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) **1** (6) : 3433) (Gastropoda) 0. 119, Direction 72
- Olenus** Dalman, [1827], *K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **1826** (1) : 150 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Entomostracites gibbosus** Wahlenberg, [1818], *Nova Acta K. vet.-Soc. Upsala* **8** : 39) (Trilobita) 0. 496
- Olenus** Dejean, 1835, *Cat. Coléopt.* (ed 2) : 439 (a junior homonym of **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]) 0. 496
- Olenus** Thomson, 1857, *Arch. entomol.*, Paris **1** : 157 (a junior homonym of **Olenus** Dalman, [1827]) 0. 496
- Oligolophus** Koch, 1872, *Ber. Offenb. Ver. Naturk.* **12** : 63, 64 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Opilio tridens** Koch, 1836, *Die Arachniden* **3** : 14, 15, pl. 78, figs. 173, 173a) (Arachnida) 0. 942
- Olivigenus** [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Olonthogaster** Motschulsky, 1866, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* **39** : 401 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1167
- Omalaspis** Giraud, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **10** (Abh.) : 155 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Omalaspis noricus** Giraud, 1860, *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* **10** (Abh.) : 155) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) Direction 50
- Ombrias** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ommateremias** Lantz, 1928, *Bull. Mus. Géorgie* (4) : 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Lacerta arguta** Pallas, 1773, *Reise Russland* **2** : 718) (Reptilia) 0. 1318
- Ommatocarcinus** White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'* **2** : 393 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Ommatocarcinus macgillivrayi** White, 1852, in MacGillivray, *Voy. 'Rattlesnake'* **2** : 393) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Omphalotropis** Pfeiffer, 1851, *Zeit. f. Malakozool.* **8** : 176 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Nevill, 1878 (*Hand-List Moll. Indian Mus.* (1) : 319) : **Bulimus hieroglyphicus** Potiez & Michaud, 1838, *Galérie Moll. Cat. méth.* **1** : 144) (Gastropoda) 0. 973
- Oncotylus** Fieber, 1858, *Wien. entomol. Monats.* **2** : 318 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Oncotylus punctipes** Reuter, 1873, *Bihang. K. svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl.*, Stockholm **3** (No. 1) : 42) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 252
- Oniscidia** Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* (15) : 137 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for and published in synonymy with **Oniscia** Sowerby, 1824) 0. 1040
- Oniscidia** Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus Conchyliorum quae reliquit D.A. d'Aguirra & Gadea, Comes de Yoldi etc.*, Hafniae : 111 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oniscia cancellata** Sowerby, 1824, *The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells* (24), London : no pagination, but follows pl. 233) (Gastropoda) 0. 1040
- Oniscidia** Swainson, 1840, *A Treatise on Malacology etc.*, London : 299 (an incorrect subsequent spelling for **Oniscia** Sowerby, 1824) 0. 1040
- Oniscus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 636 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Stiles, 1928 (*Smithson. misc. Coll.* **73** (No. 5) : 27) : **Oniscus asellus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 637) (Crustacea, Isopoda) 0. 104, Direction 88
- Onychites** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **2** : 80 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Onychiurus** Gervais, 1841, *Écho Monde savant* **8** : 372 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Podura ambulans** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 608) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Onycholyda** Takeuchi, 1938, *Tenthredo* **2** : 218 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pamphilius viriditibialis** Takeuchi, 1930, *Trans. Kansai entomol. Soc.* **1** : 13) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 1087
- Onychomorpha** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1858* : 162 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Onychomorpha lamelligera** Stimpson, 1858, *Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1858* : 162) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Ophiceras** Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.* **13** : 102, 109 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Diener, 1897 (*Pal. ind.* (15) Himalayan Fossils **2** (1) : 101) : **Ophiceras tibeticum** Griesbach, 1880, *Rec. geol. Surv. Ind.* **13** : 109, pl. 3, fig. 4) (Cephalopoda) 0. 194
- Ophiceras** Suess, 1865, *Anz. Akad. Wiss.*, Wien **2** (No. 17) : 112 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 1
- Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 259 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Gill, 1863 (*Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1863* : 210) : **Ophidion barbatum** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) **1** : 259) (Osteichthyes) 0. 92, Direction 56
- Ophidion** Pomel, 1853, *Cat. méth. Vert. foss. Loire* : 128 (a junior homonym of **Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Ophidium** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) **1** (1) : 431 (an unjustified emendation of **Ophidion** Linnaeus, 1758) Direction 56
- Ophioderma** Müller & Troschel, 1840, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. **6**, **1** : 329 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Clark, 1915 (*Mem. Mus. comp. Zool.* **25** (4) : 300) : **Asterias longicauda** Retzius, 1805, *Diss. Sist. spec. cogn. Ast.* : 29) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- Ophiodontes** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* **1** : 192 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592

- Ophiolepis** Müller & Troschel, 1840, *Arch. Naturges.*, Jahrg. 6, 1 : 328 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Ophiolepis superba** Clark, 1915, *Spolia Zeylanica* 10 : 89) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1187
- Ophiophagus** Günther, 1864, *Rept. Brit. Ind.* : 340 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Hamadryas elaps** Günther, 1858, *Cat. Colubr. Snakes Brit. Mus.* : 219) (Reptilia) 0. 709
- Ophiura** Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vert.* : 350 (gender : feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy : **Asterias ophiura** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 662) (Ophiuroidea) 0. 1152
- Opisthocomus** Illiger, 1811, *Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Avium* : 239 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Phasianus cristatus** Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 13) 1 (2) : 741) (Aves) 0. 67
- Opisthopus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 251 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Opisthopus transversus** Rathbun, 1893, *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* 16 (No. 933) : 252) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Oplophorus** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 423 (gender : masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 68 (c) : **Oplophorus typus** Milne Edwards, 1837, in Roret's Suites à Buffon, *Hist. nat. Crust.* 2 : 424) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 470
- Oppelia** Waagen, 1869, *Geogn.-Pal. Beitr.* 2 : 250 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Douvillé, 1884 (*Bull. Soc. géol. France* (3) 13 : 32) : **Ammonites subradiatus** Sowerby, 1823, *Min. Conch.* 5 : 23, pl. 421, fig. 2) (Cephalopoda) 0. 324
- Orbiculigenus* [Renier], [1807], [*Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.*] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Orbiculoidea** d'Orbigny, 1847, *C.R. Acad. Sci.*, Paris 25 : 269 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Orbicula forbesii** Davidson, 1848, *Bull. Soc. géol. France* (2) 5 : 334) (Brachiopoda) 0. 722
- Orbulina** d'Orbigny, 1839, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba* : 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Orbulina universa** d'Orbigny, 1839, in R. de la Sagra, *Hist. phys. pol. nat. Ile de Cuba* : 3) (Rhizopoda) 0. 552
- Orbulites* Lamarck, 1801, *Syst. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* : 100 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 304
- Orchelimum** Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.* : 522 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1906 (*Syn. Cat. Orth. II, Orth. Salt.* 1 : 273) : **Orchelimum cuticulare** Audinet-Serville, 1838, *Hist. nat. Ins. Orth.* : 523, 524) (Insecta, Orthoptera) 0. 1148
- Orchesella** Templeton, 1835, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1 (2) : 92 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Börner, 1903 (*SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin* 1903 : 180) : **Podura cincta** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 609) (Insecta, Collembola) 0. 291
- Orchestia** Leach, 1814, in Brewster's *Edinburgh Encycl.* 7 : 402, 432 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Cancer (Gammarus) littoreus** Montagu, 1808, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 9 : 96) (Crustacea, Amphipoda) 0. 1133
- Orconectes** Cope, 1872, *Amer. Nat.* 6 : 409, 410, 416, 417, 419 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Fowler, 1912 (*Ann. Rep. New Jersey State Mus.* 1911 : 339) : **Orconectes inermis** Cope, 1872, *Amer. Nat.* 6 : 409, 410, 419) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 519
- Oreas** Agassiz, 1846, *Nomencl. zool. Index Univ.* (a junior homonym of **Oreas** Hübner, [1807]) 0. 789
- Oreas** Desmarest, 1822, *Ency. méth.* (Mamm.) 2 : 471 (a junior homonym of **Oreas** Hübner, [1807]) 0. 789
- Oreas** Hübner, [1806], *Tentamen* : [1] (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 278
- Oreas** Hübner, [1807], *Samml. exot. Schmett.* 1 : pl. [82] (a junior objective synonym of **Haetera** Fabricius, 1807) 0. 789
- Oreas** Hübner, 1808, *Erste Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett.* : 3 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 789
- Oreas** Montfort, 1808, *Conch. syst. Class. méth. Coquilles* 1 : 94 (a junior homonym of **Oreas** Hübner, [1807]) 0. 789
- Oreophorus** Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres* : 18 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oreophorus horridus** Rüppell, 1830, *Beschr. Krabben rothen Meeres* : 19) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Oreophryne** Boettger, 1895, *Zool. Anz.* 18 (472) : 135 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Oreophryne senckenbergiana** Boettger, 1895, *Zool. Anz.* 18 (472) : 135) (Amphibia) 0. 1266
- Orgyia** Ochsenheimer, 1810, *Schmett. Europas* 3 : 208 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Curtis, 1831 (*British Entomol.* 8 : 378) : **Phalaena antiqua** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 503) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 1283
- Oriolus** Brisson, 1760, *Ornithologia* 2 : 320-333 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 21
- Oriolus** Linnaeus, 1766, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 12) 1 (1) : 160 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy and through Opinion 67 and Article 67e (1961 Code) : **Coracias oriolus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 107) (Aves) 0. 67, Direction 21, Direction 43
- Ormenoflata** Melichar, 1923, in Wytsman, *Gen. Ins.* (182) : 67 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Poeciloptera pulverulenta** Guérin, 1844, *Icon. Règne Anim. Ins.* : 361) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 598
- Orneodes** Latreille, 1796, *Précis Caract. Ins.* : 148 (a junior objective synonym of **Alucita** Linnaeus, 1758) 0. 450
- Ornipholidotos** Bethune Baker, 1914, *Trans. entomol. Soc. London* 1914 : 319 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Pentila kirbyi** Aurivillius, 1895, *Entomol. Tidskr.* 16 : 198) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 814
- Ornitoglossum** Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 87 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Orosagrotis** Hampson, 1903, *Cat. Lep. Phal. Brit. Mus.* 4 : 133 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Agrotis montana** Morrison, 1875, *Ann. Lyc. nat. Hist. N.Y.* 11 : 95) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 983

- Orpheides* Hübner, [1819], *Verz. bekannt. Schmett.* (6) : 86 (a junior objective synonym of *Princeps* Hübner, [1807]) 0. 270
- Orphnoxanthus** Alcock, 1898, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 67 (2) : 127 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : **Xanthodes microps** Alcock & Anderson, 1894, *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal* 63 (2) : 183) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 85, Direction 37
- Orthocera* Blainville, 1828, *Dict. Sci. nat.* 36 : 485 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthocera* Fleming, 1815, *Ann. Phil.* 5 : 201-206 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthocera* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1 : 80 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthocera* Modeer, 1789, *Illust. quaedam in R.D. Ambr. Soldani opus egreg. Saggio Orittografico dictum*, first published as a part of *Testaceogr. ac Zoophytogr. parvae et microsc. tomus primus* : 41-43 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1003
- Orthocera* Sowerby, 1812, *Min. Conch.* 1 : 127 (a junior homonym of *Orthocera* Modeer, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Balashov, 1956, emend. pro *Orthoceros* Brünnich, 1771, *Ezheg. vses. paleont. Obshch.* 15 : 233 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Batsch, 1791, *Sechs Kupfertafeln mit Conchylien des Seesandes* : (no page nos.) (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Blainville, 1825, *Man. Malac.* : 379 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras** Bruguière, 1789, *Ency. méth., Hist. nat. Vers* (1) : xvi (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Miller, Dunbar & Condra, 1933 (*Bull. Nebraska Geol. Surv.* (2) 9 : 61, 62) : **Orthoceratites regularis** Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petref.* : 54) (Cephalopoda) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Deshayes, 1831, *Descr. Coquilles caract. Terrains* : 215 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Perry, 1811, *Conch. nat. Hist. Shells* : pl. LII (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Phillips, 1836, *Ill. Geol. Yorks* : 237 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Schrank, 1796, *Samml. Nat. Phys. Aufsatz* : 131 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthoceras* Spalovsky, 1795, *Prodromus in Syst. nat. Hist. Test.* : 10 (a junior homonym of *Orthoceras* Bruguière, 1789) 0. 1003
- Orthocerata* Soldani, 1780, *Saggio Orittografico, ovvero osservazioni sopra le terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana* : 106 (included in a non-binominal work by a non-binominal author) 0. 1003
- Orthoceratia* Soldani, 1791, *Testaceographiae ac Zoophytographiae parvae et microscopicae tomus primus* (2) : 91 (included in a non-binominal work by a non-binominal author) 0. 1003
- Orthoceratites* Lamarck, 1799, *Mém. Soc. Hist. nat. Paris* 1 : 81 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 613
- Orthoceros* Brünnich, [1771], *Zoologiae Fundamenta* : 232, 246 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 1003
- Orthosphinctes** Schindewolf, 1925, *Neues Jahrb. Min., Beil.-Band.* 52(B) : 2, 324 (gender : masculine) (type species, by original designation : **Ammonites tiziani** Oppel, 1863, *Pal. Mitt.* 1 (3) : 246) (Cephalopoda) 0. 504
- Orthothrix** Geinitz, 1847, *Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou* 20 (2) : 84 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation by Dall, 1877 (*Bull. U.S. nat. Mus.* 8 : 53) : **Orthis excavata** Geinitz, 1842, *Neues Jahrb. Min., Geol. Pal. Abh.* 1842 : 578, pl. 10, figs. 12, 13) (Brachiopoda) 0. 625
- Orthunga** Dohrn, 1859, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* : 105 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Emesa wahlbergi** Stål, 1855, *Öfvers. k. Vetenskaps Akad. Handl.* 12 : 45) (Insecta, Hemiptera) 0. 1260
- Oryctogale** Merriam, 1902, *Proc. biol. Soc. Washington* 15 : 161 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : **Mephitis leuconota** Lichtenstein, [1832-1834], *Darstell. Säugth.* (9) : text to pl. 44, fig. 1) for use by those who consider on taxonomic grounds that *Oryctogale* Merriam is distinct from *Conepatus* Gray, 1837 (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Oryx** Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1816 : 75 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Sclater & Thomas, 1899 (*Book of Antelopes* 4 : 41) : **Antilope oryx** Pallas, 1777, *Spicil. Zool.* (1) : 16) (Mammalia) Direction 23
- Osachila** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 154 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : **Osachila tuberosa** Stimpson, [1871], *Bull. Mus. comp. Zool.* 2 (No. 2) : 154) (Crustacea, Decapoda) 0. 73
- Oscillaria* Laveran, [May] 1881, *Nature parasit. Accidents Impaludisme* : 87 (a junior homonym of *Oscillaria* Schrank, 1823) 0. 283
- Oscinella** Becker, 1909, *Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie*, I. Teil, Palaearktisches Region. *Archivum Zoologicum* (Budapest) 1 : 150 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Musca frit** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 598) (Insecta, Diptera) 0. 1100
- Osmerus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 310 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : **Salmo eperlanus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 310) (Osteichthyes) 0. 77, Direction 69
- Ostracia* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ostracites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ostrea** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 696 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : **Ostrea edulis** Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 699) (Bivalvia) 0. 94

- Ostreigenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Ostreites* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 92 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ostreum* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 1 : 143 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Otarion* Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt* : 44 (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Otarion diffractum* Zenker, 1833, *Beitr. Nat. Urwelt* : 44) (Trilobita) 0. 88
- Othius* Stephens, 1829, ex Leach MS, *Nomenclature British Insects* : 23 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Staphylinus punctulatus* Goeze, 1777, *Entomol. Beiträge Linne* 12. *Ausgabe Natursystems* 1 : 730) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 1250
- Otina* Gray, 1847, *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 15 : 156 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Helix otis* Turton, 1819, *Conch. Dict. brit. Islands* : 70) (Gastropoda) 0. 335
- Otiorhynchus* Germar, 1824, *Ins. Spec. nov.* 1, Coleopt. : 343 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Schoenherr, 1826 (*Curc. Disp. meth.* : 205) : *Curculio clavipes* Bonsdorff, 1785, *Hist. nat. Curcul. svec.* (2) : 40) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 982
- Otocyon* Müller, 1836, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* 1836 : 1 (gender : masculine) (type species, by monotypy : *Otocyon caffer* Müller, 1836, *Arch. Anat. Phys. Wiss. Med.* 1836 : 1) (Mammalia) 0. 384
- Otouphepus* Cushman, 1904, *Amer. Geol.* 33 : 154 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) 0. 535
- Ova* Gray, 1825, *Ann. Phil.* 26 : 431 (gender : feminine) (type species, by monotypy : *Spatangus canaliferus* Lamarck, 1816, *Hist. nat. Anim. sans Vertèbr.* 3 : 31) (Echinoidea) 0. 209
- Ovarium* Bertrand, 1763, *Dict. Univ. Foss. Propres Foss. Accid.* 2 : 100 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 592
- Ovibos* Blainville, 1816, *Bull. Sci. Soc. philomat. Paris* 1816 : 76 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Elliot, 1901 (*Field Mus. Publ.* (Zool.) 2 : 48) : *Bos moschatus* Zimmermann, 1780, *Geogr. Gesch. Mens.* 2 : 86) (Mammalia) 0. 91, Direction 24
- Ovis* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 70 (gender : feminine) (type species, by Linnean tautonymy : *Ovis aries* Linnaeus, 1758, *Syst. Nat.* (ed. 10) 1 : 70) (Mammalia) 0. 75
- Ovuligenus* [Renier], [1807], [Tav. serv. Class. Conn. Anim.] : Tav. VIII (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) 0. 427
- Oxycanus* Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7) : 1573 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Kirby, 1892 (*Syn. Cat. Lep. Het.* : 892) : *Oxycanus australis* Walker, 1856, *List lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* (7) : 1574) (Insecta, Lepidoptera) 0. 267
- Oxychilus* Fitzinger, 1833, *Beitr. Landesk. Oesterreich Enns* 3 : 100 (gender : masculine) (type species, by designation by Herrmannsen, 1847 (*Indicis Gen. Malacoz. Primordia* 2 : 183) : *Helix cellaria* Müller, 1774, *Verm. terrestr. fluvial. Hist.* 2 : 28) (Gastropoda) 0. 431
- Oxynoticeras* Hyatt, 1875, *Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.* 17 : 230 (gender : neuter) (type species, by designation by Buckman, 1909 (*Yorkshire Type Ammonites* 1 : ii) : *Ammonites oxynotus* Quenstedt, 1843, *Floezgeb. Wurtemb.* : 161) (Cephalopoda) 0. 575
- Oxypoda* Mannerheim, 1831, *Mém. Acad. imp. Sci. St. Pétersbourg* 1 (5) : 483 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Oxypoda spectabilis* Maerckel, 1844, *Z. Entomol.* (Germar) 5 : 217) (Insecta, Coleoptera) 0. 463
- Oxystomina* Filipjev, 1918, *Trud. osoboi zool. Lab. Sevastopol biol. Stansii Ross. Akad. Nauk* 2 : explanation of plate 2 (gender : feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers : *Oxystoma elongatum* Bütschli, 1874, *Abhandl. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges.* 9 : 270) (Nematoda) 0. 1098
- Ozanna* Reichenbach, 1845, *Vollständ. Naturgesch.* [1] 3 (Rumin.) : 126 (suppressed under the plenary powers for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) Direction 23
- Ozoena* Rafinesque, 1814, *Précis Découv. Trav. somiolog.* : 29 (a junior homonym of *Ozaena* Olivier, [1812]) 0. 233
- Pachodynerus* Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 22 : 56 (gender : masculine) (type species : *Odynerus californicus* Saussure, 1870, *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2) 22 : 57) (ruled under the plenary powers to be available from the date of publication by H. de Saussure) (Insecta, Hymenoptera) 0. 893
- Pachycephala* Broun, 1881, *Man. N.Z. Col.* 2 : 672 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Doleschall, 1858, *Natuurk. Tijdskr. Nederl. Ind.* 17 : 115 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Fairmaire, 1883, *Ann. Soc. entomol. Belg.* 27 (2) : 4 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Klug, 1834, *Jahrb. Insectenk.* 1 : 4 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Liroy, 1864, *Atti Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti* (3) 9 : 1343 (a junior homonym of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825, *Trans. linn. Soc. London* 14 (3) : 444 (gender : feminine) (type species, by original designation : *Muscicapa pectoralis* Latham, 1801, *Index orn.*, Suppl. : li) (Aves) 0. 67
- Pachycephalus* Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *Gen. Zool.* (Aves) 13 (2) : 267 (an unjustified emendation of *Pachycephala* Vigors, 1825) Direction 44
- Pachyceras* Bayle, 1878, *Explic. Carte géol. France* 4 (Atlas) : pl. 43 (validated under the plenary powers) (gender : neuter) (type species, by monotypy : *Ammonites lalandeanus* d'Orbigny, 1848, *Paléont. franç.*, Terr. jurass. 1 : 477, pl. 175) (Cephalopoda) 0. 437